



NATIONAL STATISTICAL COMMITTEE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

**STATISTICAL
YEARBOOK**

2022

**MINSK
2022**

EDITORIAL BOARD:

I.V. Medvedeva – Chair

E.I. Kukharevich, Z.N. Vasilevskaya, T.P. Zhigarev, N.V. Tarasuk,
T.V. Lapkovskaya, I.A. Mazaiskaya, E.M. Palkovskaya

The data book presents statistics on the socio-economic situation in the Republic of Belarus in 2021 as compared with the previous years.

The publication is intended for senior management, government bodies, financial and economic services of enterprises, scientific organisations, higher education teaching staff, postgraduate and undergraduate students, and other interested users.

ISBN 978-985-7307-24-1

© National Statistical Committee
of the Republic of Belarus, 2022

*E-mail: belstat@belstat.gov.by
<http://www.belstat.gov.by>*

FOREWORD

The yearbook is the most comprehensive annual publication of the National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus reflecting phenomena and processes taking place in the economic and social life of the country.

The yearbook builds on data received by the state statistics bodies from enterprises, organisations and population through various state statistical observations, including censuses and sample surveys.

The publication was prepared using the data of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of the Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Education of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Belarus, the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus, the State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus, the Higher Appraisal Commission of the Republic of Belarus.

The yearbook widely presents the official statistical information on the population, employment and standard of living. Published are data on housing conditions, health status and health services, education and culture, tourism and recreation.

The publication provides main macroeconomic indicators. One of its sections contains general characteristics of organisations by economic activity, ownership type and legal organisational form.

A significant place in the publication is reserved for indicators describing the state and development of industry, agriculture, trade, transport, information and communication technology. Data are published on research and innovation activities, financial performance of organisations, investment, prices and tariffs.

The section "External economic activity" presents data on the balance of payments as well as on the volumes of foreign trade in goods and services, structure of exports and imports.

The population numbers on 1 January 2010-2019 have been adjusted according to the results of the 2019 population census. The average annual population adjusted for the 2019 census results has been used when calculating relative indicators for 2009-2019.

The main socio-economic indicators in the yearbook are given by economic activity according to the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2011 "Kinds of economic activity" (OKED); the data published previously according to the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2006 "Kinds of economic activity" have been converted accordingly.

Some data for 2020 have been revised as compared with those published earlier. In some cases the 2021 data are preliminary and may be revised in further issues.

Brief methodological explanations are given for selected statistical indicators.

More detailed information on specific aspects of the socio-economic development of the Republic of Belarus is presented in other thematic statistical publications of Belstat as well as on the official website of Belstat.

Responsible for the sections of the data book

| | | Tel. number (+375-17) | | | Tel. number |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|
| State structure of the Republic of Belarus | I.V. Bondarenko | 378-02-65 | Characteristics of organisations | S.N. Nichiporuk | 374-98-00 |
| | I.E. Bichan | 368-84-19 | Small and medium-sized business | A.S. Snetkov | 300-71-94 |
| | I.G. Chigiriova | 355-95-10 | | | |
| Environment | E.A. Zdrok | 378-81-32 | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | E.A. Zdrok | 378-81-32 |
| Population | I.E. Bichan | 368-84-19 | Industry | A.S. Snetkov | 300-71-94 |
| Labour | I.V. Bondarenko | 378-02-65 | Construction and fixed capital investment | A.A. Sidorov | 351-31-94 |
| Education | I.G. Chigiriova | 355-95-10 | Transport | S.E. Ermolovich | 379-17-96 |
| Public health | I.E. Bichan | 368-84-19 | Domestic trade and catering | I.G. Chigiriova | 355-95-10 |
| Income and consumption | I.I. Konoshonok | 378-12-79 | Tourism | I.G. Chigiriova | 355-95-10 |
| Standard of living | E.A. Zdrok | 378-81-32 | | Paid services | I.G. Chigiriova |
| | I.I. Konoshonok | 378-12-79 | Business finance | T.G. Koltunova | 379-13-48 |
| | I.E. Bichan | 368-84-19 | Monetary statistics | T.G. Koltunova | 379-13-48 |
| Labour cost | I.V. Bondarenko | 378-02-65 | Government finance | T.G. Koltunova | 379-13-48 |
| Social protection | I.I. Konoshonok | 378-12-79 | External economic activity | V.A. Kuleshevich | 379-72-03 |
| | I.E. Bichan | 368-84-19 | Prices | T.G. Koltunova | 379-13-48 |
| | I.G. Chigiriova | 355-95-10 | | | |
| Housing stock | A.A. Sidorov | 351-31-94 | Science and innovation | A.S. Snetkov | 300-71-94 |
| | I.I. Konoshonok | 378-12-79 | Telecommunication, postal and courier activities | S.E. Ermolovich | 379-17-96 |
| Offence | I.G. Chigiriova | 355-95-10 | Information and communication technology | S.E. Ermolovich | 379-17-96 |
| Culture, sports and mass media | I.G. Chigiriova | 355-95-10 | | I.I. Konoshonok | 378-12-79 |
| National accounts and economic balances | I.V. Sergeichenko | 378-21-97 | | | |

Abbreviations

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|
| mm | – millimetre | tkm | – tonne-kilometre |
| m | – metre | pkm | – passenger-kilometre |
| m ² | – square metre | c. | – copy |
| m ³ | – cubic metre | BYR/BYN | – Belarusian ruble |
| km | – kilometre | USD | – United States dollar |
| km ² | – square kilometre | thsd | – thousand |
| kg | – kilogramme | mln | – million |
| t | – tonne | bn | – billion |
| l | – litre | trln | – trillion |
| dal | – decalitre | °C | – degree Celsius |
| hp | – horse-power | Mbit/s | – megabit per second |
| ha | – hectare | Gbit/s | – gigabit per second |

Explanation of symbols

- not applicable
- ... data not available
- 0.0 negligible magnitude
- x filling in the data is impossible or impractical

Value indicators for 2000-2015 are given in terms of the denomination effective from January 1, 2000 (1 new ruble was equal to 1000 old rubles); from 2016 – in terms of the new denomination effective from July 1, 2016 (1 BYN = 10 000 BYR); for other years – in the denomination of corresponding years.

Relative indicators are calculated on the basis of absolute numbers expressed in smaller units of measure than those given in tables.

In some cases minor discrepancy between the total and the sum can be explained by data rounding.

CONTENTS

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| 1. Main socio-economic characteristics of the Republic of Belarus | | | |
| 1.1. Main socio-economic indicators for 2000-2021..... | 16 | 3.2.4. Water discharge..... | 39 |
| 1.2. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of 2010)..... | 22 | 3.2.5. Air polluting emissions..... | 39 |
| 1.3. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of 2015)..... | 23 | 3.2.6. Main indicators of air polluting emissions..... | 40 |
| 1.4. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of previous year).... | 24 | 3.2.7. Air polluting emissions from mobile sources by selected ingredients..... | 41 |
| 1.5. Average annual indices of increase / decrease (-) of main socio-economic indicators..... | 28 | 3.2.8. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by selected ingredients..... | 41 |
| 1.6. Labour productivity by selected economic activity..... | 28 | 3.2.9. Generation, recovery and disposal of industrial waste by waste type | 42 |
| 2. State structure of the Republic of Belarus | | 3.3. Environmental protection | |
| 2.1. Territory and administrative territorial division of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2022..... | 30 | 3.3.1. Total environmental protection expenditure..... | 43 |
| 2.2. Composition of the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2022..... | 31 | 3.3.2. Commissioning of facilities for water and air pollution control..... | 43 |
| 2.3. Number of political parties, trade unions, other public associations and related unions, national state and public associations..... | 31 | 4. Population | |
| 3. Environment | | 4.1. Main demographic indicators..... | 45 |
| 3.1. Natural resources | | 4.2. Population..... | 45 |
| 3.1.1. Land area..... | 33 | 4.3. Male and female population | 47 |
| 3.1.2. Main characteristics of largest rivers..... | 34 | 4.4. Average age of the population | 48 |
| 3.1.3. Main characteristics of largest lakes..... | 34 | 4.5. Population by age group | 49 |
| 3.1.4. Main characteristics of largest reservoirs..... | 35 | 4.6. Females per 1000 males of corresponding age group..... | 50 |
| 3.1.5. Protected areas in the Republic of Belarus..... | 36 | 4.7. Ethnic composition of the population.... | 52 |
| 3.1.6. Average monthly air temperature..... | 36 | 4.8. Marriages and divorces | 53 |
| 3.1.7. Average monthly precipitation..... | 37 | 4.9. Average age at marriage | 53 |
| 3.2. Water resources, air polluting emissions and industrial waste | | 4.10. Marriages by age of groom and bride ... | 54 |
| 3.2.1. Freshwater resources and water use.... | 37 | 5. Labour | |
| 3.2.2. Water abstraction from natural sources..... | 38 | 5.1. Employment and labour underutilization | |
| 3.2.3. Water use..... | 38 | 5.1.1. Labour resources..... | 57 |
| | | 5.1.2. Employed population by economic activity | 58 |
| | | 5.1.3. Employed population by ownership type | 60 |
| | | 5.1.4. Labour force participation rate, employment and unemployment rates | 60 |
| | | 5.1.5. Employed population by age group | 61 |
| | | 5.1.6. Employment rate by age group..... | 62 |
| | | 5.1.7. Employed population by level of education | 62 |
| | | 5.1.8. Employment rate by level of education | 62 |

| | |
|--|----|
| 5.1.9. Employed population by status in employment in main job..... | 63 |
| 5.1.10. Employed population by occupation in main job | 63 |
| 5.1.11. Unemployed by sex and place of residence | 64 |
| 5.1.12. Unemployed by age group | 64 |
| 5.1.13. Unemployment rate by age group | 64 |
| 5.1.14. Unemployment rate by level of education | 65 |
| 5.1.15. Unemployed by method of job search... | 65 |
| 5.1.16. Unemployed by duration of job search and sex | 66 |
| 5.1.17. Persons outside labour force by reason of non-employment | 66 |

5.2. Employee flows

| | |
|--|----|
| 5.2.1. Job hires and terminations | 66 |
| 5.2.2. Job hires and terminations by economic activity | 67 |

5.3. Working conditions and occupational injuries

| | |
|--|----|
| 5.3.1. Number of workers exposed to harmful and/or hazardous occupational factors, severity and intensity of the work process that do not meet hygienic standards..... | 68 |
| 5.3.2. Number of workers enjoying compensation due to working conditions, with confirmed entitlement to occupational pension insurance..... | 69 |
| 5.3.3. Occupational injuries | 70 |
| 5.3.4. Occupational injuries by economic activity | 71 |

6. Education

| | |
|---|----|
| 6.1.1. Key indicators of education | 73 |
| 6.1.2. Expenditure of the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus on education | 75 |

6.2. Pre-primary education

| | |
|--|----|
| 6.2.1 Pre-primary education institutions..... | 76 |
| 6.2.2 Pre-primary education institutions by type..... | 77 |
| 6.2.3 Teaching staff in pre-primary education institutions by level of education as of the beginning of academic year 2021/22..... | 77 |

6.3. General secondary education

| | |
|--|----|
| 6.3.1. General secondary education institutions..... | 78 |
| 6.3.2. Day-time general secondary education institutions in urban areas..... | 79 |
| 6.3.3. Day-time general secondary education institutions in rural areas..... | 79 |
| 6.3.4. Special needs education institutions teaching special needs education programmes at the level of general secondary education..... | 80 |
| 6.3.5. Graduates from general secondary education..... | 81 |
| 6.3.6. Teachers in general secondary education by level of education and position held as of the beginning of academic year 2021/22..... | 81 |
| 6.3.7. Teachers in general secondary education by specialty and level of education as of the beginning of academic year 2021/22..... | 81 |

6.4. Vocational-technical education

| | |
|---|----|
| 6.4.1. Vocational-technical education programmes..... | 82 |
| 6.4.2. Enrolment in vocational-technical education by age and sex..... | 83 |
| 6.4.3. Graduates from vocational-technical education by field of education..... | 83 |

6.5. Secondary specialized education

| | |
|---|----|
| 6.5.1. Secondary specialized education programmes..... | 84 |
| 6.5.2. Enrolment, intake and graduates from secondary specialized education by source of funding..... | 86 |
| 6.5.3. Enrolment in secondary specialized education by field of education..... | 86 |
| 6.5.4. Intake in secondary specialized education by field of education..... | 87 |
| 6.5.5. Graduates from secondary specialized education by field of education..... | 87 |

6.6. Higher education

First stage of higher education

| | |
|--|----|
| 6.6.1. Higher education programmes..... | 88 |
| 6.6.2. Enrolment, intake and graduates from higher education by source of funding..... | 90 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| 6.6.3. Enrolment in higher education by field of education..... | 91 | 7.4. Paramedical personnel by specialty | 106 |
| 6.6.4. Intake in higher education by field of education..... | 91 | 7.5. Emergency medical service..... | 107 |
| 6.6.5. Graduates with higher education diploma by field of education | 92 | 7.6. Surgical work in health care organisations providing inpatient medical care..... | 107 |
| Second stage of higher education: Master's programmes | | 7.7. Mother and child medical care..... | 108 |
| 6.6.6. Enrolment, intake and graduates from Master's programmes..... | 92 | 7.8. Health status of pregnant, parturient and postpartum women..... | 108 |
| 6.6.7. Master's degree students by field of education..... | 93 | 7.9. Induced termination of pregnancy (induced abortions)..... | 109 |
| 6.6.8. Intake in Master's programmes by field of education..... | 94 | 7.10. Results of preventive examination of children aged 0 – 17 years..... | 109 |
| 6.6.9. Graduates with Master's diploma by field of education..... | 94 | 7.11. Disease incidence by main disease groups..... | 110 |
| 6.6.10. Foreign students enrolled in higher education and Master's programmes in the Republic of Belarus..... | 95 | 7.12. Disease incidence in children aged 0 – 17 years by main disease groups... | 112 |
| 6.6.11. Academic teaching staff in higher education..... | 96 | 7.13. Malignant neoplasms..... | 114 |
| 6.7. Postgraduate education | | 7.14. Incidence of malignant neoplasms by age group | 114 |
| 6.7.1. Key indicators of postgraduate (adjunct) programmes..... | 96 | 7.15. Active tuberculosis..... | 115 |
| 6.7.2. Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science..... | 97 | 7.16. Incidence of active tuberculosis by age group..... | 115 |
| 6.7.3. Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science..... | 98 | 7.17. Venereal diseases..... | 116 |
| 6.7.4. Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science..... | 99 | 7.18. Mental and behavioural disorders..... | 116 |
| 6.7.5. Key indicators of doctoral programmes..... | 100 | 7.19. Alcohol dependence and alcoholic psychoses..... | 116 |
| 6.7.6. Enrolment, intake and graduates from doctoral programmes by field of science..... | 101 | 7.20. Drug and toxic substance dependence.. | 116 |
| 6.7.7. Awarding of academic degrees..... | 101 | 7.21. Persons 18 years old and over newly recognised as disabled by severity level and cause of disability..... | 117 |
| 6.8. Supplementary education for children and youth | | 8. Income and consumption | |
| 6.8.1. Supplementary education programmes for children and youth..... | 102 | 8.1. Money income of population | |
| 7. Public health | | 8.1.1. Main indicators of money income of population..... | 119 |
| 7.1. Main indicators of health care..... | 104 | 8.1.2. Structure of money income of population..... | 119 |
| 7.2. Availability of medical personnel | 105 | 8.1.3. Purchasing power of average per capita disposable money income of population | 120 |
| 7.3. Number of medical practitioners by medical specialty domains..... | 105 | 8.2. Household income and consumption | |
| | | 8.2.1. Household disposable resources | 121 |
| | | 8.2.2. Structure of household disposable resources by household composition in 2021..... | 121 |
| | | 8.2.3. Household consumption expenditure.... | 122 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.2.4. Structure of household expenditure by main groups of consumption expenditure..... | 122 |
| 8.2.5. Structure of household consumption expenditure by residence..... | 123 |
| 8.2.6. Structure of household consumption expenditure by level of average per capita disposable resources | 126 |
| 8.2.7. Consumption of main food products per capita..... | 127 |
| 8.2.8. Caloric value and nutrient content of foodstuffs consumed by households | 127 |

9. Standard of living

| | |
|---|-----|
| 9.1. Main indicators of living standard..... | 128 |
| 9.2. Main indicators of differentiation of household disposable resources..... | 129 |
| 9.3. Population by ratio of average per capita disposable resources to minimum subsistence budget | 129 |
| 9.4. Low-income rate..... | 130 |
| 9.5. Composition of low-income households | 130 |

10. Labour cost

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.1. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees and minimum wages | 131 |
| 10.2. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees by economic activity | 132 |
| 10.3. Ratio of nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees by economic activity to the average national level | 133 |

11. Social protection

| | |
|---|-----|
| 11.1. Social payments to the population..... | 135 |
| 11.2. State targeted social assistance..... | 136 |
| 11.3. Main indicators of pension coverage..... | 136 |
| 11.4. Expenditure of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus..... | 136 |
| 11.5. Disabled persons registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies..... | 137 |
| 11.6. Nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults and children..... | 137 |
| 11.7. Boarding institutions for children and family-type children's homes..... | 138 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 11.8. Orphaned children and children deprived of parental care..... | 139 |
|---|-----|

12. Housing stock

| | |
|---|-----|
| 12.1. Main indicators of housing conditions..... | 140 |
| 12.2. Housing stock..... | 141 |
| 12.3. Housing stock in disrepair and unsafe condition | 141 |
| 12.4. Improvement of housing conditions..... | 142 |
| 12.5. Housing stock with amenities..... | 142 |
| 12.6. Households by type of occupied dwelling..... | 143 |
| 12.7. Households by total floor space of occupied dwelling..... | 143 |
| 12.8. Households with different average per capita disposable resources by type of occupied dwelling in 2021..... | 143 |

13. Offence

| | |
|---|-----|
| 13.1. Number of recorded crimes..... | 145 |
| 13.2. Structure of recorded crimes according to the sections of the special part of the Criminal Code | 145 |
| 13.3. Crimes committed by selected categories of offenders | 146 |
| 13.4. Composition of offenders..... | 146 |
| 13.5. Number of victims of criminal assault ... | 146 |
| 13.6. Number of juvenile victims of criminal assault | 147 |
| 13.7. Number of court convictions that entered into legal force | 147 |
| 13.8. Number of convicted persons under 30 years of age by selected types of crime | 147 |
| 13.9. Composition of convicted persons | 148 |
| 13.10. Convicted persons by main type of sentence imposed by court..... | 148 |
| 13.11. Road traffic accidents and victims..... | 149 |

14. Culture, sports and mass media

14.1. Culture and recreation

| | |
|--|-----|
| 14.1.1. Immovable heritage properties included in the State List of Historic and Cultural Values of the Republic of Belarus..... | 150 |
| 14.1.2. Main indicators of cultural organisations..... | 150 |

| | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| 14.1.3. Public libraries..... | 151 | 15.2.2. Fixed assets by ownership type..... | 170 |
| 14.1.4. National Library of Belarus..... | 151 | 15.2.3. Replacement and retirement rates of fixed assets..... | 170 |
| 14.1.5. Clubs..... | 152 | 15.2.4. Indicators of fixed assets balance in 2021..... | 170 |
| 14.1.6. Museums..... | 152 | | |
| 14.1.7. Theatres..... | 153 | 16. Characteristics of organisations | |
| 14.1.8. Circuses..... | 153 | 16.1. Organisations by economic activity..... | 171 |
| 14.1.9. Zoological parks..... | 153 | 16.2. Organisations by ownership type as of January 1, 2022..... | 174 |
| 14.2. Physical training and sports | | 16.3. Organisations by legal organisational form..... | 175 |
| 14.2.1. Physical training and sports facilities.... | 154 | 17. Small and medium-sized business | |
| 14.2.2. Number of persons practicing physical exercise and sports..... | 154 | 17.1. Main economic indicators of small and medium-sized business..... | 177 |
| 14.2.3. Specialized education and sports institutions and secondary schools- colleges of Olympic reserve | 154 | 17.2. Share of small and medium-sized business in main economic indicators of the Republic of Belarus..... | 179 |
| 14.3. Mass media | | 17.3. Share of micro, small and medium- sized organisations in selected economic indicators of the Republic of Belarus..... | 180 |
| 14.3.1. Production of books and brochures, magazines and newspapers..... | 155 | 17.4. Number of micro, small and medium- sized organisations by economic activity..... | 181 |
| 15. National accounts and economic balances | | 17.5. Average number of employees of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity..... | 181 |
| 15.1. National accounts | | 17.6. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees in micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity..... | 182 |
| 15.1.1. Volume and dynamics of Gross Domestic Product..... | 160 | 17.7. Revenue of micro, small and medium- sized organisations from sales of products, goods, works and services by economic activity | 182 |
| 15.1.2. Goods and services account..... | 160 | 17.8. Profitability of sales of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity..... | 183 |
| 15.1.3. Production account..... | 161 | 17.9. Share of loss-making micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity..... | 183 |
| 15.1.4. Generation of income account..... | 161 | 17.10. Main indicators of individual entrepreneurs by economic activity..... | 184 |
| 15.1.5. Allocation of primary income account... | 162 | 18. Agriculture, forestry and fishing | |
| 15.1.6. Secondary distribution of income account..... | 162 | 18.1. Agriculture | |
| 15.1.7. Use of gross disposable income account..... | 163 | Main indicators of agriculture | |
| 15.1.8. Capital account..... | 163 | 18.1.1. Distribution of agricultural land by land users..... | 186 |
| 15.1.9. GDP by economic activity..... | 164 | | |
| 15.1.10. Structure of GDP by economic activity... | 165 | | |
| 15.1.11. Indices of GDP by economic activity..... | 166 | | |
| 15.1.12. Structure of GDP by primary income.... | 167 | | |
| 15.1.13. Uses of GDP..... | 167 | | |
| 15.1.14. Structure of GDP uses..... | 168 | | |
| 15.1.15. Indices of GDP uses..... | 168 | | |
| 15.2. Economic balances | | | |
| 15.2.1. Fixed assets by economic activity at the beginning of 2022..... | 169 | | |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 18.1.2. Agricultural production by type of farm | 188 |
| 18.1.3. Indices of agricultural production by type of farm | 189 |
| 18.1.4. Structure of agricultural production by type of farm | 189 |
| 18.1.5. Self-sufficiency in basic agricultural products | 190 |
| 18.1.6. Production of basic agricultural products per capita | 190 |

Resource and technical basis of agriculture

| | |
|--|-----|
| 18.1.7. Availability of basic agricultural machinery and equipment in agricultural organisations | 191 |
| 18.1.8. Provision of agricultural organisations with tractors and combine harvesters | 191 |
| 18.1.9. Application of mineral fertilizers in agricultural organisations | 192 |
| 18.1.10. Application of organic fertilizers in agricultural organisations | 192 |
| 18.1.11. Soil liming activities in agricultural organisations | 192 |
| 18.1.12. Power capacity of machinery in agricultural organisations | 193 |

Crop growing

| | |
|---|-----|
| 18.1.13. Sown area under agricultural crops in farms of all types | 193 |
| 18.1.14. Sown area by type of farm and agricultural crop | 194 |
| 18.1.15. Production of basic crop growing products by type of farm | 196 |
| 18.1.16. Gross harvest of basic agricultural crops in farms of all types | 197 |
| 18.1.17. Yield capacity of basic agricultural crops in farms of all types | 198 |
| 18.1.18. Fruit and berry plantations in farms of all types | 198 |

Animal husbandry

| | |
|--|-----|
| 18.1.19. Number of basic livestock and poultry in farms of all types | 199 |
| 18.1.20. Number of basic livestock and poultry by type of farm | 200 |
| 18.1.21. Production of basic animal products in farms of all types | 201 |
| 18.1.22. Production of basic animal husbandry products by type of farm | 202 |

18.2. Forestry

| | |
|---|-----|
| 18.2.1. Forest resources | 203 |
| 18.2.2. Main activities in forestry | 204 |
| 18.2.3. Conservation and protection of forest | 204 |
| 18.2.4. Forest fires | 204 |

18.3. Fishing

| | |
|---|-----|
| 18.3.1. Commercial catch of fish | 205 |
| 18.3.2. Structure of commercial catch of fish | 205 |

19. Industry

19.1. General economic indicators

| | |
|---|-----|
| 19.1.1. Main indicators of industry | 207 |
| 19.1.2. Volume of industrial production by economic activity | 208 |
| 19.1.3. Share of industrial production volume by economic activity | 209 |
| 19.1.4. Indices of industrial production by economic activity | 210 |
| 19.1.5. Number of industrial organisations and volume of production by economic activity and ownership type | 211 |
| 19.1.6. Structure of production and sales costs in industrial organisations by economic activity | 214 |
| 19.1.7. Fixed assets of industrial organisations by economic activity | 216 |
| 19.1.8. Utilisation of production capacity of industrial organisations for the manufacture of selected products | 216 |
| 19.1.9. Average payroll number of employees in industry | 217 |
| 19.1.10. Job hires and job terminations in industry | 218 |

19.2. Mining and quarrying

| | |
|---|-----|
| 19.2.1. Main indicators of "Mining and quarrying" economic activity | 219 |
| 19.2.2. Mining (manufacture) of selected mineral products | 219 |

19.3. Manufacturing

| | |
|--|-----|
| 19.3.1. Main indicators of "Manufacturing" economic activity | 220 |
|--|-----|

Manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products

| | |
|--|-----|
| 19.3.2. Main indicators of "Manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products" economic activity | 220 |
|--|-----|

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| 19.3.3. Production of basic food products and beverages..... | 221 | 19.3.14. Manufacture of selected mechanical engineering products..... | 228 |
| Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | | 19.4. Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | |
| 19.3.4. Main indicators of "Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur" economic activity..... | 222 | 19.4.1. Main indicators of "Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply" economic activity..... | 229 |
| 19.3.5. Manufacture of selected textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 223 | 19.4.2. Electricity generation..... | 229 |
| Manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | | 19.5. Water supply; waste management and remediation activities | |
| 19.3.6. Main indicators of "Manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media" economic activity..... | 224 | 19.5.1. Main indicators of "Water supply; waste management and remediation activities" economic activity..... | 230 |
| 19.3.7. Manufacture of products of wood and paper..... | 224 | 20. Construction and fixed capital investment | |
| Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | | 20.1. Construction | |
| 19.3.8. Main indicators of "Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations" economic activity..... | 225 | 20.1.1. Main indicators of construction organisations..... | 232 |
| Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | | 20.1.2. Number of construction organisations by ownership type..... | 232 |
| 19.3.9. Main indicators of "Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products" economic activity..... | 225 | 20.1.3. Volume of contract works in "Construction" economic activity by ownership type..... | 233 |
| 19.3.10. Manufacture of selected rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products..... | 226 | 20.1.4. Number of projects under construction | 233 |
| Manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | | 20.1.5. Commissioning of production capacities..... | 234 |
| 19.3.11. Main indicators of "Manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment" economic activity..... | 226 | 20.1.6. Commissioning of residential buildings... | 235 |
| 19.3.12. Manufacture of selected metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment..... | 227 | 20.1.7. Commissioning of residential buildings by sources of financing..... | 235 |
| Mechanical engineering | | 20.1.8. Commissioning of residential buildings and apartments built per 1000 population..... | 236 |
| 19.3.13. Main indicators of "Mechanical engineering" economic activity..... | 227 | 20.1.9. Main characteristics of apartments built..... | 236 |
| | | 20.1.10. Commissioning of social and cultural facilities..... | 237 |
| | | 20.2. Fixed capital investment | |
| | | 20.2.1. Fixed capital investment in production and service sectors..... | 238 |
| | | 20.2.2. Technological structure of fixed capital investment..... | 238 |
| | | 20.2.3. Fixed capital investment by source of financing..... | 239 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 20.2.4. Fixed capital investment by ownership type..... | 240 |
| 20.2.5. Fixed capital investment by economic activity..... | 240 |
| 20.2.6. Structure of fixed capital investment by economic activity..... | 242 |
| 20.2.7. Indices of fixed capital investment by economic activity..... | 243 |

21. Transport

| | |
|---|-----|
| 21.1. Main indicators of transport..... | 244 |
| 21.2. Density of routes of communication.... | 245 |
| 21.3. Freight transportation by mode of transport and transport service type (freight traffic)..... | 245 |
| 21.4. Freight turnover by mode of transport and transport service type (freight traffic)..... | 246 |
| 21.5. Intensity of freight transportation..... | 246 |
| 21.6. Logistics centres..... | 246 |
| 21.7. Passenger transportation by mode of transport and transport service type (passenger traffic)..... | 247 |
| 21.8. Passenger turnover by mode of transport and transport service type (passenger traffic)..... | 248 |

22. Domestic trade and catering

22.1. Wholesale trade

| | |
|--|-----|
| 22.1.1. Wholesale turnover..... | 250 |
| 22.1.2. Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations by ownership type..... | 250 |
| 22.1.3. Warehousing and trading network of wholesale organisations..... | 251 |
| 22.1.4. Activities of exchanges | 251 |

22.2. Retail trade

| | |
|--|-----|
| 22.2.1. Retail trade facilities..... | 252 |
| 22.2.2. Retail trade facilities by ownership type..... | 252 |
| 22.2.3. Retail turnover..... | 252 |
| 22.2.4. Retail turnover by sales sector..... | 253 |
| 22.2.5. Indices of retail turnover..... | 254 |
| 22.2.6. Retail turnover per capita..... | 254 |
| 22.2.7. Retail turnover by ownership type..... | 255 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 22.2.8. Retail turnover by type of economic entities..... | 255 |
| 22.2.9. Commodity structure of retail turnover..... | 256 |
| 22.2.10. Sales of selected consumer goods..... | 259 |
| 22.2.11. Alcohol consumption in the Republic of Belarus | 259 |
| 22.2.12. Share of domestic and foreign production in retail turnover..... | 260 |

22.3. Catering

| | |
|---|-----|
| 22.3.1. Catering facilities by type..... | 260 |
| 22.3.2. Catering facilities by ownership type.... | 261 |
| 22.3.3. Catering turnover..... | 261 |
| 22.3.4. Catering turnover by ownership type.... | 262 |
| 22.3.5. Catering turnover by type of economic entities..... | 262 |

23 Tourism

| | |
|---|-----|
| 23.1. Main indicators of organisations engaged in tourism activities..... | 263 |
| 23.2. Number of non-resident inbound and resident outbound tourists and excursionists..... | 264 |
| 23.3. Number of non-resident inbound tourists and excursionists by country of usual residence..... | 264 |
| 23.4. Number of resident outbound tourists and excursionists by country..... | 265 |
| 23.5. Main indicators of activities of rural ecotourism entities | 265 |
| 23.6. Collective accommodation facilities..... | 266 |
| 23.7. Number of guests accommodated in collective accommodation facilities.... | 266 |
| 23.8. Sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and others specialized accommodation facilities..... | 267 |
| 23.9. Summer recreation camps..... | 267 |

24. Paid services for population

| | |
|---|-----|
| 24.1. Volume of paid services for population..... | 268 |
| 24.2. Paid services for population by type.... | 269 |

25. Business finance

| | |
|---|-----|
| 25.1. Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services by economic activity..... | 271 |
|---|-----|

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| 25.2. Net profit, net loss (-) of organisations by economic activity..... | 272 | 27.2. Revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system..... | 290 |
| 25.3. Share of loss-making organisations by economic activity..... | 273 | 27.3. Structure of revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system..... | 293 |
| 25.4. Profitability of sales by economic activity..... | 274 | 27.4. Expenditure of the consolidated budget on social sector..... | 295 |
| 25.5. Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold by economic activity.. | 275 | 27.5. Tax and duty liabilities..... | 295 |
| 25.6. Production and sales costs of products (works, services)..... | 276 | 28. External economic activity | |
| 25.7. Structure of production and sales costs of products (works, services)..... | 276 | 28.1. Balance of payments | |
| 25.8. Structure of production and sales costs of products (works, services) by economic activity..... | 277 | 28.1.1. Balance of payments of the Republic of Belarus..... | 298 |
| 25.9. Selected indicators of financial solvency and financial investment of organisations by economic activity.... | 281 | 28.2. Foreign trade in goods | |
| 25.10. Indebtedness of organisations by economic activity..... | 282 | 28.2.1. Main indicators of foreign trade in goods..... | 299 |
| 25.11. Overdue indebtedness of organisations by economic activity..... | 283 | 28.2.2. Exports and imports of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in the Republic of Belarus..... | 300 |
| 25.12. External accounts receivable and accounts payable of organisations by economic activity..... | 284 | 28.2.3. Share of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in total exports and imports of goods..... | 300 |
| 25.13. Status of organisations accounts of the Republic of Belarus with other countries as of January 1, 2022..... | 285 | 28.2.4. Foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus with selected countries..... | 301 |
| 26. Monetary and financial statistics | | 28.2.5. Share of partner countries in exports and imports of the Republic of Belarus..... | 304 |
| 26.1. Currency circulation..... | 286 | 28.2.6. Exports of selected products..... | 305 |
| 26.2. Bank credits to the economy and population..... | 286 | 28.2.7. Imports of selected products..... | 306 |
| 26.3. The official exchange rate of the Belarusian ruble against foreign currencies..... | 287 | 28.2.8. Unit value indices and volume indices of exports of goods of the Republic of Belarus..... | 308 |
| 26.4. Purchase and sale of foreign currency by individuals..... | 287 | 28.2.9. Unit value indices and volume indices of imports of goods of the Republic of Belarus..... | 308 |
| 26.5. Main indicators of insurance organisations..... | 288 | 28.3. Foreign trade in services | |
| 26.6. Structure of insurance premiums and claims by type of insurance..... | 288 | 28.3.1. Exports of services by type..... | 309 |
| 27. Government finance | | 28.3.2. Imports of services by type..... | 311 |
| 27.1. Consolidated budget..... | 289 | 28.4. Foreign investment | |
| | | 28.4.1. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by type..... | 313 |
| | | 28.4.2. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity.... | 314 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 28.4.3. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries..... | 315 |
| 28.4.4. Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity..... | 316 |
| 28.4.5. Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries..... | 317 |
| 28.4.6. Outward investment by Belarus organisations in foreign economies by type..... | 318 |
| 28.4.7. Outward investment by Belarus organisations in foreign economies by economic activity..... | 318 |
| 28.4.8. Outward investment by Belarus organisations in selected foreign economies..... | 319 |
| 28.4.9. Main indicators of organisations with foreign investment..... | 320 |
| 28.4.10. Organisations with foreign investment by economic activity..... | 320 |
| 28.4.11. Number of organisations with foreign investment by selected countries..... | 321 |

29. Prices

29.1. Prices

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 29.1.1. Price and tariff indices..... | 324 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

29.2. Consumer prices

| | |
|--|-----|
| 29.2.1. Consumer price indices of goods and services..... | 325 |
| 29.2.2. Consumer price indices of selected food goods..... | 326 |
| 29.2.3. Consumer price indices of selected non-food goods..... | 327 |
| 29.2.4. Consumer price (tariff) indices of selected services..... | 328 |
| 29.2.5. Price indices of personal services provided to population..... | 328 |
| 29.2.6. Price (tariff) indices of housing and utilities..... | 329 |
| 29.2.7. Price (tariff) indices of passenger transportation services..... | 329 |
| 29.2.8. Average prices of selected food goods in retail organisations..... | 330 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 29.2.9. Average retail prices of selected consumer durables..... | 330 |
| 29.2.10. Average prices (tariffs) of selected services provided to population..... | 331 |

29.3. Producer prices

| | |
|---|-----|
| 29.3.1. Producer price indices by economic activity..... | 332 |
| 29.3.2. Producer price indices of selected industrial products..... | 333 |
| 29.3.3. Agricultural producer price indices..... | 338 |
| 29.3.4. Average agricultural producer prices..... | 339 |
| 29.3.5. Price indices in construction..... | 340 |
| 29.3.6. Freight tariff indices..... | 340 |
| 29.3.7. Tariff indices for communication services for legal entities and individuals..... | 340 |

29.4. Housing market prices

| | |
|--|-----|
| 29.4.1. Change in the average housing prices..... | 341 |
| 29.4.2. Average prices in primary and secondary housing markets..... | 341 |

30. Science and innovation

30.1. Organisations engaged in research and development

| | |
|---|-----|
| 30.1.1. R&D organisations by sector of performance..... | 344 |
| 30.1.2. R&D personnel by sector of performance..... | 344 |
| 30.1.3. R&D personnel by categories..... | 344 |
| 30.1.4. Researchers by field of science..... | 345 |

30.2. Funding of science

| | |
|---|-----|
| 30.2.1. Funding of science from the republican budget..... | 345 |
| 30.2.2. Domestic R&D expenditure..... | 346 |
| 30.2.3. Domestic R&D expenditure by sector of performance..... | 346 |
| 30.2.4. Domestic R&D expenditure by type..... | 346 |
| 30.2.5. Domestic R&D expenditure by source of funding..... | 346 |
| 30.2.6. Current domestic R&D expenditure by type of activity..... | 347 |

| | | |
|--|--|-----|
| 30.3. R&D effectiveness | | |
| 30.3.1. | Patent applications filed and patents granted..... | 347 |
| 30.4. Technological innovations of industrial organisations | | |
| 30.4.1. | Innovation activity of industrial organisations by economic activity..... | 347 |
| 30.4.2. | Expenditure of industrial organisations on innovation by type of innovation activity and economic activity in 2021..... | 348 |
| 30.4.3. | Expenditure of industrial organisations on innovations by source of funding and economic activity in 2021..... | 349 |
| 30.4.4. | Innovative products shipped by industrial organisations by economic activity..... | 350 |
| 30.4.5. | Share of exports in total volume of innovative products shipped by manufacturing organisations by economic activity..... | 352 |
| 30.4.6. | Industrial organisations that implemented innovations reducing or preventing negative environmental impacts..... | 353 |
| 31. Telecommunication activity, postal and courier activities | | |
| 31.1. Telecommunication activity | | |
| 31.1.1. | Indicators of telecommunication activity..... | 354 |
| 31.1.2. | Revenue from telecommunication service..... | 355 |
| 31.1.3. | Indicators of mobile cellular telecommunications..... | 355 |
| 31.1.4. | Indicators of data transmission network..... | 355 |
| 31.2. Postal and courier activities | | |
| 31.2.1. | Indicators of postal activity..... | 356 |
| 31.2.2. | Revenue from postal and courier activities..... | 356 |
| 32. Information and communication technology | | |
| 32.1. | Main socio-economic indicators of ICT organisations | 358 |
| 32.2. | Shipped own production (works, services) of ICT organisations | 358 |
| 32.3. | Use of ICT by organisations..... | 359 |
| 32.4. | Organisations by maximum data transmission rate over the Internet..... | 359 |
| 32.5. | Organisations by type of Internet connection..... | 360 |
| 32.6. | Expenditure of organisations on development, implementation and use of digital technology in 2020... .. | 360 |
| 32.7. | Organisations by purpose of Internet use..... | 361 |
| 32.8. | ICT use by population | 361 |
| 32.9. | Internet users by frequency of Internet access..... | 362 |
| 32.10. | Internet users by purpose of Internet access in 2021..... | 362 |
| 32.11. | Satisfaction with the quality of cellular communication and Internet in 2021.... | 362 |

1. MAIN SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**1.1. Main socio-economic indicators**

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Population ²⁾ , persons | 9 956.7 | 9 630.4 | 9 579.5 | 9 542.4 | 9 513.6 | 9 503.8 | 9 472.1 | 9 451.2 | 9 442.5 |
| Average annual number of employed population, thsd | 4 444 | 4 414 | 4 470 | 4 518 | 4 611 | 4 644 | 4 703 | 4 691 | 4 612 |
| Number of unemployed (according to the ILO methodology), thsd | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Actual unemployment rate (according to the ILO methodology), percent | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Number of registered unemployed (based on data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection) (end of year), thsd | 95.8 | 67.9 | 52.0 | 44.1 | 37.3 | 40.3 | 33.1 | 28.2 | 24.9 |
| Registered unemployment rate (based on data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection) (end of year), percent | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Money income of population | | | | | | | | | |
| total, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 5 577 | 38 622 | 48 685 | 58 670 | 75 305 | 87 401 | 108 468 | 165 714 | 321 571 |
| per capita, BYN per month (2000-2015 – BYR thsd per month) | 46.6 | 333.0 | 422.4 | 511.4 | 658.6 | 766.3 | 953.1 | 1 459.5 | 2 836.7 |
| Low-income rate (percent of total population) ³⁾ | 41.9 | 12.7 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 6.3 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees, BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd) | 58.9 | 463.7 | 582.2 | 694.0 | 868.2 | 981.6 | 1 217.3 | 1 899.8 | 3 676.1 |
| Average pension size (end of year), BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd) | 36.4 | 211.0 | 277.6 | 328.2 | 389.4 | 429.5 | 584.7 | 940.4 | 1 885.5 |
| Gross Domestic Product ⁴⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| total, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 9 134 | 65 067 | 79 267 | 97 165 | 129 791 | 142 091 | 170 466 | 307 245 | 547 617 |
| per capita, BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd) | 915 | 6 733 | 8 253 | 10 163 | 13 622 | 14 950 | 17 974 | 32 473 | 57 968 |

OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS
for 2000-2021¹⁾

| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| 9 444.0 | 9 453.1 | 9 469.1 | 9 469.7 | 9 448.3 | 9 429.3 | 9 413.4 | 9 349.6 | 9 255.5 | Population ²⁾ , persons |
| 4 578 | 4 551 | 4 496 | 4 406 | 4 354 | 4 338 | 4 334 | 4 320 | 4 285 | Average annual number of employed population, thsd |
| x | 266.9 | 272.8 | 301.8 | 293.4 | 244.9 | 213.3 | 206.2 | 196.9 | Number of unemployed (according to the ILO methodology), thsd |
| x | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | Actual unemployment rate (according to the ILO methodology), percent |
| 20.9 | 24.2 | 43.3 | 35.3 | 22.9 | 12.5 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 5.3 | Number of registered unemployed (based on data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection) (end of year), thsd |
| 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | Registered unemployment rate (based on data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection) (end of year), percent |
| 442 286 | 526 276 | 562 891 | 58 705 | 64 107 | 72 787 | 81 659 | 90 189 | 101 383 | Money income of population total, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 3 903.0 | 4 641.6 | 4 957.9 | 516.6 | 564.8 | 642.6 | 722.4 | 801.3 | 908.2 | per capita, BYN per month (2000-2015 – BYR thsd per month) |
| 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.1 | Low-income rate (percent of total population) ³⁾ |
| 5 061.4 | 6 052.4 | 6 715.0 | 722.7 | 822.8 | 971.4 | 1 092.9 | 1 254.6 | 1 443.5 | Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees, BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd) |
| 2 206.8 | 2 643.5 | 2 805.7 | 297.0 | 314.3 | 381.2 | 431.3 | 482.6 | 514.4 | Average pension size (end of year), BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd) |
| 670 688 | 805 793 | 899 098 | 94 949 | 105 748 | 122 320 | 134 732 | 149 721 | 173 153 | Gross Domestic Product ⁴⁾ total, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 71 023 | 85 282 | 95 031 | 10 027 | 11 180 | 12 959 | 14 303 | 15 962 | 18 613 | per capita, BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd) |

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Final consumption expenditure ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 6 977 | 47 351 | 56 028 | 68 341 | 88 884 | 102 746 | 122 167 | 190 965 | 337 432 |
| Gross capital formation ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 2 320 | 18 518 | 25 511 | 33 126 | 48 855 | 52 381 | 69 305 | 114 349 | 192 182 |
| Actual final consumption of households ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 6 388 | 41 824 | 49 819 | 60 730 | 80 427 | 92 970 | 110 791 | 175 272 | 311 588 |
| Fixed assets in the economy at original cost (end of year), BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 86 570 | 243 395 | 297 433 | 341 880 | 383 048 | 433 198 | 521 725 | 1 044 704 | 1 435 525 |
| Commissioning of fixed assets, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 1 770 | 12 601 ⁵⁾ | 18 332 | 23 623 | 31 946 | 39 549 | 46 856 | 75 811 | 136 613 |
| Agricultural production ⁶⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 2 748 | 12 880 | 15 632 | 18 207 | 25 219 | 26 799 | 35 532 | 53 364 | 95 867 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| crop growing production | 1 491 | 6 775 | 8 466 | 9 887 | 14 010 | 14 341 | 19 649 | 27 054 | 43 755 |
| animal husbandry production | 1 257 | 6 105 | 7 166 | 8 320 | 11 209 | 12 458 | 15 883 | 26 310 | 52 112 |
| Industrial production ⁶⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 11 016 | 64 502 | 78 673 | 97 335 | 132 732 | 129 374 | 167 386 | 348 311 | 617 195 |
| Fixed capital investment, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 1 809 | 15 096 | 20 374 | 26 053 | 37 202 | 43 378 | 55 381 | 98 665 | 154 442 |
| Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings, thsd m ² | 3 528.5 | 3 785.5 | 4 087.5 | 4 660.7 | 5 082.9 | 5 710.5 | 6 629.9 | 5 480.1 | 4 482.8 |
| Freight turnover ⁷⁾ , mln tkm | 89 154 | 127 320 | 128 494 | 130 868 | 130 796 | 121 172 | 128 144 | 134 269 | 131 684 |
| Passenger turnover, mln pkm | 32 449 | 24 354 | 24 107 | 23 905 | 21 699 | 19 932 | 23 498 | 23 671 | 25 295 |
| Retail turnover, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 3 936 | 23 951 | 29 488 | 36 272 | 48 202 | 52 033 | 64 865 | 112 899 | 202 309 |
| Catering turnover, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 261 | 1 279 | 1 574 | 1 897 | 2 449 | 2 703 | 3 271 | 5 573 | 10 320 |
| Paid services for population, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 632.6 | 6 776.2 | 8 307.2 | 9 988.2 | 12 607.6 | 14 223.4 | 15 690.8 | 21 519.7 | 37 233.3 |
| Net profit in the economy ⁸⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 1 913 | 7 128 | 8 931 | 10 488 | 18 002 | 13 076 | 17 749 | 50 868 | 92 567 |
| Profitability of sales ⁸⁾ , percent | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 10.1 | 9.2 |

Continued

| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| 433 843 | 536 509 | 609 581 | 66 619 | 74 139 | 84 759 | 95 399 | 103 608 | 117 703 | Final consumption expenditure ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 260 214 | 280 747 | 261 050 | 25 140 | 29 642 | 34 346 | 39 274 | 41 106 | 42 858 | Gross capital formation ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 402 229 | 497 761 | 563 545 | 61 479 | 68 139 | 77 391 | 86 195 | 93 782 | 107 065 | Actual final consumption of households ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 1 790 541 | 2 110 972 | 2 425 090 | 269 810 | 293 934 | 322 997 | 349 881 | 383 855 | 448 907 | Fixed assets in the economy at original cost (end of year), BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 159 807 | 206 420 | 188 137 | 17 981 | 18 178 | 19 807 | 22 205 | 27 985 | 35 896 | Commissioning of fixed assets, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 104 877 | 130 810 | 138 585 | 16 113 | 18 701 | 19 394 | 21 692 | 23 630 | 26 142 | Agricultural production ⁶⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| | | | | | | | | | of which: |
| 48 336 | 63 363 | 64 002 | 7 810 | 9 147 | 9 111 | 10 542 | 11 281 | 12 268 | crop growing production |
| 56 541 | 67 447 | 74 583 | 8 303 | 9 554 | 10 283 | 11 150 | 12 349 | 13 874 | animal husbandry production |
| 607 410 | 674 348 | 739 590 | 81 795 | 94 306 | 110 364 | 115 700 | 118 408 | 155 870 | Industrial production ⁶⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 209 575 | 225 270 | 207 152 | 18 710 | 21 034 | 25 004 | 28 799 | 29 633 | 31 042 | Fixed capital investment, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 5 220.4 | 5 523.0 | 5 055.3 | 4 284.7 | 3 792.8 | 3 966.8 | 4 062.3 | 4 152.6 | 4 387.2 | Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings, thsd m ² |
| 130 752 | 131 402 | 125 957 | 125 820 | 133 348 | 138 838 | 130 842 | 123 158 | 118 776 | Freight turnover ⁷⁾ , mln tkm |
| 26 619 | 25 092 | 24 051 | 24 018 | 24 850 | 25 757 | 27 574 | 18 542 | 20 851 | Passenger turnover, mln pkm |
| 268 019 | 318 100 | 347 240 | 36 923 | 40 237 | 45 165 | 49 558 | 53 539 | 60 067 | Retail turnover, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 13 551 | 15 910 | 16 988 | 1 905 | 2 188 | 2 562 | 3 030 | 2 571 | 3 428 | Catering turnover, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 53 941.4 | 75 454.6 | 79 408.9 | 9 287.1 | 10 125.8 | 11 646.2 | 12 829.4 | 12 488.6 | 15 278.8 | Paid services for population, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 60 871 | 57 600 | 32 338 | 6 179 | 10 960 | 8 241 | 15 982 | 8 695 | 21 701 | Net profit in the economy ⁸⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 8.3 | Profitability of sales ⁸⁾ , percent |

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Revenue of the consolidated budget ⁹⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 3 181 | 30 825 | 38 391 | 48 049 | 65 663 | 62 808 | 48 754 | 85 608 | 157 956 |
| percent of GDP | 34.8 | 47.4 | 48.4 | 49.4 | 50.6 | 45.7 | 28.6 | 27.9 | 28.8 |
| Expenditure of the consolidated budget ⁹⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | 3 236 | 31 257 | 37 256 | 47 627 | 63 811 | 63 766 | 52 980 | 79 428 | 155 169 |
| percent of GDP | 35.4 | 48.1 | 47.0 | 49.0 | 49.2 | 46.4 | 31.1 | 25.9 | 28.3 |
| Surplus / deficit (-) of the consolidated budget, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) | -55 | -432 | 1 135 | 422 | 1 852 | -958 | -4 226 | 6 180 | 2 787 |
| percent of GDP | -0.6 | -0.7 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | -0.7 | -2.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 |
| Gross external debt (end of year) ¹⁰⁾ , USD bn | 2.1 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 12.5 | 15.2 | 22.1 | 28.4 | 34.0 | 33.8 |
| percent of GDP | 16.0 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 27.6 | 24.9 | 43.5 | 49.9 | 55.9 | 51.5 |
| Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹¹⁾ , USD mln | 14 662.7 | 34 730.9 | 44 630.7 | 56 556.2 | 77 134.4 | 54 280.0 | 66 160.0 | 94 348.4 | 101 013.6 |
| exports | 7 047.8 | 17 536.2 | 21 569.3 | 26 872.9 | 36 243.8 | 24 341.4 | 29 339.1 | 46 580.1 | 51 938.4 |
| imports | 7 614.9 | 17 194.7 | 23 061.4 | 29 683.3 | 40 890.6 | 29 938.6 | 36 820.9 | 47 768.3 | 49 075.2 |
| balance | -567.1 | 341.5 | -1 492.1 | -2 810.4 | -4 646.8 | -5 597.2 | -7 481.8 | -1 188.2 | 2 863.2 |
| Consumer price index ¹²⁾ , percent | 207.5 | 108.0 | 106.6 | 112.1 | 113.3 | 110.1 | 109.9 | 208.7 | 121.8 |
| Industrial producer price index ^{6) 12)} , percent | 262.6 | 111.0 | 109.0 | 122.2 | 115.4 | 111.3 | 118.5 | 245.1 | 121.4 |
| Price index in construction ¹²⁾ , percent | 337.2 | 113.8 | 109.9 | 113.0 | 121.6 | 104.1 | 119.2 | 197.6 | 142.8 |
| Agricultural producer price index ^{12) 13)} , percent | 210 | 111 | 109 | 130 | 121.8 | 100.6 | 125.7 | 246.5 | 126.8 |
| Freight tariff index ¹²⁾ , percent | 420.0 | 106.4 | 112.3 | 108.8 | 130.9 | 118.2 | 130.0 | 250.3 | 143.0 |

¹⁾ Data in value terms are shown at current prices.

²⁾ Population data for 2009 are shown according to the census as of October 14; for 2019 – according to the census as of October 4; for other years – as of the end of the year according to the current estimates.

³⁾ Based on the average annual estimated value of the minimum subsistence budget on average per capita.

⁴⁾ Data from 2009 are provided in compliance with the main provisions of the 2008 SNA.

⁵⁾ Excluding revaluation.

⁶⁾ Data for 2000-2009 are provided in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2006; from 2010 – in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2011.

⁷⁾ From 2011, data on individual entrepreneurs engaged in freight transportation by motor road transport are included.

Continued

| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| 189 232 | 219 281 | 266 321 | 28 526 | 31 651 | 37 683 | 39 140 | 39 290 | 46 813 | Revenue of the consolidated budget ⁹⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 28.2 | 27.2 | 29.6 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 30.8 | 29.0 | 26.2 | 27.0 | percent of GDP |
| 187 751 | 211 154 | 250 377 | 27 322 | 28 727 | 33 090 | 35 998 | 41 980 | 46 862 | Expenditure of the consolidated budget ⁹⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 28.0 | 26.2 | 27.8 | 28.8 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 26.7 | 28.0 | 27.1 | percent of GDP |
| 1 481 | 8 127 | 15 945 | 1 204 | 2 925 | 4 594 | 3 142 | -2 689 | -49 | Surplus / deficit (-) of the consolidated budget, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn) |
| 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 2.3 | -1.8 | -0.03 | percent of GDP |
| 39.6 | 40.0 | 38.3 | 37.5 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 40.7 | 42.0 | 41.9 | Gross external debt (end of year) ¹⁰⁾ , USD bn |
| 52.7 | 50.9 | 67.3 | 78.0 | 72.8 | 65.5 | 63.1 | 68.7 | 61.4 | percent of GDP |
| 90 523.6 | 87 195.3 | 65 575.8 | 59 976.2 | 73 090.7 | 83 606.5 | 84 352.8 | 72 418.8 | 94 883.8 | Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹¹⁾ , USD mln |
| 44 111.5 | 43 375.6 | 32 854.1 | 29 983.7 | 36 595.4 | 42 267.8 | 41 974.9 | 37 183.2 | 49 425.1 | exports |
| 46 412.1 | 43 819.7 | 32 721.7 | 29 992.5 | 36 495.3 | 41 338.7 | 42 377.9 | 35 235.6 | 45 458.7 | imports |
| -2 300.6 | -444.1 | 132.4 | -8.8 | 100.1 | 929.1 | -403.0 | 1 947.6 | 3 966.4 | balance |
| 116.5 | 116.2 | 112.0 | 110.6 | 104.6 | 105.6 | 104.7 | 107.4 | 109.97 | Consumer price index ¹²⁾ , percent |
| 110.4 | 112.6 | 117.0 | 108.9 | 111.2 | 106.4 | 104.4 | 108.0 | 114.3 | Industrial producer price index ^{6) 12)} , percent |
| 122.2 | 108.1 | 103.3 | 103.2 | 109.7 | 113.1 | 112.1 | 107.5 | 117.4 | Price index in construction ¹²⁾ , percent |
| 113.5 | 115.5 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 112.2 | 107.1 | 108.1 | 110.2 | 119.7 | Agricultural producer price index ^{12) 13)} , percent |
| 115.2 | 105.3 | 120.2 | 105.3 | 106.5 | 107.1 | 108.7 | 114.7 | 105.8 | Freight tariff index ¹²⁾ , percent |

⁸⁾ Excluding banks, budgetary organisations and insurance organisations, from 2005 – including micro and small organisations with no departmental affiliation. For 2000 – profit in the economy.

⁹⁾ Data are provided in compliance with the laws of the corresponding years. For 2005-2009, funds of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus are included in the republican budget.

¹⁰⁾ Data of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus.

¹¹⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology, at current prices, in compliance with the methodology of the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

¹²⁾ December to December of the previous year.

¹³⁾ For 2000-2009 – producer price index of sold agricultural output.

1.2. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(percent of 2010; value indicators at constant prices)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Population (end of year) | 99.8 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 99.5 | 99.3 | 98.7 | 97.7 |
| Average annual number of employed population | 99.8 | 98.1 | 97.4 | 96.8 | 95.6 | 93.7 | 92.6 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 91.8 | 91.1 |
| Real disposable money income of population | 98.9 | 120.2 | 139.8 | 141.1 | 132.8 | 123.6 | 127.1 | 137.1 | 145.5 | 152.3 | 155.4 |
| Real wages | 101.9 | 123.8 | 144.0 | 145.8 | 142.5 | 137.2 | 147.3 | 165.8 | 176.7 | 192.1 | 202.0 |
| Real pension size (end of year) | 77.1 | 126.9 | 127.5 | 131.4 | 124.6 | 119.3 | 120.7 | 138.5 | 149.7 | 156.0 | 151.2 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 105.5 | 107.3 | 108.4 | 110.2 | 106.0 | 103.4 | 106.0 | 109.3 | 110.8 | 110.0 | 112.5 |
| Labour productivity based on GDP | 105.7 | 109.4 | 111.3 | 113.9 | 110.9 | 110.3 | 114.4 | 118.4 | 120.2 | 119.7 | 123.4 |
| Fixed assets in the economy | 102.5 | 104.6 | 107.6 | 110.7 | 113.4 | 116.1 | 119.2 | 122.5 | 126.2 | 130.2 | 135.4 |
| Commissioning of fixed assets | 107.1 | 108.9 | 102.6 | 115.9 | 93.4 | 81.7 | 77.6 | 76.4 | 78.6 | 90.1 | 103.5 |
| Agricultural production | 107.4 | 114.2 | 110.2 | 113.9 | 111.4 | 115.9 | 121.6 | 117.6 | 121.6 | 127.0 | 121.9 |
| Industrial production | 109.1 | 115.5 | 109.8 | 111.9 | 104.5 | 104.1 | 110.5 | 116.8 | 118.0 | 117.2 | 124.8 |
| Fixed capital investment | 117.9 | 104.1 | 113.8 | 107.2 | 86.9 | 71.8 | 75.5 | 79.9 | 85.4 | 80.3 | 75.7 |
| Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings | 82.7 | 67.6 | 78.7 | 83.3 | 76.3 | 64.6 | 57.2 | 59.8 | 61.3 | 62.6 | 66.2 |
| Freight turnover | 103.9 | 101.9 | 101.1 | 101.6 | 97.4 | 97.3 | 103.1 | 107.4 | 101.2 | 95.3 | 91.9 |
| Passenger turnover | 100.7 | 107.6 | 113.3 | 106.8 | 102.4 | 102.2 | 104.8 | 108.6 | 116.3 | 78.1 | 87.9 |
| Retail turnover | 109.0 | 124.4 | 146.8 | 155.6 | 153.6 | 147.1 | 153.6 | 166.3 | 173.8 | 177.4 | 180.8 |
| Catering turnover | 100.9 | 111.4 | 123.9 | 125.9 | 119.5 | 118.4 | 125.0 | 140.8 | 153.9 | 125.1 | 146.0 |
| Paid services for population | 105.7 | 113.7 | 122.7 | 122.8 | 120.0 | 114.7 | 118.9 | 126.4 | 133.6 | 121.3 | 137.4 |
| Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁾ | 142.6 | 152.7 | 136.8 | 131.8 | 99.1 | 90.7 | 110.5 | 126.4 | 127.5 | 109.5 | 143.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 158.8 | 177.0 | 150.4 | 147.8 | 112.0 | 102.2 | 124.7 | 144.1 | 143.1 | 126.7 | 168.5 |
| imports | 129.7 | 133.3 | 126.0 | 119.0 | 88.9 | 81.5 | 99.1 | 112.3 | 115.1 | 95.7 | 123.5 |

¹⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology, at current prices, in compliance with the methodology of the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.3. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(percent of 2015; value indicators at constant prices)

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Population (end of year) | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 98.7 | 97.7 |
| Average annual number of employed population | 98.0 | 96.8 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 96.1 | 95.3 |
| Real disposable money income of population | 93.1 | 95.7 | 103.3 | 109.6 | 114.8 | 117.1 |
| Real wages | 96.2 | 103.3 | 116.4 | 124.0 | 134.8 | 141.7 |
| Real pension size (end of year) | 95.7 | 96.8 | 111.2 | 120.1 | 125.3 | 121.4 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 97.5 | 99.9 | 103.0 | 104.4 | 103.7 | 106.1 |
| Labour productivity based on GDP | 99.5 | 103.2 | 106.8 | 108.4 | 108.0 | 111.3 |
| Fixed assets in the economy | 102.4 | 105.2 | 108.1 | 111.3 | 114.9 | 119.5 |
| Commissioning of fixed assets | 87.4 | 83.2 | 81.8 | 84.2 | 96.5 | 110.8 |
| Agricultural production | 104.0 | 109.1 | 105.5 | 109.1 | 113.9 | 109.3 |
| Industrial production | 99.6 | 105.7 | 111.7 | 112.8 | 112.0 | 119.3 |
| Fixed capital investment | 82.6 | 86.8 | 92.0 | 98.1 | 92.2 | 87.1 |
| Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings | 84.8 | 75.0 | 78.5 | 80.4 | 82.1 | 86.8 |
| Freight turnover | 99.5 | 105.9 | 110.2 | 103.9 | 97.8 | 94.3 |
| Passenger turnover | 96.4 | 99.5 | 103.4 | 110.7 | 74.4 | 83.7 |
| Retail turnover | 95.8 | 100.02 | 108.3 | 113.2 | 115.6 | 117.8 |
| Catering turnover | 99.1 | 104.6 | 117.8 | 128.8 | 104.7 | 122.2 |
| Paid services for population | 95.6 | 99.1 | 105.3 | 111.3 | 101.1 | 114.5 |
| Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁾ | 91.5 | 111.5 | 127.5 | 128.6 | 110.4 | 144.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| exports | 91.3 | 111.4 | 128.7 | 127.8 | 113.2 | 150.4 |
| imports | 91.7 | 111.5 | 126.3 | 129.5 | 107.7 | 138.9 |

¹⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology, at current prices, in compliance with the methodology of the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.4. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(percent of previous year; value indicators at constant prices)

| Year | Population (end of year) | Average annual number of employed population | Real disposable money income of population | Real wages | Real pension size (end of year) |
|------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------|------------------------------------|
| 1970 | 100.7 | 101.8 | x | x | x |
| 1975 | 100.5 | 101.1 | x | x | x |
| 1980 | 100.7 | 101.2 | x | x | x |
| 1981 | 100.8 | 100.8 | x | x | x |
| 1982 | 100.7 | 100.8 | x | x | x |
| 1983 | 100.7 | 100.5 | x | x | x |
| 1984 | 100.6 | 100.6 | x | x | x |
| 1985 | 100.6 | 100.4 | x | x | x |
| 1986 | 100.6 | 100.5 | x | x | x |
| 1987 | 100.5 | 100.2 | x | x | x |
| 1988 | 100.6 | 100.6 | x | x | x |
| 1989 | 100.4 | 100.5 | x | x | x |
| 1990 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 112.6 | 113.8 | x |
| 1991 | 100.1 | 97.5 | 103.2 | 103.6 | 163.0 |
| 1992 | 100.4 | 97.4 | 80.8 | 87.6 | 37.9 |
| 1993 | 100.1 | 98.7 | 112.3 | 93.5 | 106.6 |
| 1994 | 99.7 | 97.4 | 87.8 | 69.1 | 69.4 |
| 1995 | 99.7 | 93.8 | 65.1 | 95.0 | 130.3 |
| 1996 | 99.7 | 99.0 | 113.5 | 105.1 | 104.9 |
| 1997 | 99.5 | 100.1 | 117.5 | 114.3 | 130.5 |
| 1998 | 99.6 | 101.1 | 127.5 | 118.0 | 76.0 |
| 1999 | 99.5 | 100.6 | 97.6 | 107.3 | 135.3 |
| 2000 | 99.5 | 100.04 | 113.8 | 112.0 | 143.2 |
| 2001 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 128.1 | 129.6 | 122.1 |
| 2002 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 104.0 | 107.9 | 102.3 |
| 2003 | 99.3 | 99.1 | 100.7 | 103.2 | 101.4 |
| 2004 | 99.3 | 99.5 | 109.3 | 117.4 | 132.4 |
| 2005 | 99.3 | 102.0 | 118.1 | 120.9 | 113.2 |
| 2006 | 99.5 | 101.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 123.4 |
| 2007 | 99.6 | 101.1 | 113.1 | 110.0 | 105.4 |
| 2008 | 99.7 | 102.0 | 111.8 | 109.0 | 104.7 |
| 2009 | 99.8 | 100.7 | 103.7 | 100.1 | 100.2 |
| 2010 | 99.8 | 100.5 | 114.8 | 115.0 | 123.9 |
| 2011 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 98.9 | 101.9 | 77.1 |
| 2012 | 99.9 | 98.3 | 121.5 | 121.5 | 164.6 |
| 2013 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 116.3 | 116.4 | 100.5 |
| 2014 | 100.1 | 99.4 | 100.9 | 101.3 | 103.1 |
| 2015 | 100.2 | 98.8 | 94.1 | 97.7 | 94.8 |
| 2016 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 93.1 | 96.2 | 95.7 |
| 2017 | 99.8 | 98.8 | 102.8 | 107.5 | 101.2 |
| 2018 | 99.8 | 99.6 | 107.9 | 112.6 | 114.8 |
| 2019 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 106.1 | 106.5 | 108.1 |
| 2020 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 104.7 | 108.8 | 104.2 |
| 2021 | 99.0 | 99.2 | 102.1 | 105.1 | 96.9 |

Continued

| Year | Gross Domestic Product | Labour productivity based on GDP | Fixed assets in the economy | Commissioning of fixed assets | Agricultural production ¹⁾ | Industrial production ¹⁾ |
|------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1970 | x | x | 110.6 | x | 103.3 | 111.9 |
| 1975 | x | x | 107.9 | x | 100.7 | 110.4 |
| 1980 | x | x | 106.6 | x | 89.8 | 106.0 |
| 1981 | x | x | 106.8 | x | 112.9 | 104.6 |
| 1982 | x | x | 106.9 | x | 95.8 | 104.8 |
| 1983 | x | x | 106.4 | x | 111.0 | 105.1 |
| 1984 | x | x | 108.0 | x | 106.7 | 105.9 |
| 1985 | x | x | 106.2 | 92.0 | 99.0 | 106.0 |
| 1986 | x | x | 105.7 | 103.9 | 106.9 | 106.7 |
| 1987 | x | x | 105.9 | 116.1 | 100.1 | 106.7 |
| 1988 | x | x | 105.6 | 96.5 | 92.7 | 106.3 |
| 1989 | x | x | 106.2 | 103.2 | 108.9 | 104.6 |
| 1990 | x | x | 105.3 | 108.0 | 91.3 | 102.1 |
| 1991 | 98.8 | x | 103.6 | 91.7 | 95.1 | 99.0 |
| 1992 | 90.4 | x | 102.9 | 46.0 | 91.5 | 90.8 |
| 1993 | 92.4 | x | 101.7 | 80.0 | 103.7 | 90.6 |
| 1994 | 88.3 | x | 99.9 | 70.0 | 85.6 | 85.4 |
| 1995 | 89.6 | 95.5 | 99.8 | 79.0 | 95.3 | 88.3 |
| 1996 | 102.8 | 103.8 | 100.3 | 131.4 | 102.4 | 103.5 |
| 1997 | 111.4 | 111.3 | 100.4 | 110.9 | 95.1 | 118.8 |
| 1998 | 108.4 | 107.2 | 100.6 | 111.7 | 99.3 | 112.4 |
| 1999 | 103.4 | 102.8 | 99.8 | 111.7 | 91.7 | 110.3 |
| 2000 | 105.8 | 105.8 | 100.2 | 96.1 | 109.5 | 107.5 |
| 2001 | 104.7 | 105.2 | 99.6 | 99.9 | 101.7 | 105.9 |
| 2002 | 105.0 | 105.8 | 101.1 | 101.6 | 100.4 | 104.0 |
| 2003 | 107.0 | 108.0 | 101.8 | 121.9 | 106.8 | 106.7 |
| 2004 | 111.4 | 112.0 | 101.5 | 121.5 | 112.6 | 115.3 |
| 2005 | 109.4 | 107.3 | 102.0 | 112.9 | 101.7 | 110.0 |
| 2006 | 110.0 | 108.6 | 102.5 | 133.1 | 105.9 | 111.2 |
| 2007 | 108.6 | 107.4 | 102.1 | 117.1 | 104.1 | 108.6 |
| 2008 | 110.2 | 108.0 | 103.0 | 116.9 | 108.9 | 111.3 |
| 2009 | 100.2 | 99.5 | 102.0 | 111.2 | 101.0 | 96.9 |
| 2010 | 107.7 | 107.2 | 102.4 | 107.4 | 102.5 | 111.7 |
| 2011 | 105.5 | 105.7 | 102.5 | 107.1 | 107.4 | 109.1 |
| 2012 | 101.7 | 103.5 | 102.0 | 101.7 | 106.3 | 105.9 |
| 2013 | 101.0 | 101.7 | 102.9 | 94.2 | 96.5 | 95.1 |
| 2014 | 101.7 | 102.3 | 102.9 | 113.0 | 103.4 | 101.9 |
| 2015 | 96.2 | 97.4 | 102.4 | 80.5 | 97.8 | 93.4 |
| 2016 | 97.5 | 99.5 | 102.4 | 87.4 | 104.0 | 99.6 |
| 2017 | 102.5 | 103.7 | 102.7 | 95.2 | 104.9 | 106.1 |
| 2018 | 103.1 | 103.5 | 102.8 | 98.3 | 96.7 | 105.7 |
| 2019 | 101.4 | 101.5 | 103.0 | 102.9 | 103.4 | 101.0 |
| 2020 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 103.2 | 114.7 | 104.4 | 99.3 |
| 2021 | 102.3 | 103.1 | 104.0 | 114.8 | 96.0 | 106.5 |

Continued

| Year | Fixed capital investment | Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings | Freight turnover | Passenger turnover | Retail turnover |
|------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1970 | 115.5 | 103.6 | 107.9 | 107.6 | 107.6 |
| 1975 | 103.8 | 97.9 | 105.6 | 106.7 | 107.4 |
| 1980 | 99.6 | 101.7 | 101.3 | 102.4 | 105.4 |
| 1981 | 105.0 | 105.9 | 102.2 | 102.5 | 104.2 |
| 1982 | 101.1 | 98.0 | 99.8 | 101.7 | 98.5 |
| 1983 | 105.5 | 104.4 | 102.4 | 105.9 | 104.2 |
| 1984 | 113.6 | 106.5 | 102.7 | 103.8 | 105.3 |
| 1985 | 96.5 | 103.2 | 102.1 | 103.2 | 103.6 |
| 1986 | 106.5 | 105.7 | 105.1 | 104.8 | 102.1 |
| 1987 | 117.2 | 108.9 | 103.1 | 105.5 | 104.6 |
| 1988 | 101.6 | 95.1 | 103.7 | 105.8 | 106.4 |
| 1989 | 109.5 | 101.1 | 100.3 | 104.1 | 109.0 |
| 1990 | 108.5 | 93.5 | 94.8 | 103.6 | 114.7 |
| 1991 | 104.1 | 102.1 | 89.8 | 95.7 | 91.9 |
| 1992 | 71.3 | 82.4 | 83.9 | 92.3 | 78.0 |
| 1993 | 85.5 | 86.0 | 77.6 | 94.9 | 85.3 |
| 1994 | 89.2 | 89.0 | 69.8 | 82.9 | 90.7 |
| 1995 | 69.3 | 57.3 | 86.8 | 78.3 | 77.1 |
| 1996 | 95.2 | 134.8 | 99.0 | 88.8 | 132.2 |
| 1997 | 119.7 | 127.9 | 104.4 | 109.5 | 118.1 |
| 1998 | 124.5 | 108.2 | 104.0 | 107.2 | 128.3 |
| 1999 | 92.0 | 80.2 | 103.7 | 117.0 | 110.8 |
| 2000 | 102.1 | 121.0 | 107.2 | 102.4 | 111.9 |
| 2001 | 96.5 | 85.3 | 102.5 | 93.5 | 129.1 |
| 2002 | 106.0 | 93.4 | 107.2 | 91.9 | 111.9 |
| 2003 | 120.8 | 107.4 | 111.8 | 92.9 | 110.4 |
| 2004 | 120.9 | 116.0 | 108.4 | 100.0 | 111.4 |
| 2005 | 120.0 | 108.1 | 107.2 | 97.9 | 120.4 |
| 2006 | 132.2 | 108.0 | 100.9 | 99.0 | 117.5 |
| 2007 | 116.2 | 114.0 | 101.8 | 99.2 | 115.0 |
| 2008 | 123.5 | 109.1 | 99.9 | 90.4 | 119.7 |
| 2009 | 104.7 | 112.3 | 92.6 | 92.1 | 103.5 |
| 2010 | 115.8 | 116.1 | 105.8 | 104.9 | 115.7 |
| 2011 | 117.9 | 82.7 | 103.9 | 100.7 | 109.0 |
| 2012 | 88.3 | 81.8 | 98.1 | 106.7 | 114.1 |
| 2013 | 109.3 | 116.5 | 97.7 | 105.2 | 118.0 |
| 2014 | 94.1 | 105.8 | 100.5 | 94.3 | 106.0 |
| 2015 | 81.2 | 91.5 | 95.9 | 95.8 | 98.7 |
| 2016 | 82.6 | 84.8 | 99.5 | 96.4 | 95.8 |
| 2017 | 105.1 | 88.5 | 106.0 | 101.9 | 104.4 |
| 2018 | 106.0 | 104.6 | 104.1 | 103.6 | 108.3 |
| 2019 | 106.6 | 102.4 | 94.2 | 107.0 | 104.5 |
| 2020 | 94.0 | 102.2 | 94.1 | 67.2 | 102.1 |
| 2021 | 94.5 | 105.6 | 96.4 | 112.5 | 101.9 |

Continued

| Year | Catering turnover | Paid services for population | Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ²⁾ | Of which | |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|---------|
| | | | | exports | imports |
| 1970 | 110.3 | x | x | x | |
| 1975 | 106.8 | x | x | x | x |
| 1980 | 102.1 | x | x | x | x |
| 1981 | 102.4 | x | x | x | x |
| 1982 | 103.1 | x | x | x | x |
| 1983 | 104.1 | x | x | x | x |
| 1984 | 105.8 | x | x | x | x |
| 1985 | 103.4 | x | x | x | x |
| 1986 | 104.3 | x | x | x | x |
| 1987 | 106.7 | x | x | x | x |
| 1988 | 105.3 | x | x | x | x |
| 1989 | 106.9 | x | x | x | x |
| 1990 | 107.5 | x | x | x | x |
| 1991 | 99.2 | x | x | x | x |
| 1992 | 66.0 | x | x | x | x |
| 1993 | 79.3 | x | x | x | x |
| 1994 | 73.0 | 84.0 | 124.4 | 128.1 | 121.4 |
| 1995 | 79.2 | 95.0 | 184.9 | 190.8 | 179.8 |
| 1996 | 107.1 | 105.7 | 126.8 | 127.1 | 126.5 |
| 1997 | 114.3 | 107.8 | 118.3 | 117.0 | 119.5 |
| 1998 | 123.6 | 111.0 | 92.0 | 90.6 | 93.4 |
| 1999 | 109.5 | 113.3 | 85.8 | 90.2 | 82.0 |
| 2000 | 109.0 | 104.9 | 120.5 | 119.4 | 121.5 |
| 2001 | 113.7 | 109.0 | 111.2 | 111.1 | 111.2 |
| 2002 | 104.5 | 108.7 | 108.5 | 109.8 | 107.2 |
| 2003 | 108.5 | 111.2 | 127.0 | 126.5 | 127.5 |
| 2004 | 112.5 | 112.9 | 140.0 | 137.6 | 142.3 |
| 2005 | 111.7 | 115.3 | 110.4 | 117.1 | 104.4 |
| 2006 | 115.5 | 111.2 | 128.5 | 123.0 | 134.1 |
| 2007 | 110.4 | 111.5 | 126.7 | 124.6 | 128.7 |
| 2008 | 111.0 | 113.9 | 136.4 | 134.9 | 137.8 |
| 2009 | 98.1 | 102.8 | 70.4 | 67.2 | 73.2 |
| 2010 | 110.9 | 111.5 | 121.9 | 120.5 | 123.0 |
| 2011 | 100.9 | 105.7 | 142.6 | 158.8 | 129.7 |
| 2012 | 110.4 | 107.6 | 107.1 | 111.5 | 102.7 |
| 2013 | 111.2 | 107.9 | 89.6 | 84.9 | 94.6 |
| 2014 | 101.6 | 100.1 | 96.3 | 98.3 | 94.4 |
| 2015 | 94.9 | 97.7 | 75.2 | 75.7 | 74.7 |
| 2016 | 99.1 | 95.6 | 91.5 | 91.3 | 91.7 |
| 2017 | 105.6 | 103.7 | 121.9 | 122.1 | 121.7 |
| 2018 | 112.6 | 106.3 | 114.4 | 115.5 | 113.3 |
| 2019 | 109.3 | 105.7 | 100.9 | 99.3 | 102.5 |
| 2020 | 81.3 | 90.8 | 85.9 | 88.6 | 83.1 |
| 2021 | 116.7 | 113.3 | 131.0 | 132.9 | 129.0 |

¹⁾ Data for the years 1970-1999 are given in accordance with the OKONH classification, for 2000-2010 – in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2006, from 2011 – in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2011.

²⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology, at current prices. Data for the years 1994-2000 are given in compliance with the methodology of the 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993); starting from 2001 – in compliance with the methodology of the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.5. Average annual indices of increase / decrease (-) of main socio-economic indicators

(percent)

| | 1981-1985 | 1986-1990 | 1991-1995 | 1996-2000 | 2001-2005 | 2006-2010 | 2011-2015 | 2016-2020 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Population (end of year) | 0.7 | 0.4 | -0.1 | -0.4 | -0.7 | -0.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 |
| Average annual number of employed population | 0.6 | 0.1 | -3.1 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 1.1 | -0.9 | -0.8 |
| Gross Domestic Product | x | x | -8.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Labour productivity based on GDP | x | x | ... | 6.1 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Fixed assets in the economy | 6.9 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Commissioning of fixed assets | ... | 5.4 | -28.5 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 16.8 | -1.4 | -0.7 |
| Agricultural production ¹⁾ | 1.6 | 2.1 | -4.3 | -3.5 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 1.6 |
| Industrial production ¹⁾ | 5.3 | 5.3 | -9.3 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 0.9 | 2.3 |
| Fixed capital investment | 4.6 | 8.8 | -12.8 | 7.0 | 12.4 | 18.1 | -2.8 | -1.6 |
| Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings | 3.3 | 2.8 | -10.8 | 17.2 | 1.4 | 11.9 | -5.3 | -3.9 |
| Freight turnover | 1.7 | 1.4 | -18.8 | 3.2 | 7.4 | 0.1 | -0.5 | -0.5 |
| Passenger turnover | 3.4 | 4.7 | -9.4 | 4.6 | -4.7 | -3.0 | 0.5 | -5.8 |
| Retail turnover | 3.1 | 7.3 | -15.6 | 19.9 | 16.4 | 14.1 | 9.0 | 2.9 |
| Catering turnover | 3.8 | 6.1 | -21.4 | 12.6 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 3.6 | 1.0 |
| Paid services for population | x | x | ... | 8.5 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 3.8 | 0.2 |
| Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ²⁾ | x | x | ... | 7.4 | 18.8 | 13.8 | -0.2 | 2.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| exports | x | x | ... | 7.7 | 20.0 | 10.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| imports | x | x | ... | 7.1 | 17.7 | 16.5 | -2.3 | 1.5 |

¹⁾ Data for the years 1981-2000 are given in accordance with the OKONH classification; from 2001 – in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2006; from 2011 – in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2011.

²⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology, at current prices. Data for the years 1996-2000 are given in compliance with the methodology of the 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993), starting from 2001 – in compliance with the methodology of the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.6. Labour productivity by selected economic activity¹⁾

(percent of previous year; at constant prices)

| | 2011 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Labour productivity by GDP | 105.7 | 97.4 | 99.5 | 103.7 | 103.5 | 101.5 | 99.6 | 103.1 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing ²⁾ | 114.8 | 97.9 | 106.6 | 108.9 | 99.1 | 110.3 | 108.4 | 98.4 |
| mining and quarrying | 99.6 | 96.1 | 105.9 | 105.4 | 101.2 | 96.6 | 98.7 | 102.8 |
| manufacturing | 109.4 | 98.9 | 104.3 | 107.5 | 104.2 | 101.3 | 100.9 | 106.1 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 94.9 | 97.5 | 101.6 | 103.9 | 108.7 | 100.2 | 97.7 | 111.4 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 101.7 | 92.0 | 81.0 | 95.2 | 104.8 | 105.6 | 108.6 | 105.8 |
| construction | 107.3 | 96.6 | 95.8 | 104.7 | 106.5 | 103.7 | 97.9 | 91.1 |

¹⁾ Based on gross value added.

²⁾ Excluding households.

2. STATE STRUCTURE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

State structure of the Republic of Belarus

In accordance with the Constitution of the Republic of Belarus, the Republic of Belarus is a unitary democratic social state governed by the rule of law.

The Republic of Belarus exercises supreme control and absolute authority over its whole territory and implements an independent domestic and foreign policy.

The Republic of Belarus defends its independence and territorial integrity, its constitutional order, and safeguards law and order.

The President of the Republic of Belarus is the Head of State, the guarantor of the Constitution of the Republic of Belarus, of the rights and liberties of man and a citizen.

The President personifies the unity of the nation, guarantees implementation of the main directions of domestic and foreign policy, represents the Republic of Belarus in relations with other states and international organisations. The President takes measures on protection of the sovereignty of the Republic of Belarus, its national security and territorial integrity, ensures its political and economic stability, continuity and interaction of the bodies of state power, exercises intermediation among the bodies of state power.

The All-Belarusian People's Assembly is the highest representative body of the people's power of the Republic of Belarus, which determines the strategic directions of the development of society and the state, ensures the inviolability of the constitutional system, the continuity of generations and civil accord.

The state power in the Republic of Belarus is exercised on the principle of division of powers between legislative, executive and judiciary. State bodies, within the scope of their powers, are autonomous: they interact, contain and balance each other.

The Parliament – the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus – is a representative and legislative body of the Republic of Belarus. The Parliament consists of two Houses – the House of Representatives and the Council of the Republic.

Executive power in the Republic of Belarus is exercised by **the Government** – the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Belarus, which is the central body of state administration. The Government reports to the President of the Republic of Belarus and is accountable to the Parliament of the Republic of Belarus.

Judicial power in the Republic of Belarus resides in courts.

In administering justice, judges are independent and obey only the law.

Administrative territorial structure of the Republic of Belarus

Administrative territorial structure of the Republic of Belarus as a unitary state is the division of the territory of the Republic of Belarus into administrative territorial units according to certain criteria for efficient organisation of public administration and local self-government, enforcement of law and order, implementation of rights, freedoms and legitimate interests of citizens of the Republic of Belarus permanently residing in the corresponding territory.

An administrative territorial unit is a part of the territory of the Republic of Belarus (a region, a district, a rural council, a city, an urban-type settlement), within the boundaries of which, in accordance with the procedure established by the legislation, a local Council of deputies and an executive and regulatory body are established and operate.

The territory of the Republic of Belarus is divided into the territory of the capital of the Republic of Belarus and the territories of regions as administrative territorial units.

Settlements are cities, urban-type settlements and rural settlements.

Settlements are referred to a certain category depending on: the population; the level of development and specialization of industrial and social infrastructure; and public functions exercised in a relevant area.

The category of **cities** includes:

the Minsk city – the capital of the Republic of Belarus. The status of the Minsk city is determined by law;

cities of regional subordination, which are settlements with at least 50 000 population and are administrative, large economic and cultural centres with a developed industrial and social infrastructure;

cities of district subordination, which are settlements with at least 6 000 population, with industrial organisations and a network of socio-cultural organisations and personal service facilities.

The category of **urban-type settlements** includes:

urban settlements, which are settlements with at least 2 000 population, with industrial, municipal, socio-cultural organisations and trade, catering and personal service facilities;

resort settlements, which are settlements with at least 2 000 population, with sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations, trade, catering and personal service facilities, cultural and enlightening organisations located in their territory;

industrial settlements, which are settlements with at least 500 population located close to industrial enterprises, power plants, construction sites, railway stations and other facilities.

The category of **rural settlements** includes:

agro-towns, which are developed settlements with industrial and social infrastructure ensuring state minimum social standards to the resident population and inhabitants of surrounding areas;

townships, villages, which are settlements with industrial and social infrastructure and which are not referred to agro-towns;

khutors, which are single-homestead settlements not classified as agro-towns, townships or villages.

2.1. Territory and administrative territorial division of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2022

| | Land area ¹⁾ , thsd km ² | Population, persons | Number of inhabitants per 1 km ² | Districts ¹⁾ | Rural Councils ¹⁾ | Number of settlements ¹⁾ | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | cities | urban-type settlements | rural settlements |
| Republic of Belarus | 207.6 | 9 255 524 | 44.6 | 118 | 1 150 | 115 | 85 | 23 027 |
| Regions and Minsk city: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 32.8 | 1 324 027 | 40.4 | 16 | 195 | 21 | 8 | 2 152 |
| Vitebsk | 40.1 | 1 103 833 | 27.6 | 21 | 191 | 19 | 22 | 6 191 |
| Gomel | 40.4 | 1 357 897 | 33.6 | 21 | 242 | 18 | 15 | 2 252 |
| Grodno | 25.1 | 1 006 614 | 40.1 | 17 | 154 | 15 | 16 | 4 293 |
| Minsk city ²⁾ | 0.3 | 1 996 553 | 5 656.0 | – | – | 1 | – | – |
| Minsk | 39.8 | 1 465 755 | 36.8 | 22 | 216 | 24 | 18 | 5 177 |
| Mogilev | 29.1 | 1 000 845 | 34.4 | 21 | 152 | 17 | 6 | 2 962 |

¹⁾ Data of the Research and production state republican unitary enterprise "National Cadastre Agency" of the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ The Minsk city has the status of an independent administrative-territorial unit.

2.2. Composition of the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2022

| | Council of the Republic | House of Representatives |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total members, persons | 60 | 107 |
| of which: | | |
| by sex | | |
| male | 45 | 63 |
| female | 15 | 44 |
| by age, years | | |
| under 30 | — | 1 |
| 30 – 39 | 2 | 9 |
| 40 – 49 | 15 | 20 |
| 50 – 59 | 26 | 62 |
| 60 and over | 17 | 15 |

2.3. Number of political parties, trade unions, other public associations and related unions, national state and public associations¹⁾

(beginning of year)

| | 2011 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Political parties | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Trade unions | 35 | 37 | 37 | 31 | 29 | 28 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Unions of public associations | 25 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 45 |
| National state and public associations | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Public associations | 2 325 | 2 596 | 2 665 | 2 731 | 2 856 | 2 923 | 2 995 | 3 021 | 2 978 |
| of which by sphere of activity: | | | | | | | | | |
| ethnic minorities | 109 | 113 | 112 | 113 | 111 | 109 | 110 | 110 | 108 |
| youth | 216 | 270 | 308 | 320 | 338 | 365 | 377 | 384 | 368 |
| of which children's | 32 | 27 | 28 | 26 | 27 | 37 | 41 | 44 | 49 |
| women's | 31 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| supporters of nature, historical and cultural monuments | 67 | 73 | 79 | 80 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 92 | 93 |
| physical training and sports | 561 | 684 | 714 | 745 | 796 | 811 | 840 | 846 | 799 |
| creativity | 49 | 49 | 50 | 53 | 54 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 50 |
| science and engineering | 79 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 86 | 86 |
| education, culture and leisure | 204 | 232 | 231 | 232 | 248 | 250 | 256 | 253 | 256 |
| charity | 393 | 396 | 397 | 389 | 399 | 397 | 400 | 394 | 389 |
| disabled soldiers and workers, veterans | 83 | 87 | 89 | 93 | 94 | 91 | 94 | 94 | 96 |
| other public associations | 533 | 578 | 570 | 589 | 613 | 643 | 659 | 678 | 700 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Belarus.

3. ENVIRONMENT

The section presents data on the environmental protection and rational use of natural resources.

Water abstraction from natural sources is water withdrawn from groundwater and surface water bodies.

Water use is the water withdrawn from natural sources or received from water supply systems of other water users, to be used for various purposes. Water in circulating and reused (successive) water systems, transit water as well as reused wastewater is not included.

Circulating water system is a system of water supply with repeated use of water for the same purposes and/or with intermediate water cooling and/or treatment.

Reused (successive) water system is a system of water supply with reuse or successive use of water in several industrial processes, with or without additional treatment and/or processing.

Water discharge is a specially arranged release of waste and process water into the environment with the use of hydroengineering structures and facilities.

Wastewater discharge into surface water bodies is a specially arranged release of wastewater into natural or artificial water bodies, watercourses, permanent or temporary concentrations of water with certain boundaries and features of hydrological regime. Starting from 2016, the data include the discharge of surface wastewater.

Quantity of pollutants from stationary sources of emission includes both substances collected in flue systems, irrespective of whether they are forwarded or not to gas-treatment units, and substances emitted directly into the air. Pollutants from stationary sources do not include substances contained in process gases and specially captured for production purposes.

Air polluting emissions refer to the discharge of contaminants into the atmospheric air from sources of emission. Total air polluting emissions comprise emissions from mobile and stationary sources.

Mobile sources of emission are transport vehicles and self-propelled machines equipped with engines, the operation of which results in air polluting emissions.

The volume of air polluting emissions from mobile sources is estimated by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

Stationary sources of emission are sources of emission, the displacement of which is impossible without incommensurable detriment to their function. Stationary sources of emission are subdivided into organized and non-organized.

Starting from 2015, the data on the quantity of pollutants from stationary sources of emission are provided by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

Quantity of captured and neutralised air pollutants includes all types of pollutants captured and neutralised at gas treatment plants out of the total volume of pollutants coming from stationary sources.

Quantity of utilised air pollutants is the quantity of captured pollutants that were returned to industrial process or sold to other organisations and the population.

Industrial waste is waste generated in the process of economic activity of legal entities and individual entrepreneurs (manufacture of goods, electricity generation, performing of works, provision of services), by- and associated products of extraction and processing of minerals.

Waste recovery is the use of waste for manufacturing products, electricity generation, performing works and provision of services.

Waste disposal comprises activities of temporary waste storage and transportation for preparation, storage, landfilling, neutralisation and/or recovery.

Total environmental protection expenditure is the amount of current environmental protection expenditure and fixed capital investment spent on environmental protection and rational use of natural resources by areas of nature protection activities.

Since 2018, the total environmental protection expenditures have been calculated using the data on the current environmental protection expenditure net of value added tax as well as environmental fixed assets depreciation deductions.

3.1. Natural resources

3.1.1. Land area¹⁾

(beginning of year)

| | 2011 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total land, thsd ha | 20 760.0 | 20 760.0 | 20 760.0 | 20 760.0 | 20 760.0 | 20 760.0 | 20 760.0 | 20 760.9 | 20 762.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| agricultural land | | | | | | | | | |
| thsd ha | 8 897.5 | 8 632.3 | 8 581.9 | 8 540.2 | 8 501.6 | 8 460.1 | 8 390.6 | 8 283.9 | 8 176.2 |
| percent of total area | 42.8 | 41.6 | 41.3 | 41.1 | 41.0 | 40.8 | 40.4 | 39.9 | 39.4 |
| forest land | | | | | | | | | |
| thsd ha | 8 566.7 | 8 652.6 | 8 742.1 | 8 769.4 | 8 773.5 | 8 791.0 | 8 813.6 | 8 865.1 | 8 935.0 |
| percent of total area | 41.3 | 41.7 | 42.1 | 42.2 | 42.3 | 42.3 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 43.0 |
| wetlands and land under water bodies | | | | | | | | | |
| thsd ha | 1 342.8 | 1 309.4 | 1 285.7 | 1 270.9 | 1 273.4 | 1 274.3 | 1 264.5 | 1 246.4 | 1 221.5 |
| percent of total area | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| other land | | | | | | | | | |
| thsd ha | 1 953.0 | 2 165.7 | 2 150.3 | 2 179.5 | 2 211.5 | 2 234.6 | 2 291.3 | 2 365.5 | 2 430.1 |
| percent of total area | 9.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.7 |

¹⁾ Data of the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

3.1.2. Main characteristics of largest rivers¹⁾

| | Length, km | | Catchment area, km ² | |
|---------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | total | within country's territory | total | within country's territory |
| Dnieper | 2 145 | 689 | 504 000 | 67 460 |
| Western Dvina | 1 020 | 345 | 87 900 | 33 150 |
| Neman | 914 | 431 | 98 200 | 34 610 |
| Western Bug | 831 | 169 | 73 470 | 9 990 |
| Pripyat | 761 | 495 | 121 000 | 50 900 |
| Goryn' | 659 | 83 | 27 700 | 1 200 |
| Sozh | 648 | 493 | 42 140 | 21 700 |
| Berezina | 613 | 613 | 24 500 | 24 500 |
| Viliya | 510 | 276 | 25 100 | 10 920 |
| Ptich | 421 | 421 | 9 470 | 9 470 |
| Shchara | 325 | 325 | 6 990 | 6 990 |

¹⁾ Here and in sections 3.1 – 3.2. data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.1.3. Main characteristics of largest lakes

| | Area, km ² | Depth, m | | Location (region, district) |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | | maximum | average | |
| Naroch | 79.6 | 24.8 | 8.9 | Minsk, Myadel |
| Osveyskoye | 57.1 | 7.5 | 2.0 | Vitebsk, Verkhnedvinsk |
| Chervonoye | 40.8 | 2.9 | 0.7 | Gomel, Zhitkovichy |
| Lukomskoye | 37.7 | 11.5 | 6.6 | Vitebsk, Chashniki |
| Drivyaty | 36.1 | 12.0 | 6.1 | Vitebsk, Braslav |
| Vygonovskoye | 26.0 | 2.3 | 1.2 | Brest, Ivatsevichy |
| Nescherdo | 24.6 | 8.1 | 3.4 | Vitebsk, Rossony |
| Svir | 22.3 | 8.7 | 4.7 | Minsk, Myadel |
| Snudy | 22.0 | 16.5 | 4.9 | Vitebsk, Braslav |
| Chernoye | 17.9 | 3.0 | 1.3 | Brest, Bereza |
| Ezerishche | 17.2 | 11.5 | 4.4 | Vitebsk, Gorodok |
| Myadel | 16.2 | 24.6 | 6.3 | Minsk, Myadel |
| Lisno | 16.0 | 6.1 | 2.6 | Vitebsk, Verkhnedvinsk |
| Selyava | 15.0 | 17.6 | 6.3 | Minsk, Krupki |
| Myastro | 13.1 | 11.3 | 5.4 | Minsk, Myadel |
| Strusto | 13.0 | 23.0 | 7.3 | Vitebsk, Braslav |
| Richy | 12.8 | 51.9 | 10.2 | Vitebsk, Braslav |
| Losvido | 11.4 | 20.2 | 7.2 | Vitebsk, Gorodok |
| Lepelskoye | 10.8 | 33.7 | 7.3 | Vitebsk, Lepel |

3.1.4. Main characteristics of largest reservoirs

| | Surface area, km ² | Type of reservoir | Designated use | Put into operation | Location (region, district) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Neman River basin | | | | | |
| Vileiskoye | 77.0 | in-channel | domestic and drinking needs, other needs | 1974 | Minsk, Vileyka |
| Zelvenskoye | 11.9 | in-channel | recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs | 1983 | Grodno, Zelva |
| Western Dvina River basin | | | | | |
| Khorobruvka | 32.0 | lake-type | recreation, sports and tourism; other needs | 1967 | Vitebsk, Miory |
| Yezerishchenskoye | 17.1 | lake-type | recreation, sports and tourism; other needs | 1959 | Vitebsk, Gorodok |
| Western Bug River basin | | | | | |
| Belovezhskaya Pushcha | 3.3 | in-channel | needs of the Belovezhskaya Pushcha National Park | 1964 | Brest, Kamenets |
| Lukovskoye | 5.4 | lake-type | recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs | 1980 | Brest, Malorita |
| Dnieper River basin | | | | | |
| Zaslavskoye | 31.1 | in-channel | energy needs; recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs | 1955 | Minsk, Minsk |
| Osipovichskoye | 11.9 | in-channel | recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs | 1953 | Mogilev, Osipovichy |
| Svetlogorskoye | 14.1 | off-channel | recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs | 1986 | Gomel, Svetlogorsk |
| Chighirinskoye | 23.4 | in-channel | recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs | 1960 | Mogilev, Kirovsk |
| Pripyat River basin | | | | | |
| Krasnoslobodskoye | 23.6 | in-channel | recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs | 1973 | Minsk, Kletsk |
| Lyubanskoye | 22.5 | in-channel | recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs | 1966 | Minsk, Lyuban |
| Pogost | 16.2 | lake-type | recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs | 1978 | Brest, Pinsk |
| Selets | 20.7 | in-channel | agricultural needs; other needs | 1986 | Brest, Bereza |
| Soligorskoye | 23.1 | in-channel | recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs | 1967 | Minsk, Soligorsk |

3.1.5. Protected areas in the Republic of Belarus

(as of January 1)

| | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | number of protected areas | total land area, thsd ha | protected areas as a share of total country area, % |
| Total specially protected natural areas | 1 296 | 1 265 | 1 287 | 1 285 | 1 289 | 1 297 | 1 307 | 1 339 | 1 889.3 | 9.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | |
| nature reserves, national parks | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 475.5 | 2.3 |
| wildlife refuges | 438 | 373 | 376 | 376 | 381 | 381 | 381 | 375 | 1 400.3 | 6.7 |
| of national significance | 85 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 982.5 | 4.7 |
| of local significance | 353 | 275 | 278 | 277 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 276 | 417.8 | 2.0 |
| natural monuments | 853 | 887 | 906 | 904 | 903 | 911 | 921 | 959 | 13.5 | 0.1 |
| of national significance | 306 | 319 | 329 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 327 | 3.5 | 0.0 |
| of local significance | 547 | 568 | 577 | 578 | 577 | 585 | 595 | 632 | 10.0 | 0.0 |

3.1.6. Average monthly air temperature

(°C)

| Year | January | | July | |
|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | average monthly temperature | divergence from the norm (1981-2010) | average monthly temperature | divergence from the norm (1981-2010) |
| 1900 | -6.3 | -1.9 | 18.8 | 0.4 |
| 1910 | -3.9 | 0.5 | 17.9 | -0.5 |
| 1920 | -7.4 | -3.0 | 18.1 | -0.3 |
| 1930 | -2.5 | 1.9 | 16.3 | -2.1 |
| 1940 | -15.0 | -10.6 | 18.0 | -0.4 |
| 1950 | -13.8 | -9.4 | 16.1 | -2.3 |
| 1960 | -6.4 | -2.0 | 18.8 | 0.4 |
| 1970 | -8.9 | -4.5 | 17.9 | -0.5 |
| 1980 | -9.1 | -4.7 | 16.9 | -1.5 |
| 1990 | -0.7 | 3.7 | 15.9 | -2.5 |
| 2000 | -4.2 | 0.2 | 16.9 | -1.5 |
| 2010 | -11.5 | -7.1 | 22.6 | 4.2 |
| 2011 | -3.7 | 0.7 | 20.2 | 1.8 |
| 2012 | -4.8 | -0.4 | 20.6 | 2.2 |
| 2013 | -7.1 | -2.7 | 18.5 | 0.1 |
| 2014 | -7.0 | -2.6 | 20.6 | 2.2 |
| 2015 | -1.1 | 3.3 | 18.4 | 0.0 |
| 2016 | -7.3 | -2.9 | 19.4 | 1.0 |
| 2017 | -5.5 | -1.1 | 17.4 | -1.0 |
| 2018 | -2.7 | 1.7 | 19.6 | 1.2 |
| 2019 | -5.0 | -0.6 | 17.0 | -1.4 |
| 2020 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 18.3 | -0.1 |
| 2021 | -4.1 | 0.3 | 22.5 | 4.1 |

3.1.7. Average monthly precipitation

| Year | January | | July | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | average precipitation, mm | percent of the norm (1981-2010) | average precipitation, mm | percent of the norm (1981-2010) |
| 1930 | 18 | 45 | 117 | 138 |
| 1940 | 32 | 80 | 87 | 102 |
| 1950 | 26 | 65 | 60 | 71 |
| 1960 | 36 | 90 | 98 | 115 |
| 1970 | 61 | 153 | 81 | 95 |
| 1980 | 41 | 103 | 134 | 158 |
| 1990 | 42 | 105 | 145 | 171 |
| 2000 | 37 | 93 | 161 | 189 |
| 2010 | 28 | 70 | 80 | 94 |
| 2011 | 43 | 108 | 129 | 152 |
| 2012 | 60 | 150 | 55 | 65 |
| 2013 | 47 | 118 | 76 | 89 |
| 2014 | 48 | 120 | 63 | 74 |
| 2015 | 54 | 135 | 74 | 87 |
| 2016 | 50 | 125 | 133 | 156 |
| 2017 | 38 | 95 | 113 | 133 |
| 2018 | 40 | 100 | 147 | 173 |
| 2019 | 48 | 120 | 90 | 106 |
| 2020 | 37 | 93 | 67 | 79 |
| 2021 | 73 | 183 | 66 | 78 |

3.2. Water resources, air polluting emissions and industrial waste

3.2.1. Freshwater resources and water use

| Year | Renewable freshwater resources | | Water abstraction from natural sources, mln m ³ | Water use, mln m ³ | Volume of water in reused (successive) and circulating water systems, mln m ³ | Water discharge, mln m ³ |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | mln m ³ per year | m ³ per capita | | | | |
| 2000 | 59 400 | 5 952 | 1 882 | 1 700 | 6 155 | 1 307 |
| 2001 | 57 200 | 5 761 | 1 885 | 1 705 | 6 100 | 1 327 |
| 2002 | 47 500 | 4 815 | 1 867 | 1 692 | 5 722 | 1 290 |
| 2003 | 43 700 | 4 461 | 1 835 | 1 667 | 5 842 | 1 263 |
| 2004 | 60 100 | 6 177 | 1 791 | 1 646 | 6 391 | 1 252 |
| 2005 | 65 200 | 6 747 | 1 773 | 1 600 | 6 369 | 1 259 |
| 2006 | 60 500 | 6 299 | 1 730 | 1 546 | 6 522 | 1 192 |
| 2007 | 53 700 | 5 617 | 1 698 | 1 485 | 6 349 | 1 144 |
| 2008 | 58 900 | 6 182 | 1 638 | 1 410 | 6 697 | 1 091 |
| 2009 | 67 600 | 7 112 | 1 572 | 1 337 | 6 134 | 1 083 |
| 2010 | 71 100 | 7 497 | 1 598 | 1 359 | 6 385 | 1 076 |
| 2011 | 58 300 | 6 162 | 1 638 | 1 406 | 5 973 | 1 087 |
| 2012 | 62 400 | 6 605 | 1 642 | 1 442 | 5 616 | 1 099 |
| 2013 | 73 900 | 7 826 | 1 571 | 1 373 | 5 690 | 1 058 |
| 2014 | 40 900 | 4 329 | 1 571 | 1 371 | 5 804 | 1 034 |
| 2015 | 29 800 | 3 150 | 1 448 | 1 270 | 5 414 | 948 |
| 2016 | 42 400 | 4 478 | 1 451 | 1 302 | 4 988 | 1 153 |
| 2017 | 60 400 | 6 385 | 1 397 | 1 264 | 5 307 | 1 163 |
| 2018 | 55 000 | 5 827 | 1 390 | 1 247 | 5 805 | 1 152 |
| 2019 | 37 300 | 3 960 | 1 358 | 1 208 | 6 010 | 1 142 |
| 2020 | 38 100 | 4 062 | 1 329 | 1 195 | 8 788 | 1 155 |
| 2021 | ... | ... | 1 425 | 1 281 | 5 904 | 1 254 |

3.2.2. Water abstraction from natural sources

(million cubic metres)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 598 | 1 448 | 1 451 | 1 397 | 1 390 | 1 358 | 1 329 | 1 425 |
| Baltic Sea basin | 598 | 600 | 596 | 546 | 542 | 543 | 521 | 583 |
| of which river basin: | | | | | | | | |
| Neman | 353 | 364 | 366 | 329 | 328 | 335 | 313 | 372 |
| Western Dvina | 175 | 172 | 164 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 148 | 150 |
| Western Bug | 70 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 63 | 56 | 60 | 60 |
| Black Sea basin | 1 000 | 847 | 855 | 851 | 849 | 815 | 807 | 842 |
| of which river basin: | | | | | | | | |
| Dnieper | 558 | 498 | 483 | 468 | 483 | 485 | 480 | 479 |
| Pripyat | 442 | 349 | 372 | 383 | 366 | 330 | 327 | 363 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | |
| groundwater bodies | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 877 | 845 | 818 | 811 | 809 | 802 | 799 | 813 |
| Baltic Sea basin | 318 | 312 | 296 | 289 | 285 | 284 | 284 | 288 |
| of which river basin: | | | | | | | | |
| Neman | 181 | 178 | 168 | 164 | 159 | 157 | 158 | 161 |
| Western Dvina | 87 | 81 | 79 | 75 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 76 |
| Western Bug | 50 | 53 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Black Sea basin | 559 | 532 | 522 | 522 | 524 | 518 | 515 | 525 |
| of which river basin: | | | | | | | | |
| Dnieper | 420 | 402 | 391 | 378 | 388 | 386 | 381 | 391 |
| Pripyat | 139 | 131 | 131 | 144 | 136 | 132 | 134 | 134 |
| surface water bodies | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 721 | 603 | 632 | 586 | 581 | 556 | 529 | 612 |
| Baltic Sea basin | 280 | 288 | 300 | 257 | 256 | 259 | 237 | 294 |
| of which river basin: | | | | | | | | |
| Neman | 172 | 185 | 198 | 166 | 169 | 178 | 155 | 211 |
| Western Dvina | 88 | 90 | 85 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 73 | 74 |
| Western Bug | 20 | 13 | 17 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 9 | 9 |
| Black Sea basin | 441 | 315 | 333 | 329 | 325 | 297 | 292 | 318 |
| of which river basin: | | | | | | | | |
| Dnieper | 138 | 97 | 92 | 90 | 94 | 99 | 99 | 89 |
| Pripyat | 303 | 218 | 241 | 239 | 230 | 198 | 194 | 229 |

3.2.3. Water use

(million cubic metres)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 1 359 | 1 270 | 1 302 | 1 264 | 1 247 | 1 208 | 1 195 | 1 281 |
| of which for: | | | | | | | | |
| domestic and drinking, including medical, needs | 495 | 474 | 504 | 493 | 490 | 498 | 485 | 518 |
| agricultural needs (except aquaculture) | 115 | 114 | 116 | 119 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 117 |
| aquaculture | 357 | 293 | 344 | 335 | 307 | 261 | 259 | 287 |
| industrial and other needs | 393 | 389 | 338 | 317 | 331 | 328 | 332 | 359 |

3.2.4. Water discharge

(million cubic metres)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 1 076 | 948 | 1 153 | 1 163 | 1 152 | 1 142 | 1 155 | 1 254 |
| of which wastewater discharge into surface water bodies: | 990 | 870 | 1 048 | 1 053 | 1 034 | 1 019 | 1 038 | 1 134 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| without pre-treatment | 314 | 246 | 339 | 354 | 341 | 326 | 341 | 386 |
| treated according to standards | 671 | 618 | 703 | 694 | 689 | 689 | 694 | 745 |
| insufficiently treated | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 |

3.2.5. Air polluting emissions

| Year | Air polluting emissions, thsd t | Of which from | |
|------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | | mobile sources | stationary sources |
| 2000 | 1 341 | 953 | 388 |
| 2001 | 1 319 | 927 | 392 |
| 2002 | 1 307 | 928 | 379 |
| 2003 | 1 327 | 955 | 372 |
| 2004 | 1 360 | 945 | 415 |
| 2005 | 1 418 | 1 014 | 404 |
| 2006 | 1 561 | 1 138 | 423 |
| 2007 | 1 531 | 1 123 | 408 |
| 2008 | 1 598 | 1 201 | 397 |
| 2009 | 1 594 | 1 137 | 457 |
| 2010 | 1 319 | 942 | 377 |
| 2011 | 1 315 | 944 | 371 |
| 2012 | 1 389 | 956 | 433 |
| 2013 | 1 374 | 928 | 445 |
| 2014 | 1 344 | 881 | 463 |
| 2015 | 1 259 | 801 | 458 |
| 2016 | 1 245 | 792 | 453 |
| 2017 | 1 241 | 787 | 453 |
| 2018 | 1 235 | 782 | 453 |
| 2019 | 1 202 | 776 | 426 |
| 2020 | 1 172 | 721 | 451 |
| 2021 | 1 193 | 728 | 465 |

3.2.6. Main indicators of air polluting emissions

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Air polluting emissions | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 1 319.3 | 1 258.9 | 1 244.8 | 1 240.6 | 1 235.3 | 1 201.9 | 1 171.8 | 1 192.9 |
| per capita, kg | 139 | 133 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 128 | 125 | 128 |
| per area unit, kg/km ² | 6 355 | 6 064 | 5 996 | 5 976 | 5 950 | 5 789 | 5 644 | 5 745 |
| of which from: mobile sources | | | | | | | | |
| Air polluting emissions | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 942.2 | 800.6 | 791.7 | 787.2 | 782.0 | 775.8 | 721.0 | 728.0 |
| per capita, kg | 99 | 85 | 84 | 83 | 83 | 82 | 77 | 78 |
| per area unit, kg/km ² | 4 539 | 3 856 | 3 814 | 3 792 | 3 767 | 3 737 | 3 473 | 3 506 |
| stationary sources | | | | | | | | |
| Air polluting emissions, thsd t | 377.1 | 458.3 | 453.1 | 453.4 | 453.3 | 426.1 | 450.8 | 464.9 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | |
| fuel combustion | 112.9 | 83.1 | 89.9 | 87.2 | 89.3 | 85.0 | 123.3 | 118.2 |
| waste recovery and neutralization, technological and other processes | 264.2 | 375.2 | 363.1 | 366.2 | 364.0 | 341.1 | 327.5 | 346.7 |
| Air polluting emissions | | | | | | | | |
| per capita, kg | 40 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 48 | 50 |
| per area unit, kg/km ² | 1 817 | 2 208 | 2 182 | 2 184 | 2 184 | 2 052 | 2 171 | 2 239 |
| Air pollutants from stationary sources, thsd t | 3 239.7 | 3 645.4 | 3 374.4 | 3 072.6 | 3 027.4 | 2 617.5 | 2 569.6 | 3 937.8 |
| Captured and neutralised air pollutants, thsd t | 2 862.6 | 3 187.1 | 2 921.4 | 2 619.2 | 2 574.1 | 2 191.5 | 2 118.8 | 3 472.9 |
| percent of total air pollutants from stationary sources | 88.4 | 87.4 | 86.6 | 85.2 | 85.0 | 83.7 | 82.5 | 88.2 |
| Utilized pollutants captured by gas treatment plants, thsd t | 2 636.6 | 2 850.8 | 2 553.9 | 2 294.2 | 2 159.1 | 1 802.4 | 1 763.2 | 3 022.5 |
| percent of total air pollutants captured and neutralised | 92.1 | 89.5 | 87.4 | 87.6 | 83.9 | 82.2 | 83.2 | 87.0 |

3.2.7. Air polluting emissions from mobile sources by selected ingredients

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 942.2 | 800.6 | 791.7 | 787.2 | 782.0 | 775.8 | 721.0 | 728.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| carbon monoxide | 619.1 | 526.9 | 521.3 | 514.0 | 508.5 | 505.5 | 467.1 | 472.0 |
| nitrogen dioxide | 99.9 | 85.1 | 84.0 | 85.4 | 85.6 | 84.2 | 79.9 | 80.5 |
| sulphur dioxide | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| hydrocarbons | 190.8 | 164.5 | 163.1 | 164.0 | 164.2 | 162.8 | 151.7 | 153.1 |
| soot | 29.8 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.2 | 22.2 | 22.4 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| carbon monoxide | 65.7 | 65.8 | 65.8 | 65.3 | 65.0 | 65.2 | 64.8 | 64.8 |
| nitrogen dioxide | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| sulphur dioxide | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| hydrocarbons | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| soot | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 |

3.2.8. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by selected ingredients

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 377.1 | 458.3 | 453.1 | 453.4 | 453.3 | 426.1 | 450.8 | 464.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| solids | 44.3 | 30.1 | 27.4 | 27.0 | 26.1 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 25.5 |
| sulphur dioxide | 51.7 | 56.8 | 53.3 | 47.6 | 47.0 | 47.1 | 56.3 | 44.9 |
| carbon monoxide | 75.1 | 75.4 | 73.1 | 75.1 | 76.9 | 72.0 | 83.4 | 81.2 |
| nitrogen dioxide | 57.1 | 49.3 | 50.8 | 48.8 | 45.8 | 44.2 | 44.9 | 47.0 |
| hydrocarbons | 53.6 | 157.7 | 158.8 | 166.1 | 166.9 | 150.3 | 154.3 | 169.9 |
| non-methane volatile organic compounds | 63.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 53.8 | 54.8 | 55.0 | 48.2 | 49.8 |
| other | 32.3 | 34.9 | 35.6 | 35.0 | 35.8 | 33.1 | 39.5 | 46.6 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| solids | 11.7 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| sulphur dioxide | 13.7 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 9.6 |
| carbon monoxide | 19.9 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 17.5 |
| nitrogen dioxide | 15.1 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| hydrocarbons | 14.2 | 34.4 | 35.0 | 36.6 | 36.8 | 35.3 | 34.2 | 36.5 |
| non-methane volatile organic compounds | 16.7 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 10.7 |
| other | 8.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 10.0 |

3.2.9. Generation, recovery and disposal of industrial waste by waste type

(thousand tonnes)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Waste generated | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 43 775 | 49 865 | 49 448 | 55 506 | 60 723 | 60 837 | 61 183 | 62 250 |
| of which waste of: | | | | | | | | |
| plant and animal origin | 5 259 | 4 113 | 4 145 | 4 966 | 5 269 | 4 656 | 5 003 | 4 737 |
| mineral origin | 9 269 | 9 369 | 8 607 | 9 804 | 12 888 | 12 783 | 12 354 | 11 279 |
| chemical and associated industries | 28 205 | 34 155 | 34 076 | 38 140 | 39 562 | 40 033 | 40 675 | 43 114 |
| medical | 5 | 14 | 17 | 51 | 26 | 64 | 29 | 28 |
| (sediment) from boiler and drinking water treatment, wastewater and rainwater treatment, and water use in electric power plants | 224 | 1 538 | 1 782 | 1 635 | 2 165 | 2 371 | 2 239 | 2 105 |
| human vital activities and similar industrial waste | 813 | 677 | 822 | 911 | 814 | 930 | 882 | 986 |
| Waste recovered | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 13 647 | 12 164 | 13 213 | 15 798 | 20 106 | 18 433 | 21 629 | 18 060 |
| of which waste of: | | | | | | | | |
| plant and animal origin | 5 183 | 4 134 | 4 138 | 4 813 | 5 120 | 4 539 | 4 859 | 4 522 |
| mineral origin | 7 278 | 6 685 | 6 783 | 8 326 | 11 220 | 10 869 | 12 382 | 10 243 |
| chemical and associated industries | 1 076 | 945 | 1 529 | 1 762 | 2 060 | 1 353 | 1 208 | 1 472 |
| medical | 1 | 3 | 4 | 22 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 8 |
| (sediment) from boiler and drinking water treatment, wastewater and rainwater treatment, and water use in electric power plants | 103 | 384 | 687 | 641 | 1 465 | 1 232 | 2 771 | 1 278 |
| human vital activities and similar industrial waste | 5 | 13 | 72 | 233 | 229 | 430 | 399 | 536 |
| Waste disposed | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 30 802 | 38 905 | 36 921 | 40 035 | 41 975 | 42 988 | 43 169 | 44 798 |
| of which waste of: | | | | | | | | |
| plant and animal origin | 385 | 381 | 293 | 254 | 329 | 250 | 312 | 312 |
| mineral origin | 2 278 | 3 420 | 2 152 | 1 673 | 2 486 | 2 300 | 1 929 | 1 495 |
| chemical and associated industries | 27 141 | 33 241 | 32 570 | 36 397 | 37 531 | 38 711 | 39 495 | 41 668 |
| medical | 5 | 11 | 13 | 29 | 15 | 54 | 20 | 20 |
| (sediment) from boiler and drinking water treatment, wastewater and rainwater treatment, and water use in electric power plants | 185 | 1 186 | 1 140 | 1 003 | 1 024 | 1 155 | 911 | 851 |
| human vital activities and similar industrial waste | 809 | 666 | 753 | 679 | 589 | 518 | 502 | 452 |

3.3. Environmental protection

3.3.1. Total environmental protection expenditure

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| BYN mln¹⁾ (at current prices) | | | | | | | |
| Total environmental protection expenditure | 8 877.1 | 1 012.2 | 1 047.3 | 820.4 | 920.0 | 1 018.5 | 1 139.3 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | |
| protection of ambient air, preservation of the ozone layer and climate | 2 222.6 | 303.0 | 276.7 | 173.9 | 223.2 | 219.5 | 295.0 |
| wastewater collection and treatment | 4 453.2 | 469.2 | 509.6 | 375.3 | 389.5 | 423.6 | 443.0 |
| waste management and prevention of its harmful effects on the environment | 1 284.3 | 151.5 | 165.0 | 185.6 | 232.3 | 255.0 | 279.4 |
| protection and remediation of soil, groundwater and surface water | 428.5 | 37.0 | 30.4 | 32.1 | 17.2 | 53.9 | 45.4 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | |
| Total environmental protection expenditure | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | |
| protection of ambient air, preservation of the ozone layer and climate | 25.0 | 29.9 | 26.4 | 21.2 | 24.3 | 21.6 | 25.9 |
| wastewater collection and treatment | 50.2 | 46.4 | 48.7 | 45.8 | 42.3 | 41.6 | 38.9 |
| waste management and prevention of its harmful effects on the environment | 14.5 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 22.6 | 25.2 | 25.0 | 24.5 |
| protection and remediation of soil, groundwater and surface water | 4.8 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| Percent of previous year (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| Total environmental protection expenditure | ... | 102.4 | 94.9 | 73.2 | 105.0 | 103.6 | 100.2 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | |
| protection of ambient air, preservation of the ozone layer and climate | ... | 123.5 | 84.7 | 58.4 | 119.9 | 92.0 | 120.3 |
| wastewater collection and treatment | ... | 94.3 | 99.3 | 69.1 | 97.6 | 102.5 | 94.0 |
| waste management and prevention of its harmful effects on the environment | ... | 105.6 | 99.6 | 106.1 | 117.8 | 103.4 | 98.7 |
| protection and remediation of soil, groundwater and surface water | ... | 78.5 | 76.9 | 96.3 | 49.9 | 287.5 | 75.4 |
| Percent of GDP | | | | | | | |
| Total environmental protection expenditure as a share of GDP | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |

¹⁾ For 2015 – BYR billion.

3.3.2. Commissioning of facilities for water and air pollution control

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wastewater treatment plants and units, thsd m ³ of water per day | 3.7 | 9.2 | 0.2 | 16.1 | 8.7 | 14.3 | 17.8 | 5.9 |
| Plants for capturing and neutralisation of harmful substances from gas emissions, thsd m ³ of gas per hour | – | 0.5 | – | – | – | – | – | 6.0 |
| Plants for recovery, neutralisation and treatment of industrial waste, thsd t per year | 1.2 | 211.1 | 3.0 | 4.2 | – | – | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Mini-landfills for the disposal of solid municipal waste, thsd t per year | 237.0 | 4.9 | – | – | – | – | 1.4 | 12.6 |

4. POPULATION

The population figures are based on the results of the population censuses and current estimates. The population numbers before 1970 are provided for the present population; and for other years for the resident population.

The **present** population comprises persons present in a given area at the time of the census, including temporary residents. The **resident** population covers persons who permanently reside in a given area as well as foreign citizens and stateless persons who temporarily reside in a given area for one year or more.

Current **population** estimates on the 1st January are calculated based on the results of the most recent population census. The estimates take into account increase or decrease of the populations of particular areas as a result of changes or their boundaries as well as the changes in the urban and rural population as a result of changes in the administrative-territorial division of the Republic of Belarus, i.e. as a result of change of the settlement category (transformation of rural settlements into urban or urban into rural based on the legislative acts of the Republic of Belarus).

The population is distributed into **urban** and **rural** according to the place of residence, the localities attributed by the legislation to the urban category (cities, urban, industrial and resort settlements) are considered to be urban. All other localities are classified as rural.

The population numbers on the 1st January 2010-2019 have been adjusted according to the results of the 2019 population census. The average annual population adjusted for the 2019 census results has been used when calculating relative indicators for 2009-2019.

The **working-age population** refers to men and women between the age of 16 and the generally established retirement age. Before 1 January 2017, working-age population covered men 16 to 59 years old and women 16 to 54 years old; in 2017, men 16 to 60 years and 6 months old and women 16 to 55 years and 6 months old; in 2018, men 16 to 61 years old and women 16 to 56 years old; in 2019, men 16 to 61 years and 6 months old and women 16 to 56 years and 6 months old; in 2020, men 16 to 62 years old and women 16 to 57 years old; in 2021, men 16 to 62 years and 6 months old and women 16 to 57 years and 6 months old.

Data on the ethnic composition of the population are based on the results of the population censuses. During the enumeration, **ethnicity** was recorded as reported by respondents, the ethnicity of children was specified by their parents.

In some tables with the census data the total is not equal to the sum of its components due to the non-response to the corresponding questions of the census questionnaire.

Data on **marriages** are produced on the basis of information from marriage records filled in by vital registration offices.

The official statistical information on **divorces** is produced on the basis of data from record cards containing information on persons dissolving marriage and filled in by judicial bodies as well as from divorce records filled in by civil registration offices.

Crude marriage rate is a ratio of the number of marriages within a calendar year to the average annual population. It shows the number of marriages per 1000 population and is expressed as per mille.

Average age at first marriage is an arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the total man-years (the sum of age values multiplied by the number of persons who married for the first time at this age) by the total number of persons who married for the first time. The average age at **remarriage** is calculated in a similar way.

Crude divorce rate is a ratio of the number of marriages dissolved within a calendar year to the average annual population. It shows the number of divorces per 1000 population and is expressed as per mille.

4.1. Main demographic indicators

| | 1959 | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total population ¹⁾ , persons | 8 055 714 | 9 002 338 | 9 532 516 | 10 151 806 | 10 045 237 | 9 503 807 | 9 413 446 | 9 349 645 | 9 255 524 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| urban | 2 480 505 | 3 907 783 | 5 234 295 | 6 641 377 | 6 961 516 | 7 064 529 | 7 299 989 | 7 280 320 | 7 232 095 |
| rural | 5 575 209 | 5 094 555 | 4 298 221 | 3 510 429 | 3 083 721 | 2 439 278 | 2 113 457 | 2 069 325 | 2 023 429 |
| Out of total, population: | | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 2 517 946 | 2 778 087 | 2 379 730 | 2 482 571 | 2 131 869 | 1 511 379 | 1 683 957 | 1 678 547 | 1 664 675 |
| of working age | 4 447 035 | 4 765 681 | 5 546 414 | 5 685 066 | 5 752 100 | 5 852 826 | 5 420 271 | 5 401 931 | 5 395 672 |
| over working age | 1 090 309 | 1 455 128 | 1 603 093 | 1 984 010 | 2 160 103 | 2 139 306 | 2 309 218 | 2 269 167 | 2 195 177 |
| Number of marriages | 90 734 | 83 658 | 104 034 | 97 929 | 72 994 | 78 800 | 62 744 | 50 384 | 59 649 |
| Number of divorces | 5 011 | 17 060 | 29 707 | 34 573 | 47 254 | 35 056 | 34 470 | 35 144 | 34 386 |
| Per 1000 population | | | | | | | | | |
| Marriages | 11.2 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 6.4 |
| Divorces | 0.6 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |

¹⁾ Data for 1959 and 1970 are shown according to the censuses on 15 January; for 1979 – the census on 17 January; for 1989 – the census on 12 January; for 1999 – the census on 16 February; for 2009 – the census on 14 October; for 2019 – the census on 4 October; for other years – as at the end of the year, based on the current population records.

4.2. Population¹⁾

| Year | Total population, persons | Of which | | Percent of total population | |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | urban | rural | urban | rural |
| 1959 | 8 055 714 | 2 480 505 | 5 575 209 | 30.8 | 69.2 |
| 1970 | 9 002 338 | 3 907 783 | 5 094 555 | 43.4 | 56.6 |
| 1971 | 9 048 741 | 4 018 319 | 5 030 422 | 44.4 | 55.6 |
| 1972 | 9 118 145 | 4 164 331 | 4 953 814 | 45.7 | 54.3 |
| 1973 | 9 182 382 | 4 326 655 | 4 855 727 | 47.1 | 52.9 |
| 1974 | 9 251 393 | 4 490 951 | 4 760 442 | 48.5 | 51.5 |
| 1975 | 9 317 193 | 4 649 092 | 4 668 101 | 49.9 | 50.1 |
| 1976 | 9 360 491 | 4 795 560 | 4 564 931 | 51.2 | 48.8 |
| 1977 | 9 406 181 | 4 932 148 | 4 474 033 | 52.4 | 47.6 |
| 1978 | 9 463 488 | 5 075 071 | 4 388 417 | 53.6 | 46.4 |
| 1979 | 9 532 516 | 5 234 295 | 4 298 221 | 54.9 | 45.1 |
| 1980 | 9 591 757 | 5 361 483 | 4 230 274 | 55.9 | 44.1 |
| 1981 | 9 662 862 | 5 505 552 | 4 157 310 | 57.0 | 43.0 |
| 1982 | 9 736 056 | 5 649 700 | 4 086 356 | 58.0 | 42.0 |
| 1983 | 9 800 564 | 5 788 729 | 4 011 835 | 59.1 | 40.9 |
| 1984 | 9 869 369 | 5 939 564 | 3 929 805 | 60.2 | 39.8 |
| 1985 | 9 928 985 | 6 077 438 | 3 851 547 | 61.2 | 38.8 |
| 1986 | 9 986 424 | 6 215 112 | 3 771 312 | 62.2 | 37.8 |
| 1987 | 10 042 811 | 6 346 586 | 3 696 225 | 63.2 | 36.8 |
| 1988 | 10 089 750 | 6 488 373 | 3 601 377 | 64.3 | 35.7 |
| 1989 | 10 151 806 | 6 641 377 | 3 510 429 | 65.4 | 34.6 |
| 1990 | 10 188 942 | 6 731 935 | 3 457 007 | 66.1 | 33.9 |

POPULATION

Continued

| Year | Total population, persons | Of which | | Percent of total population | |
|------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | urban | rural | urban | rural |
| 1991 | 10 189 753 | 6 805 016 | 3 384 737 | 66.8 | 33.2 |
| 1992 | 10 198 346 | 6 856 291 | 3 342 055 | 67.2 | 32.8 |
| 1993 | 10 234 593 | 6 899 338 | 3 335 255 | 67.4 | 32.6 |
| 1994 | 10 243 506 | 6 927 057 | 3 316 449 | 67.6 | 32.4 |
| 1995 | 10 210 403 | 6 932 226 | 3 278 177 | 67.9 | 32.1 |
| 1996 | 10 177 258 | 6 934 702 | 3 242 556 | 68.1 | 31.9 |
| 1997 | 10 141 880 | 6 937 934 | 3 203 946 | 68.4 | 31.6 |
| 1998 | 10 092 986 | 6 946 135 | 3 146 851 | 68.8 | 31.2 |
| 1999 | 10 045 237 | 6 961 516 | 3 083 721 | 69.3 | 30.7 |
| 2000 | 10 002 535 | 6 967 387 | 3 035 148 | 69.7 | 30.3 |
| 2001 | 9 956 684 | 6 979 577 | 2 977 107 | 70.1 | 29.9 |
| 2002 | 9 900 414 | 6 982 886 | 2 917 528 | 70.5 | 29.5 |
| 2003 | 9 830 681 | 6 973 496 | 2 857 185 | 70.9 | 29.1 |
| 2004 | 9 762 817 | 6 967 981 | 2 794 836 | 71.4 | 28.6 |
| 2005 | 9 697 475 | 6 965 365 | 2 732 110 | 71.8 | 28.2 |
| 2006 | 9 630 354 | 6 956 667 | 2 673 687 | 72.2 | 27.8 |
| 2007 | 9 579 493 | 6 963 886 | 2 615 607 | 72.7 | 27.3 |
| 2008 | 9 542 412 | 6 989 199 | 2 553 213 | 73.2 | 26.8 |
| 2009 | 9 503 807 | 7 064 529 | 2 439 278 | 74.3 | 25.7 |
| 2010 | 9 495 608 | 7 055 445 | 2 440 163 | 74.3 | 25.7 |
| 2011 | 9 472 064 | 7 084 039 | 2 388 025 | 74.8 | 25.2 |
| 2012 | 9 451 221 | 7 119 732 | 2 331 489 | 75.3 | 24.7 |
| 2013 | 9 442 450 | 7 150 299 | 2 292 151 | 75.7 | 24.3 |
| 2014 | 9 443 972 | 7 193 884 | 2 250 088 | 76.2 | 23.8 |
| 2015 | 9 453 058 | 7 232 209 | 2 220 849 | 76.5 | 23.5 |
| 2016 | 9 469 093 | 7 267 153 | 2 201 940 | 76.7 | 23.3 |
| 2017 | 9 469 665 | 7 286 501 | 2 183 164 | 76.9 | 23.1 |
| 2018 | 9 448 312 | 7 284 279 | 2 164 033 | 77.1 | 22.9 |
| 2019 | 9 413 446 | 7 299 989 | 2 113 457 | 77.5 | 22.5 |
| 2020 | 9 410 259 | 7 303 905 | 2 106 354 | 77.6 | 22.4 |
| 2021 | 9 349 645 | 7 280 320 | 2 069 325 | 77.9 | 22.1 |
| 2022 | 9 255 524 | 7 232 095 | 2 023 429 | 78.1 | 21.9 |

¹⁾ Hereinafter data for 1959 and 1970 are shown according to the censuses on 15 January; for 1979 – the census on 17 January; for 1989 – the census on 12 January; for 1999 – the census on 16 February; for 2009 – the census on 14 October; for 2019 – the census on 4 October; for other years – as at the beginning of the year, based on the current population records.

4.3. Male and female population (persons)

| Year | Total population | | Urban population | | Rural population | |
|------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | male | female | male | female | male | female |
| 1959 | 3 581 485 | 4 474 229 | 1 105 079 | 1 375 426 | 2 476 406 | 3 098 803 |
| 1970 | 4 137 816 | 4 864 522 | 1 835 603 | 2 072 180 | 2 302 213 | 2 792 342 |
| 1975 | 4 304 134 | 5 013 059 | 2 181 304 | 2 467 788 | 2 122 830 | 2 545 271 |
| 1979 | 4 421 166 | 5 111 350 | 2 459 895 | 2 774 400 | 1 961 271 | 2 336 950 |
| 1980 | 4 452 504 | 5 139 253 | 2 522 711 | 2 838 772 | 1 929 793 | 2 300 481 |
| 1985 | 4 628 456 | 5 300 529 | 2 864 612 | 3 212 826 | 1 763 844 | 2 087 703 |
| 1986 | 4 658 145 | 5 328 279 | 2 929 801 | 3 285 311 | 1 728 344 | 2 042 968 |
| 1987 | 4 688 603 | 5 354 208 | 2 993 099 | 3 353 487 | 1 695 504 | 2 000 721 |
| 1988 | 4 714 423 | 5 375 327 | 3 060 602 | 3 427 771 | 1 653 821 | 1 947 556 |
| 1989 | 4 749 324 | 5 402 482 | 3 137 071 | 3 504 306 | 1 612 253 | 1 898 176 |
| 1990 | 4 777 469 | 5 411 473 | 3 187 282 | 3 544 653 | 1 590 187 | 1 866 820 |
| 1991 | 4 782 166 | 5 407 587 | 3 223 034 | 3 581 982 | 1 559 132 | 1 825 605 |
| 1992 | 4 789 371 | 5 408 975 | 3 247 059 | 3 609 232 | 1 542 312 | 1 799 743 |
| 1993 | 4 813 780 | 5 420 813 | 3 272 294 | 3 627 044 | 1 541 486 | 1 793 769 |
| 1994 | 4 821 018 | 5 422 488 | 3 285 318 | 3 641 739 | 1 535 700 | 1 780 749 |
| 1995 | 4 779 676 | 5 430 727 | 3 263 943 | 3 668 283 | 1 515 733 | 1 762 444 |
| 1996 | 4 767 328 | 5 409 930 | 3 264 921 | 3 669 781 | 1 502 407 | 1 740 149 |
| 1997 | 4 754 629 | 5 387 251 | 3 266 167 | 3 671 767 | 1 488 462 | 1 715 484 |
| 1998 | 4 735 890 | 5 357 096 | 3 271 105 | 3 675 030 | 1 464 785 | 1 682 066 |
| 1999 | 4 717 621 | 5 327 616 | 3 279 196 | 3 682 320 | 1 438 425 | 1 645 296 |
| 2000 | 4 693 655 | 5 308 880 | 3 277 287 | 3 690 100 | 1 416 368 | 1 618 780 |
| 2001 | 4 668 206 | 5 288 478 | 3 277 777 | 3 701 800 | 1 390 429 | 1 586 678 |
| 2002 | 4 638 229 | 5 262 185 | 3 274 450 | 3 708 436 | 1 363 779 | 1 553 749 |
| 2003 | 4 599 623 | 5 231 058 | 3 263 192 | 3 710 304 | 1 336 431 | 1 520 754 |
| 2004 | 4 562 176 | 5 200 641 | 3 253 922 | 3 714 059 | 1 308 254 | 1 486 582 |
| 2005 | 4 526 476 | 5 170 999 | 3 246 471 | 3 718 894 | 1 280 005 | 1 452 105 |
| 2006 | 4 489 208 | 5 141 146 | 3 236 132 | 3 720 535 | 1 253 076 | 1 420 611 |
| 2007 | 4 460 979 | 5 118 514 | 3 234 368 | 3 729 518 | 1 226 611 | 1 388 996 |
| 2008 | 4 440 774 | 5 101 638 | 3 242 193 | 3 747 006 | 1 198 581 | 1 354 632 |
| 2009 | 4 420 039 | 5 083 768 | 3 271 014 | 3 793 515 | 1 149 025 | 1 290 253 |
| 2010 | 4 409 783 | 5 085 825 | 3 262 676 | 3 792 769 | 1 147 107 | 1 293 056 |
| 2011 | 4 392 778 | 5 079 286 | 3 269 925 | 3 814 114 | 1 122 853 | 1 265 172 |
| 2012 | 4 376 193 | 5 075 028 | 3 280 452 | 3 839 280 | 1 095 741 | 1 235 748 |
| 2013 | 4 367 367 | 5 075 083 | 3 289 922 | 3 860 377 | 1 077 445 | 1 214 706 |
| 2014 | 4 366 430 | 5 077 542 | 3 307 563 | 3 886 321 | 1 058 867 | 1 191 221 |
| 2015 | 4 369 428 | 5 083 630 | 3 322 883 | 3 909 326 | 1 046 545 | 1 174 304 |
| 2016 | 4 377 032 | 5 092 061 | 3 337 561 | 3 929 592 | 1 039 471 | 1 162 469 |
| 2017 | 4 377 560 | 5 092 105 | 3 344 466 | 3 942 035 | 1 033 094 | 1 150 070 |
| 2018 | 4 366 890 | 5 081 422 | 3 341 627 | 3 942 652 | 1 025 263 | 1 138 770 |
| 2019 | 4 351 473 | 5 061 973 | 3 346 946 | 3 953 043 | 1 004 527 | 1 108 930 |
| 2020 | 4 350 459 | 5 059 800 | 3 348 447 | 3 955 458 | 1 002 012 | 1 104 342 |
| 2021 | 4 321 122 | 5 028 523 | 3 334 708 | 3 945 612 | 986 414 | 1 082 911 |
| 2022 | 4 278 488 | 4 977 036 | 3 310 360 | 3 921 735 | 968 128 | 1 055 301 |

4.4. Average age of the population

(beginning of year; years)

| Year | Total population | | | Urban population | | | Rural population | | |
|------|------------------|------|--------|------------------|------|--------|------------------|------|--------|
| | both sexes | male | female | both sexes | male | female | both sexes | male | female |
| 1990 | 35.1 | 32.6 | 37.4 | 32.0 | 30.2 | 33.5 | 41.3 | 37.3 | 44.7 |
| 1991 | 35.2 | 32.7 | 37.5 | 32.2 | 30.5 | 33.8 | 41.2 | 37.3 | 44.6 |
| 1992 | 35.4 | 32.9 | 37.6 | 32.5 | 30.7 | 34.1 | 41.3 | 37.4 | 44.6 |
| 1993 | 35.5 | 33.0 | 37.8 | 32.8 | 31.0 | 34.4 | 41.2 | 37.4 | 44.5 |
| 1994 | 35.7 | 33.2 | 37.9 | 33.1 | 31.3 | 34.7 | 41.2 | 37.4 | 44.5 |
| 1995 | 36.0 | 33.5 | 38.2 | 33.4 | 31.6 | 35.1 | 41.3 | 37.5 | 44.6 |
| 1996 | 36.2 | 33.7 | 38.4 | 33.8 | 31.9 | 35.4 | 41.3 | 37.5 | 44.7 |
| 1997 | 36.4 | 33.9 | 38.7 | 34.2 | 32.3 | 35.8 | 41.4 | 37.6 | 44.7 |
| 1998 | 36.7 | 34.2 | 38.9 | 34.6 | 32.6 | 36.3 | 41.5 | 37.7 | 44.8 |
| 1999 | 37.0 | 34.5 | 39.2 | 34.8 | 32.9 | 36.5 | 42.0 | 38.2 | 45.3 |
| 2000 | 37.3 | 34.7 | 39.5 | 35.1 | 33.2 | 36.9 | 42.1 | 38.4 | 45.4 |
| 2001 | 37.5 | 35.0 | 39.7 | 35.5 | 33.5 | 37.2 | 42.3 | 38.6 | 45.6 |
| 2002 | 37.8 | 35.2 | 40.0 | 35.8 | 33.8 | 37.6 | 42.5 | 38.8 | 45.7 |
| 2003 | 38.0 | 35.5 | 40.3 | 36.1 | 34.1 | 38.0 | 42.6 | 38.9 | 45.8 |
| 2004 | 38.3 | 35.7 | 40.5 | 36.5 | 34.4 | 38.3 | 42.7 | 39.1 | 46.0 |
| 2005 | 38.5 | 35.9 | 40.8 | 36.8 | 34.7 | 38.7 | 42.9 | 39.2 | 46.1 |
| 2006 | 38.8 | 36.2 | 41.1 | 37.1 | 34.9 | 39.1 | 43.0 | 39.3 | 46.3 |
| 2007 | 39.0 | 36.3 | 41.3 | 37.4 | 35.2 | 39.4 | 43.1 | 39.5 | 46.4 |
| 2008 | 39.2 | 36.5 | 41.5 | 37.7 | 35.3 | 39.7 | 43.3 | 39.7 | 46.5 |
| 2009 | 39.3 | 36.6 | 41.7 | 37.9 | 35.5 | 39.9 | 43.5 | 39.9 | 46.7 |
| 2010 | 39.5 | 36.8 | 41.8 | 38.1 | 35.7 | 40.1 | 43.5 | 39.9 | 46.7 |
| 2011 | 39.6 | 36.9 | 41.9 | 38.2 | 35.8 | 40.3 | 43.6 | 40.0 | 46.7 |
| 2012 | 39.7 | 37.0 | 42.1 | 38.4 | 36.0 | 40.5 | 43.7 | 40.1 | 46.9 |
| 2013 | 39.8 | 37.1 | 42.2 | 38.6 | 36.1 | 40.7 | 43.8 | 40.3 | 46.9 |
| 2014 | 39.9 | 37.2 | 42.3 | 38.7 | 36.2 | 40.8 | 43.9 | 40.4 | 47.0 |
| 2015 | 40.0 | 37.3 | 42.4 | 38.8 | 36.3 | 40.9 | 44.0 | 40.5 | 47.1 |
| 2016 | 40.1 | 37.4 | 42.4 | 38.9 | 36.3 | 41.0 | 44.2 | 40.8 | 47.2 |
| 2017 | 40.2 | 37.5 | 42.5 | 39.0 | 36.4 | 41.2 | 44.2 | 40.9 | 47.2 |
| 2018 | 40.4 | 37.6 | 42.7 | 39.2 | 36.6 | 41.4 | 44.3 | 41.1 | 47.2 |
| 2019 | 40.5 | 37.8 | 42.9 | 39.4 | 36.7 | 41.6 | 44.4 | 41.3 | 47.2 |
| 2020 | 40.7 | 38.0 | 43.1 | 39.6 | 36.9 | 41.9 | 44.5 | 41.5 | 47.3 |
| 2021 | 40.9 | 38.1 | 43.3 | 39.8 | 37.1 | 42.1 | 44.6 | 41.6 | 47.3 |
| 2022 | 40.9 | 38.2 | 43.3 | 39.9 | 37.1 | 42.2 | 44.6 | 41.7 | 47.3 |

4.5. Population by age group

(persons)

| | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total population | 9 002 338 | 9 532 516 | 10 151 806 | 10 045 237 | 9 503 807 | 9 413 446 | 9 410 259 | 9 349 645 | 9 255 524 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 4 | 742 148 | 721 572 | 819 151 | 476 149 | 493 450 | 526 098 | 520 478 | 482 898 | 444 851 |
| 5 – 9 | 911 661 | 724 190 | 786 893 | 656 129 | 441 540 | 561 228 | 564 776 | 578 550 | 588 347 |
| 10 – 14 | 952 486 | 762 157 | 731 003 | 828 325 | 465 788 | 506 319 | 510 151 | 524 872 | 533 786 |
| 15 – 19 | 771 899 | 884 862 | 706 886 | 790 418 | 636 522 | 455 767 | 458 600 | 460 862 | 464 731 |
| 20 – 24 | 600 432 | 827 732 | 705 937 | 710 033 | 777 661 | 448 048 | 445 095 | 438 846 | 445 229 |
| 25 – 29 | 510 407 | 720 706 | 857 191 | 688 788 | 746 296 | 616 321 | 605 832 | 561 254 | 520 539 |
| 30 – 34 | 734 182 | 538 967 | 837 043 | 704 537 | 679 498 | 781 253 | 778 749 | 760 102 | 724 861 |
| 35 – 39 | 691 228 | 562 060 | 725 556 | 839 004 | 662 721 | 749 051 | 752 775 | 765 583 | 781 956 |
| 40 – 44 | 687 531 | 701 979 | 525 904 | 810 383 | 660 808 | 670 373 | 672 211 | 680 369 | 689 143 |
| 45 – 49 | 491 318 | 684 909 | 539 890 | 680 080 | 773 975 | 639 833 | 641 242 | 640 917 | 639 636 |
| 50 – 54 | 302 034 | 639 406 | 654 218 | 489 718 | 753 971 | 623 346 | 621 049 | 617 166 | 615 008 |
| 55 – 59 | 421 662 | 429 765 | 628 238 | 473 179 | 611 836 | 704 300 | 700 814 | 673 029 | 645 018 |
| 60 – 64 | 377 887 | 301 709 | 580 324 | 562 968 | 448 907 | 680 161 | 681 839 | 689 254 | 685 683 |
| 65 – 69 | 318 805 | 363 746 | 359 249 | 493 598 | 346 882 | 513 568 | 517 602 | 529 804 | 540 113 |
| 70 and over | 485 216 | 665 477 | 694 164 | 840 763 | 1 003 656 | 937 780 | 939 046 | 946 139 | 936 623 |
| Out of total, population: | | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 2 778 087 | 2 379 730 | 2 482 571 | 2 131 869 | 1 511 379 | 1 683 957 | 1 686 171 | 1 678 547 | 1 664 675 |
| of working age | 4 765 681 | 5 546 414 | 5 685 066 | 5 752 100 | 5 852 826 | 5 420 271 | 5 408 499 | 5 401 931 | 5 395 672 |
| over working age | 1 455 128 | 1 603 093 | 1 984 010 | 2 160 103 | 2 139 306 | 2 309 218 | 2 315 589 | 2 269 167 | 2 195 177 |
| Urban population | 3 907 783 | 5 234 295 | 6 641 377 | 6 961 516 | 7 064 529 | 7 299 989 | 7 303 905 | 7 280 320 | 7 232 095 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 4 | 310 091 | 447 715 | 576 372 | 326 464 | 378 586 | 420 222 | 414 337 | 382 794 | 350 840 |
| 5 – 9 | 358 153 | 419 361 | 564 656 | 460 586 | 330 801 | 450 735 | 454 286 | 467 691 | 477 532 |
| 10 – 14 | 347 260 | 360 789 | 502 927 | 595 446 | 332 322 | 397 271 | 400 850 | 415 942 | 425 817 |
| 15 – 19 | 417 117 | 547 532 | 520 480 | 620 291 | 511 631 | 375 721 | 377 483 | 380 748 | 387 803 |
| 20 – 24 | 381 853 | 577 552 | 517 436 | 548 203 | 627 377 | 364 058 | 362 777 | 356 647 | 360 136 |
| 25 – 29 | 292 025 | 519 943 | 638 478 | 514 704 | 607 737 | 506 592 | 498 587 | 462 387 | 429 225 |
| 30 – 34 | 395 401 | 381 621 | 633 244 | 520 319 | 542 265 | 646 135 | 644 763 | 631 443 | 605 183 |
| 35 – 39 | 305 739 | 351 276 | 554 625 | 629 273 | 506 060 | 614 035 | 617 802 | 630 650 | 645 640 |
| 40 – 44 | 309 353 | 389 106 | 387 428 | 613 221 | 489 904 | 533 567 | 535 845 | 546 010 | 556 803 |
| 45 – 49 | 202 034 | 317 554 | 350 057 | 517 181 | 579 868 | 487 000 | 488 794 | 491 829 | 494 285 |
| 50 – 54 | 124 971 | 296 474 | 378 187 | 358 485 | 567 454 | 459 214 | 457 989 | 456 594 | 457 738 |
| 55 – 59 | 139 267 | 180 464 | 305 617 | 303 149 | 463 997 | 519 313 | 516 653 | 495 964 | 474 846 |
| 60 – 64 | 111 993 | 123 911 | 281 004 | 321 918 | 331 810 | 503 133 | 503 942 | 507 820 | 503 643 |
| 65 – 69 | 87 535 | 121 945 | 160 859 | 237 513 | 226 319 | 386 482 | 389 486 | 397 767 | 404 066 |
| 70 and over | 123 482 | 197 770 | 269 959 | 393 605 | 568 127 | 636 511 | 640 311 | 656 034 | 658 538 |
| Out of total, population: | | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 1 088 335 | 1 315 703 | 1 746 149 | 1 509 440 | 1 123 011 | 1 339 998 | 1 341 161 | 1 339 910 | 1 332 983 |
| of working age | 2 410 140 | 3 361 987 | 4 013 233 | 4 330 772 | 4 550 212 | 4 293 978 | 4 289 166 | 4 292 328 | 4 298 005 |
| over working age | 407 799 | 555 323 | 881 947 | 1 120 146 | 1 391 035 | 1 666 013 | 1 673 578 | 1 648 082 | 1 601 107 |

Continued

| | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Rural population | 5 094 555 | 4 298 221 | 3 510 429 | 3 083 721 | 2 439 278 | 2 113 457 | 2 106 354 | 2 069 325 | 2 023 429 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 4 | 432 057 | 273 857 | 242 779 | 149 685 | 114 864 | 105 876 | 106 141 | 100 104 | 94 011 |
| 5 – 9 | 553 508 | 304 829 | 222 237 | 195 543 | 110 739 | 110 493 | 110 490 | 110 859 | 110 815 |
| 10 – 14 | 605 226 | 401 368 | 228 076 | 232 879 | 133 466 | 109 048 | 109 301 | 108 930 | 107 969 |
| 15 – 19 | 354 782 | 337 330 | 186 406 | 170 127 | 124 891 | 80 046 | 81 117 | 80 114 | 76 928 |
| 20 – 24 | 218 579 | 250 180 | 188 501 | 161 830 | 150 284 | 83 990 | 82 318 | 82 199 | 85 093 |
| 25 – 29 | 218 382 | 200 763 | 218 713 | 174 084 | 138 559 | 109 729 | 107 245 | 98 867 | 91 314 |
| 30 – 34 | 338 781 | 157 346 | 203 799 | 184 218 | 137 233 | 135 118 | 133 986 | 128 659 | 119 678 |
| 35 – 39 | 385 489 | 210 784 | 170 931 | 209 731 | 156 661 | 135 016 | 134 973 | 134 933 | 136 316 |
| 40 – 44 | 378 178 | 312 873 | 138 476 | 197 162 | 170 904 | 136 806 | 136 366 | 134 359 | 132 340 |
| 45 – 49 | 289 284 | 367 355 | 189 833 | 162 899 | 194 107 | 152 833 | 152 448 | 149 088 | 145 351 |
| 50 – 54 | 177 063 | 342 932 | 276 031 | 131 233 | 186 517 | 164 132 | 163 060 | 160 572 | 157 270 |
| 55 – 59 | 282 395 | 249 301 | 322 621 | 170 030 | 147 839 | 184 987 | 184 161 | 177 065 | 170 172 |
| 60 – 64 | 265 894 | 177 798 | 299 320 | 241 050 | 117 097 | 177 028 | 177 897 | 181 434 | 182 040 |
| 65 – 69 | 231 270 | 241 801 | 198 390 | 256 085 | 120 563 | 127 086 | 128 116 | 132 037 | 136 047 |
| 70 and over | 361 734 | 467 707 | 424 205 | 447 158 | 435 529 | 301 269 | 298 735 | 290 105 | 278 085 |
| Out of total, population: | | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 1 689 752 | 1 064 027 | 736 422 | 622 429 | 388 368 | 343 959 | 345 010 | 338 637 | 331 692 |
| of working age | 2 355 541 | 2 184 427 | 1 671 833 | 1 421 328 | 1 302 614 | 1 126 293 | 1 119 333 | 1 109 603 | 1 097 667 |
| over working age | 1 047 329 | 1 047 770 | 1 102 063 | 1 039 957 | 748 271 | 643 205 | 642 011 | 621 085 | 594 070 |

4.6. Females per 1000 males of corresponding age group

| | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total population | 1 176 | 1 156 | 1 138 | 1 129 | 1 150 | 1 163 | 1 163 | 1 164 | 1 163 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 4 | 959 | 965 | 957 | 944 | 947 | 944 | 944 | 946 | 947 |
| 5 – 9 | 955 | 966 | 965 | 950 | 946 | 948 | 948 | 946 | 945 |
| 10 – 14 | 959 | 968 | 969 | 956 | 943 | 952 | 951 | 949 | 950 |
| 15 – 19 | 947 | 917 | 986 | 951 | 942 | 944 | 946 | 952 | 951 |
| 20 – 24 | 987 | 983 | 1 017 | 973 | 950 | 960 | 957 | 951 | 946 |
| 25 – 29 | 1 034 | 998 | 984 | 1 001 | 975 | 1 016 | 1 013 | 1 009 | 1 006 |
| 30 – 34 | 1 095 | 1 007 | 997 | 1 015 | 1 010 | 1 012 | 1 012 | 1 010 | 1 009 |
| 35 – 39 | 1 099 | 1 058 | 1 011 | 1 019 | 1 054 | 1 037 | 1 037 | 1 034 | 1 030 |
| 40 – 44 | 1 244 | 1 118 | 1 033 | 1 052 | 1 076 | 1 061 | 1 062 | 1 059 | 1 058 |
| 45 – 49 | 1 543 | 1 131 | 1 090 | 1 085 | 1 095 | 1 118 | 1 116 | 1 109 | 1 103 |
| 50 – 54 | 1 646 | 1 378 | 1 173 | 1 124 | 1 154 | 1 154 | 1 153 | 1 156 | 1 157 |
| 55 – 59 | 1 841 | 1 727 | 1 260 | 1 249 | 1 250 | 1 207 | 1 208 | 1 210 | 1 215 |
| 60 – 64 | 1 666 | 1 886 | 1 549 | 1 387 | 1 342 | 1 323 | 1 321 | 1 319 | 1 319 |
| 65 – 69 | 1 861 | 1 967 | 1 950 | 1 549 | 1 624 | 1 533 | 1 533 | 1 531 | 1 532 |
| 70 and over | 2 032 | 2 182 | 2 544 | 2 412 | 2 334 | 2 385 | 2 387 | 2 382 | 2 380 |

POPULATION

Continued

| | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Urban population | 1 129 | 1 128 | 1 117 | 1 123 | 1 160 | 1 181 | 1 181 | 1 183 | 1 185 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 4 | 951 | 960 | 954 | 940 | 945 | 947 | 948 | 951 | 951 |
| 5 – 9 | 945 | 960 | 962 | 947 | 945 | 951 | 950 | 946 | 947 |
| 10 – 14 | 959 | 963 | 966 | 957 | 941 | 951 | 950 | 950 | 952 |
| 15 – 19 | 1 026 | 1 057 | 1 080 | 964 | 967 | 949 | 952 | 960 | 960 |
| 20 – 24 | 1 081 | 1 109 | 1 092 | 996 | 982 | 975 | 973 | 960 | 954 |
| 25 – 29 | 1 005 | 1 072 | 1 056 | 1 042 | 998 | 1 051 | 1 049 | 1 046 | 1 044 |
| 30 – 34 | 1 054 | 1 031 | 1 066 | 1 079 | 1 030 | 1 040 | 1 039 | 1 040 | 1 042 |
| 35 – 39 | 1 078 | 1 037 | 1 073 | 1 099 | 1 095 | 1 066 | 1 066 | 1 064 | 1 061 |
| 40 – 44 | 1 146 | 1 090 | 1 056 | 1 135 | 1 146 | 1 089 | 1 089 | 1 088 | 1 090 |
| 45 – 49 | 1 471 | 1 126 | 1 074 | 1 160 | 1 183 | 1 168 | 1 164 | 1 154 | 1 144 |
| 50 – 54 | 1 379 | 1 278 | 1 150 | 1 155 | 1 247 | 1 233 | 1 230 | 1 229 | 1 226 |
| 55 – 59 | 1 556 | 1 624 | 1 256 | 1 228 | 1 329 | 1 301 | 1 302 | 1 305 | 1 310 |
| 60 – 64 | 1 725 | 1 627 | 1 456 | 1 369 | 1 379 | 1 426 | 1 424 | 1 423 | 1 428 |
| 65 – 69 | 2 022 | 1 845 | 1 874 | 1 574 | 1 595 | 1 632 | 1 634 | 1 636 | 1 643 |
| 70 and over | 2 347 | 2 442 | 2 490 | 2 290 | 2 279 | 2 302 | 2 307 | 2 324 | 2 347 |
| Rural population | 1 213 | 1 192 | 1 177 | 1 144 | 1 123 | 1 104 | 1 102 | 1 098 | 1 090 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 4 | 965 | 973 | 964 | 953 | 952 | 932 | 929 | 926 | 932 |
| 5 – 9 | 961 | 973 | 973 | 956 | 950 | 939 | 938 | 945 | 939 |
| 10 – 14 | 959 | 974 | 977 | 955 | 948 | 952 | 954 | 944 | 940 |
| 15 – 19 | 861 | 727 | 763 | 908 | 844 | 921 | 915 | 913 | 909 |
| 20 – 24 | 841 | 742 | 837 | 898 | 828 | 894 | 891 | 916 | 914 |
| 25 – 29 | 1 075 | 829 | 802 | 889 | 880 | 867 | 865 | 853 | 845 |
| 30 – 34 | 1 145 | 950 | 809 | 854 | 935 | 889 | 889 | 878 | 860 |
| 35 – 39 | 1 116 | 1 094 | 833 | 810 | 933 | 914 | 910 | 902 | 896 |
| 40 – 44 | 1 331 | 1 152 | 971 | 832 | 898 | 961 | 959 | 951 | 936 |
| 45 – 49 | 1 596 | 1 137 | 1 119 | 880 | 868 | 973 | 973 | 972 | 976 |
| 50 – 54 | 1 874 | 1 471 | 1 206 | 1 044 | 912 | 961 | 961 | 971 | 979 |
| 55 – 59 | 2 005 | 1 806 | 1 264 | 1 286 | 1 032 | 980 | 980 | 981 | 985 |
| 60 – 64 | 1 642 | 2 099 | 1 644 | 1 412 | 1 243 | 1 071 | 1 070 | 1 069 | 1 063 |
| 65 – 69 | 1 805 | 2 032 | 2 015 | 1 527 | 1 679 | 1 275 | 1 271 | 1 260 | 1 251 |
| 70 and over | 1 938 | 2 084 | 2 580 | 2 528 | 2 408 | 2 575 | 2 570 | 2 521 | 2 460 |

4.7. Ethnic composition of the population

(data of population censuses)

| | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2019 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Persons | | | | | | |
| Total population | 9 002 338 | 9 532 516 | 10 151 806 | 10 045 237 | 9 503 807 | 9 413 446 |
| Belarusian | 7 289 610 | 7 567 955 | 7 904 623 | 8 159 073 | 7 957 252 | 7 990 719 |
| Russian | 938 161 | 1 134 117 | 1 342 099 | 1 141 731 | 785 084 | 706 992 |
| Polish | 382 600 | 403 169 | 417 720 | 395 712 | 294 549 | 287 693 |
| Ukrainian | 190 839 | 230 985 | 291 008 | 237 014 | 158 723 | 159 656 |
| Jewish | 148 011 | 135 450 | 111 977 | 27 798 | 12 926 | 13 705 |
| Armenian | 2 362 | 2 751 | 4 933 | 10 191 | 8 512 | 9 392 |
| Tatar | 10 031 | 10 911 | 12 552 | 10 089 | 7 316 | 8 445 |
| Romani | 6 843 | 8 408 | 10 762 | 9 927 | 7 079 | 6 848 |
| Azerbaijani | 1 335 | 2 654 | 5 009 | 6 362 | 5 567 | 6 001 |
| Lithuanian | 8 092 | 6 993 | 7 606 | 6 387 | 5 087 | 5 287 |
| Turkmen | 197 | 170 | 777 | 921 | 2 685 | 5 231 |
| German | 1 994 | 2 451 | 3 517 | 4 805 | 2 474 | 3 058 |
| Georgian | 1 291 | 1 659 | 2 840 | 3 031 | 2 400 | 2 730 |
| Moldovan | 1 800 | 2 923 | 4 964 | 4 267 | 3 465 | 2 407 |
| Chinese | 87 | 78 | 78 | 75 | 1 642 | 1 788 |
| Latvian | 2 660 | 2 617 | 2 658 | 2 239 | 1 549 | 1 534 |
| Uzbek | 1 606 | 2 333 | 3 537 | 1 571 | 1 593 | 1 441 |
| Kazakh | 1 062 | 1 355 | 2 266 | 1 239 | 1 355 | 1 068 |
| Arab | 24 | 35 | 101 | 490 | 1 330 | 1 037 |
| Chuvash | 1 922 | 2 243 | 3 323 | 2 242 | 1 277 | 664 |
| Other ethnicities | 11 811 | 13 254 | 19 385 | 16 227 | 16 021 | 9 996 |
| Per 1000 population | | | | | | |
| Belarusian | 810 | 794 | 779 | 812 | 837 | 849 |
| Russian | 104 | 119 | 132 | 114 | 83 | 75 |
| Polish | 43 | 42 | 41 | 39 | 31 | 31 |
| Ukrainian | 21 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 17 | 17 |
| Jewish | 16 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Armenian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tatar | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Romani | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Azerbaijani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lithuanian | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

4.8. Marriages and divorces

| Year | Number of marriages | Number of divorces | Per 1000 population | |
|------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | | | marriages | divorces |
| 1950 | 74 245 | 1 594 | 9.6 | 0.2 |
| 1960 | 90 252 | 5 757 | 11.0 | 0.7 |
| 1970 | 83 658 | 17 060 | 9.3 | 1.9 |
| 1980 | 97 461 | 31 214 | 10.1 | 3.2 |
| 1990 | 99 229 | 34 986 | 9.7 | 3.4 |
| 2000 | 62 485 | 43 512 | 6.3 | 4.4 |
| 2005 | 73 333 | 30 531 | 7.6 | 3.2 |
| 2006 | 78 979 | 31 814 | 8.2 | 3.3 |
| 2007 | 90 444 | 36 146 | 9.5 | 3.8 |
| 2008 | 77 201 | 36 679 | 8.1 | 3.8 |
| 2009 | 78 800 | 35 056 | 8.3 | 3.7 |
| 2010 | 76 978 | 36 655 | 8.1 | 3.9 |
| 2011 | 86 785 | 38 584 | 9.2 | 4.1 |
| 2012 | 76 245 | 39 034 | 8.1 | 4.1 |
| 2013 | 87 127 | 36 105 | 9.2 | 3.8 |
| 2014 | 83 942 | 34 864 | 8.9 | 3.7 |
| 2015 | 82 030 | 32 984 | 8.7 | 3.5 |
| 2016 | 64 536 | 32 628 | 6.8 | 3.4 |
| 2017 | 66 215 | 32 006 | 7.0 | 3.4 |
| 2018 | 60 714 | 33 152 | 6.4 | 3.5 |
| 2019 | 62 744 | 34 470 | 6.7 | 3.7 |
| 2020 | 50 384 | 35 144 | 5.4 | 3.7 |
| 2021 | 59 649 | 34 386 | 6.4 | 3.7 |

4.9. Average age at marriage (years)

| Year | First marriage | | Remarriage | |
|------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | male | female | male | female |
| 1980 | 24.3 | 22.9 | 37.6 | 34.3 |
| 1990 | 24.4 | 22.5 | 38.2 | 36.2 |
| 2000 | 25.0 | 22.8 | 39.1 | 36.7 |
| 2005 | 25.7 | 23.5 | 40.4 | 37.8 |
| 2006 | 25.8 | 23.6 | 40.2 | 37.4 |
| 2007 | 25.9 | 23.8 | 39.9 | 37.3 |
| 2008 | 26.0 | 23.9 | 40.1 | 37.4 |
| 2009 | 26.4 | 24.2 | 40.2 | 37.3 |
| 2010 | 26.5 | 24.4 | 40.1 | 37.2 |
| 2011 | 26.6 | 24.5 | 40.0 | 37.1 |
| 2012 | 26.7 | 24.6 | 40.5 | 37.6 |
| 2013 | 27.1 | 25.0 | 40.3 | 37.5 |
| 2014 | 27.4 | 25.3 | 40.6 | 37.6 |
| 2015 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 40.9 | 37.8 |
| 2016 | 27.8 | 25.6 | 41.3 | 38.1 |
| 2017 | 27.9 | 25.8 | 41.2 | 38.0 |
| 2018 | 28.1 | 26.0 | 41.3 | 38.1 |
| 2019 | 28.3 | 26.1 | 41.5 | 38.3 |
| 2020 | 28.4 | 26.2 | 41.9 | 38.5 |
| 2021 | 28.6 | 26.3 | 42.0 | 38.8 |

4.10. Marriages by age of groom and bride

| | Total marriages | Of which by age of groom, years | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | under 18 | 18 – 19 | 20 – 24 | 25 – 29 | 30 – 34 | 35 – 39 | 40 – 44 | 45 – 49 | 50 – 54 | 55 – 59 | 60 and over |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total marriages | 76 978 | 55 | 1 376 | 25 683 | 24 516 | 10 067 | 5 433 | 3 225 | 2 616 | 1 799 | 1 058 | 1 150 |
| of which by age of bride, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| under 18 | 811 | 27 | 179 | 494 | 85 | 21 | 4 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 – 19 | 5 821 | 19 | 588 | 3 808 | 1 209 | 147 | 28 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 3 | – |
| 20 – 24 | 32 950 | 7 | 506 | 17 273 | 12 194 | 2 282 | 501 | 126 | 42 | 12 | 5 | 2 |
| 25 – 29 | 18 311 | 2 | 78 | 3 474 | 8 737 | 3 997 | 1 327 | 449 | 165 | 56 | 13 | 13 |
| 30 – 34 | 7 703 | – | 18 | 504 | 1 784 | 2 538 | 1 716 | 683 | 300 | 120 | 29 | 11 |
| 35 – 39 | 4 146 | – | 5 | 89 | 407 | 796 | 1 257 | 854 | 476 | 187 | 52 | 23 |
| 40 – 44 | 2 431 | – | 1 | 29 | 76 | 218 | 400 | 681 | 603 | 284 | 87 | 52 |
| 45 – 49 | 2 011 | – | 1 | 8 | 17 | 62 | 151 | 311 | 718 | 470 | 191 | 82 |
| 50 – 54 | 1 322 | – | – | 1 | 5 | 3 | 37 | 84 | 247 | 490 | 315 | 140 |
| 55 – 59 | 776 | – | – | 1 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 20 | 54 | 152 | 284 | 251 |
| 60 and over | 696 | – | – | 2 | – | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 27 | 79 | 576 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total marriages | 82 030 | 90 | 1 203 | 20 694 | 27 098 | 13 267 | 6 908 | 4 336 | 2 942 | 2 230 | 1 557 | 1 705 |
| of which by age of bride, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| under 18 | 768 | 56 | 218 | 376 | 98 | 13 | 4 | 2 | – | 1 | – | – |
| 18 – 19 | 4 588 | 19 | 540 | 2 861 | 1 008 | 131 | 20 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | – |
| 20 – 24 | 28 826 | 12 | 368 | 13 936 | 11 773 | 2 198 | 396 | 96 | 32 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| 25 – 29 | 21 767 | 3 | 56 | 2 898 | 11 141 | 5 494 | 1 526 | 435 | 148 | 40 | 16 | 10 |
| 30 – 34 | 10 698 | – | 16 | 473 | 2 425 | 3 923 | 2 405 | 956 | 324 | 109 | 50 | 17 |
| 35 – 39 | 5 745 | – | 4 | 112 | 538 | 1 157 | 1 778 | 1 267 | 546 | 226 | 86 | 31 |
| 40 – 44 | 3 484 | – | – | 34 | 85 | 272 | 575 | 1 088 | 825 | 399 | 129 | 77 |
| 45 – 49 | 2 254 | – | – | 3 | 19 | 66 | 160 | 375 | 698 | 580 | 237 | 116 |
| 50 – 54 | 1 679 | – | 1 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 32 | 86 | 264 | 591 | 458 | 223 |
| 55 – 59 | 1 130 | – | – | – | – | – | 8 | 25 | 83 | 203 | 439 | 372 |
| 60 and over | 1 091 | – | – | – | – | 1 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 70 | 139 | 855 |

POPULATION

Continued

| | Total marriages | Of which by age of groom, years | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | under 18 | 18 – 19 | 20 – 24 | 25 – 29 | 30 – 34 | 35 – 39 | 40 – 44 | 45 – 49 | 50 – 54 | 55 – 59 | 60 and over |
| 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total marriages | 50 384 | 68 | 743 | 10 550 | 14 471 | 9 194 | 5 468 | 3 268 | 2 326 | 1 616 | 1 241 | 1 439 |
| of which by age of bride, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| under 18 | 396 | 45 | 121 | 172 | 44 | 9 | 3 | 2 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 – 19 | 2 658 | 16 | 362 | 1 636 | 523 | 91 | 18 | 10 | 2 | – | – | – |
| 20 – 24 | 15 144 | 7 | 213 | 7 112 | 6 081 | 1 323 | 318 | 57 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 – 29 | 11 670 | – | 29 | 1 289 | 5 747 | 3 330 | 956 | 226 | 66 | 13 | 11 | 3 |
| 30 – 34 | 7 804 | – | 11 | 261 | 1 599 | 3 073 | 1 881 | 659 | 230 | 65 | 19 | 6 |
| 35 – 39 | 4 864 | – | 5 | 68 | 390 | 1 024 | 1 591 | 1 071 | 458 | 157 | 73 | 27 |
| 40 – 44 | 2 780 | – | 2 | 11 | 67 | 273 | 524 | 808 | 633 | 284 | 117 | 61 |
| 45 – 49 | 1 967 | – | – | 1 | 16 | 54 | 133 | 311 | 622 | 485 | 219 | 126 |
| 50 – 54 | 1 300 | – | – | – | 4 | 12 | 33 | 94 | 211 | 420 | 337 | 189 |
| 55 – 59 | 864 | – | – | – | – | 3 | 7 | 22 | 64 | 127 | 334 | 307 |
| 60 and over | 937 | – | – | – | – | 2 | 4 | 8 | 21 | 55 | 129 | 718 |
| 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total marriages | 59 649 | 74 | 763 | 12 318 | 16 649 | 10 982 | 6 792 | 4 149 | 2 765 | 1 900 | 1 453 | 1 804 |
| of which by age of bride, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| under 18 | 357 | 47 | 89 | 170 | 37 | 10 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 – 19 | 2 974 | 21 | 397 | 1 897 | 515 | 108 | 19 | 13 | 1 | – | 3 | – |
| 20 – 24 | 17 654 | 4 | 231 | 8 467 | 7 015 | 1 507 | 322 | 78 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 2 |
| 25 – 29 | 13 713 | 1 | 26 | 1 349 | 6 793 | 4 038 | 1 131 | 274 | 67 | 22 | 8 | 4 |
| 30 – 34 | 9 044 | – | 15 | 333 | 1 706 | 3 601 | 2 299 | 755 | 228 | 70 | 24 | 13 |
| 35 – 39 | 6 135 | 1 | – | 75 | 461 | 1 305 | 2 069 | 1 362 | 545 | 208 | 71 | 38 |
| 40 – 44 | 3 722 | – | 4 | 21 | 97 | 329 | 712 | 1 122 | 826 | 390 | 146 | 75 |
| 45 – 49 | 2 340 | – | 1 | 4 | 20 | 67 | 198 | 394 | 744 | 508 | 274 | 130 |
| 50 – 54 | 1 543 | – | – | 1 | 4 | 12 | 29 | 113 | 266 | 497 | 406 | 215 |
| 55 – 59 | 1 019 | – | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 32 | 57 | 142 | 393 | 382 |
| 60 and over | 1 148 | – | – | – | – | 1 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 55 | 124 | 945 |

5. LABOUR

The section presents data on labour resources, population employed in the economy and unemployed persons, employee flows, as well as occupational injuries.

Labour resources comprise population employed in the economy, or able to work but not working for any reason. Labour resources cover able-bodied population of working age and employed persons over and under working age.

Able-bodied population of working age is resident population of working age (from 16 years to the generally set retirement age), except non-working persons who receive disability groups I and II pensions (including disabled military pension beneficiaries), long service pensions, and old-age pensions. Besides resident population, when calculating the number of able-bodied population of working age, the number of foreign citizens employed in the country is taken into account.

Labour force is the total number of employed and unemployed population.

Population employed in the economy (employed population) are persons engaged in the production of goods or the provision of services for remuneration or payment in kind, or for gaining profit (income).

The section contains data on the average annual balance of labour resources and results of the household sample survey to study employment issues (labour force survey).

The labour force survey is a non-exhaustive state statistical survey carried out to obtain objective statistical information about labour force, employed and unemployed in compliance with the criteria of the International Labour Organization (ILO). The survey is conducted in all regions of the Republic of Belarus and Minsk city with a sampling method, it covers 0.8% of the total number of households of the Republic of Belarus per year and builds on the principles of voluntary participation of sampled households.

The sample survey covers household members aged 15 to 74 years, permanently living at the address of the dwelling selected for the survey.

The **unemployed** are persons at the age set for measuring labour force who met all the following criteria during the survey week:

were without work (were not in paid employment or self-employment);

were seeking work, or took steps to seek paid employment or self-employment during four weeks, including the survey week;

were available for work during the survey week.

The unemployed also include: school, college and university students, pension beneficiaries and disabled persons, if they were seeking work and were available for work.

Labour force participation rate by age group is the percentage ratio of labour force of the certain age group to the total population of the corresponding age group.

Employment rate by age group (level of education) is the percentage ratio of employed population of the certain age group (level of education) to the total population of the corresponding age group (level of education).

Unemployment rate by age group (level of education) is the percentage ratio of unemployed population of the certain age group (level of education) to the labour force of the corresponding age group (level of education).

The **number of job hires** comprises persons enrolled in organisation in the reference period by employer's hiring order (directive).

The **number of job terminations** comprises all employees who quitted jobs in organisation regardless of the grounds of termination of employment contract (mutual agreement of the parties; expiration of fixed-term employment contract; termination of employment contract at will or request of employee or on employer's initiative; transfer of an employee with his/her written consent to another employer or transfer to an elective post; circumstances not depending on the will of parties, etc.), and whose discharge was documented by the order (directive).

Data on job hires and job terminations for 2014, 2015, 2017, 2018, 2020, 2021 are given taking into account administrative data of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

Number of workers exposed to harmful and/or hazardous occupational factors, severity and intensity of the work process that do not meet hygienic standards is the number of workers exposed to at least one harmful occupational factor (noise, vibration, dustiness, gas pollution, ionising fields, radiation and others) to the extent that they exceed the established hygienic standards (maximum permissible concentrations and maximum permissible levels).

Number of workers in hard physical jobs is the number of workers whose physical exertion per shift exceeds the maximum permissible load limits for lifting and carrying heavy weights manually.

Number of workers in labour-intensive jobs is the number of workers whose labour intensity exceeds the permissible values in compliance with sanitary standards and rules.

Number of workers enjoying compensation due to working conditions, with confirmed entitlement to occupational pension insurance is the number of workers in jobs with harmful and/or hazardous working conditions, who enjoy at least one type of compensation due to working conditions. Workers may be entitled to one or more compensations: increased pay, free preventive health care meals, milk or equivalent food, shorter working hours, additional leave, and other compensations.

List No. 1 is the list of manufactures, works, occupations, positions and indicators of underground works, of works with particularly harmful and particularly arduous working conditions, employment in which entitles to an old-age pension due to special working conditions.

List No. 2 is the list of manufactures, works, occupations, positions and indicators of work under harmful and arduous working conditions, employment in which entitles to an old-age pension due to special working conditions.

Occupational injuries is the number of victims of occupational accidents resulting in one or more working days of incapacity or death.

Occupational accident is an occurrence as a result of which a worker has incurred a health impairment while performing work duties and in other cases specified in the Rules for Investigation of Occupational Accidents and Occupational Diseases, on the premises of the organisation or policy holder, or in any other place where the worker was present due to work or performed actions in the interests of the organisation or policy holder.

5.1. Employment and labour underutilization

5.1.1. Labour resources

(annual average)

| Year | Labour resources, thsd persons | Of which | | Percentage share of labour resources in total population |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | able-bodied population of working age | employed persons over and under working age | |
| 1990 | 5 938.8 | 5 566.6 | 372.2 | 58.3 |
| 1995 | 5 848.7 | 5 503.3 | 345.4 | 57.4 |
| 2000 | 5 997.0 | 5 703.7 | 293.3 | 60.1 |
| 2001 | 6 042.3 | 5 753.1 | 289.2 | 60.9 |
| 2002 | 6 059.5 | 5 786.7 | 272.8 | 61.4 |
| 2003 | 6 075.7 | 5 811.9 | 263.8 | 62.0 |
| 2004 | 6 097.3 | 5 829.5 | 267.8 | 62.7 |
| 2005 | 6 106.1 | 5 838.2 | 267.9 | 63.2 |
| 2006 | 6 107.7 | 5 838.2 | 269.5 | 63.6 |

Continued

| Year | Labour resources, thsd persons | Of which | | Percentage share of labour resources in total population |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | able-bodied population of working age | employed persons over and under working age | |
| 2007 | 6 109.9 | 5 825.0 | 284.9 | 63.9 |
| 2008 | 6 108.0 | 5 804.4 | 303.6 | 64.1 |
| 2009 | 6 080.4 | 5 776.8 | 303.6 | 64.0 |
| 2010 | 6 075.1 | 5 738.6 | 336.5 | 64.1 |
| 2011 | 6 025.5 | 5 689.0 | 336.5 | 63.7 |
| 2012 | 6 020.7 | 5 628.1 | 392.6 | 63.7 |
| 2013 | 5 975.6 | 5 573.6 | 402.0 | 63.3 |
| 2014 | 5 917.2 | 5 493.9 | 423.3 | 62.6 |
| 2015 | 5 853.0 | 5 423.0 | 430.0 | 61.9 |
| 2016 | 5 771.2 | 5 345.9 | 425.3 | 60.9 |
| 2017 | 5 714.9 | 5 336.1 | 378.8 | 60.4 |
| 2018 | 5 697.6 | 5 332.5 | 365.1 | 60.4 |
| 2019 | 5 697.9 | 5 337.0 | 360.9 | 60.5 |
| 2020 | 5 684.3 | 5 333.6 | 350.7 | 60.6 |
| 2021 | 5 654.6 | 5 322.0 | 332.6 | 60.8 |

5.1.2. Employed population by economic activity (annual average)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Thousand persons | | | | | | | | |
| Total employed population | 4 703.0 | 4 496.0 | 4 405.7 | 4 353.6 | 4 337.9 | 4 334.2 | 4 319.6 | 4 284.5 |
| production sector | 2 097.2 | 1 844.8 | 1 760.2 | 1 720.6 | 1 709.7 | 1 679.9 | 1 672.8 | 1 652.6 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 487.5 | 430.7 | 425.1 | 416.6 | 404.9 | 377.0 | 375.9 | 368.9 |
| industry | 1 197.1 | 1 063.8 | 1 027.1 | 1 023.3 | 1 028.6 | 1 026.3 | 1 014.8 | 1 011.7 |
| mining and quarrying | 11.7 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 |
| manufacturing | 1 036.6 | 910.0 | 870.6 | 865.8 | 874.8 | 875.0 | 868.7 | 865.9 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 106.4 | 101.7 | 99.3 | 98.2 | 96.7 | 95.4 | 93.9 | 94.9 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 42.4 | 40.8 | 46.6 | 48.9 | 46.5 | 44.9 | 41.3 | 40.0 |
| construction | 412.6 | 350.3 | 308.0 | 280.7 | 276.2 | 276.6 | 282.1 | 272.0 |
| services sector | 2 605.8 | 2 651.2 | 2 645.5 | 2 633.0 | 2 628.2 | 2 654.3 | 2 646.8 | 2 631.9 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 625.7 | 650.6 | 633.5 | 616.3 | 617.7 | 628.7 | 620.0 | 609.1 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 313.6 | 300.3 | 297.0 | 299.0 | 298.1 | 293.3 | 287.1 | 288.0 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 93.1 | 93.4 | 95.4 | 94.8 | 93.9 | 97.7 | 92.2 | 89.9 |
| information and communication | 79.2 | 96.1 | 98.8 | 104.5 | 113.9 | 124.9 | 136.3 | 144.3 |
| financial and insurance activities | 73.0 | 76.5 | 72.7 | 70.4 | 68.0 | 65.3 | 61.8 | 58.4 |
| real estate activities | 76.1 | 83.1 | 88.1 | 76.1 | 73.0 | 69.6 | 72.3 | 69.6 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 125.9 | 136.5 | 136.5 | 140.2 | 137.3 | 141.9 | 151.8 | 155.0 |
| administrative and support service activities | 94.5 | 104.6 | 91.5 | 102.1 | 101.4 | 103.4 | 101.6 | 100.8 |
| public administration | 202.5 | 184.2 | 188.8 | 184.4 | 181.2 | 182.8 | 182.0 | 181.7 |
| education | 469.4 | 452.5 | 451.8 | 451.5 | 452.6 | 452.7 | 448.4 | 444.5 |
| human health and social work activities | 306.6 | 313.6 | 320.5 | 323.6 | 325.3 | 328.1 | 327.0 | 327.5 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 83.0 | 89.6 | 91.0 | 90.0 | 84.5 | 87.0 | 84.3 | 81.8 |
| other service activities | 62.5 | 66.0 | 74.1 | 74.0 | 73.8 | 74.2 | 75.5 | 75.4 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total employed population | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| production sector | 44.6 | 41.1 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 38.7 | 38.6 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 10.4 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.6 |
| industry | 25.4 | 23.7 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 23.6 |
| mining and quarrying | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| manufacturing | 22.0 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.2 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| construction | 8.8 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| services sector | 55.4 | 58.9 | 60.1 | 60.5 | 60.6 | 61.2 | 61.3 | 61.4 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 13.3 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.2 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Information and communication | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| financial and insurance activities | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| real estate activities | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| administrative and support service activities | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| public administration | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| education | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| human health and social work activities | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| other service activities | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 |

5.1.3. Employed population by ownership type

(annual average)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Thousand persons | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 703.0 | 4 496.0 | 4 405.7 | 4 353.6 | 4 337.9 | 4 334.2 | 4 319.6 | 4 284.5 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 2 100.5 | 1 765.3 | 1 769.7 | 1 744.7 | 1 720.4 | 1 706.7 | 1 683.3 | 1 658.2 |
| private | 2 520.1 | 2 576.6 | 2 478.6 | 2 437.3 | 2 434.0 | 2 427.9 | 2 445.9 | 2 429.2 |
| non-state legal entities with state participation | 947.4 | 952.8 | 920.1 | 877.3 | 853.4 | 777.2 | 753.6 | 717.1 |
| foreign | 82.4 | 154.1 | 157.4 | 171.6 | 183.5 | 199.6 | 190.4 | 197.1 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 44.7 | 39.3 | 40.2 | 40.1 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.0 | 38.7 |
| private | 53.6 | 57.3 | 56.2 | 56.0 | 56.1 | 56.0 | 56.6 | 56.7 |
| non-state legal entities with state participation | 20.1 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.7 |
| foreign | 1.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 |

5.1.4. Labour force participation rate, employment and unemployment rates

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | | | | | | | |
| Population aged 15-74 | | | | | | | |
| labour force participation rate | 71.8 | 70.8 | 71.3 | 70.9 | 70.7 | 70.3 | 70.0 |
| employment rate | 68.1 | 66.7 | 67.2 | 67.5 | 67.7 | 67.5 | 67.3 |
| unemployment rate | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| Working-age population | | | | | | | |
| labour force participation rate | 86.6 | 86.1 | 86.9 | 87.1 | 87.0 | 86.5 | 86.6 |
| employment rate | 82.0 | 80.9 | 82.0 | 83.0 | 83.4 | 83.0 | 83.3 |
| unemployment rate | 5.3 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| Male | | | | | | | |
| Population aged 15-74 | | | | | | | |
| labour force participation rate | 76.5 | 75.2 | 75.9 | 76.1 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 74.9 |
| employment rate | 71.4 | 69.6 | 70.4 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.9 | 71.4 |
| unemployment rate | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Working-age population | | | | | | | |
| labour force participation rate | 86.7 | 85.8 | 86.6 | 87.1 | 86.6 | 86.4 | 86.3 |
| employment rate | 80.9 | 79.3 | 80.4 | 82.0 | 82.1 | 82.3 | 82.3 |
| unemployment rate | 6.7 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 |

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Female | | | | | | | |
| Population aged 15-74 | | | | | | | |
| labour force participation rate | 67.6 | 66.9 | 67.1 | 66.2 | 66.3 | 65.7 | 65.8 |
| employment rate | 65.1 | 64.1 | 64.4 | 63.9 | 64.2 | 63.5 | 63.8 |
| unemployment rate | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Working-age population | | | | | | | |
| labour force participation rate | 86.5 | 86.3 | 87.2 | 87.0 | 87.5 | 86.6 | 87.0 |
| employment rate | 83.3 | 82.7 | 83.7 | 84.0 | 84.7 | 83.8 | 84.5 |
| unemployment rate | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Urban | | | | | | | |
| Population aged 15-74 | | | | | | | |
| labour force participation rate | 72.6 | 71.5 | 71.6 | 71.2 | 70.9 | 70.4 | 70.3 |
| employment rate | 68.9 | 67.4 | 67.6 | 67.6 | 67.9 | 67.5 | 67.5 |
| unemployment rate | 5.1 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Working-age population | | | | | | | |
| labour force participation rate | 87.0 | 86.4 | 87.1 | 87.2 | 87.3 | 86.8 | 87.1 |
| employment rate | 82.5 | 81.3 | 82.2 | 83.0 | 83.6 | 83.2 | 83.7 |
| unemployment rate | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| Rural | | | | | | | |
| Population aged 15-74 | | | | | | | |
| labour force participation rate | 69.0 | 68.2 | 69.8 | 69.9 | 69.6 | 70.0 | 68.9 |
| employment rate | 65.1 | 64.0 | 66.0 | 67.2 | 67.1 | 67.4 | 66.5 |
| unemployment rate | 5.6 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Working-age population | | | | | | | |
| labour force participation rate | 85.3 | 84.8 | 86.2 | 86.3 | 85.6 | 85.5 | 85.0 |
| employment rate | 80.3 | 79.3 | 81.3 | 82.9 | 82.5 | 82.3 | 82.0 |
| unemployment rate | 5.8 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 |

5.1.5. Employed population by age group

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 – 29 | 23.6 | 20.3 | 19.3 | 17.5 | 24.7 | 20.7 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 22.5 | 19.9 | 18.6 | 17.1 |
| 30 – 39 | 25.9 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 28.8 | 25.7 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 26.1 | 27.8 | 28.0 | 28.9 |
| 40 – 49 | 23.6 | 24.2 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 22.1 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 25.1 | 25.5 | 25.7 | 26.1 |
| 50 – 59 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 22.7 | 21.5 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 22.3 |
| 60 – 74 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.6 |

5.1.6. Employment rate by age group

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total population of corresponding sex and age group)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 68.1 | 67.7 | 67.5 | 67.3 | 71.4 | 71.6 | 71.9 | 71.4 | 65.1 | 64.2 | 63.5 | 63.8 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 – 29 | 62.6 | 61.7 | 60.5 | 58.3 | 63.3 | 61.3 | 61.5 | 58.3 | 61.8 | 62.1 | 59.5 | 58.2 |
| 30 – 39 | 90.9 | 91.9 | 91.6 | 91.4 | 89.3 | 91.8 | 92.1 | 91.2 | 92.4 | 92.0 | 91.2 | 91.6 |
| 40 – 49 | 90.5 | 91.7 | 91.4 | 91.8 | 87.8 | 89.9 | 89.8 | 90.4 | 93.0 | 93.3 | 92.8 | 93.1 |
| 50 – 59 | 75.7 | 77.3 | 78.9 | 81.6 | 83.8 | 84.1 | 84.0 | 85.8 | 68.8 | 71.6 | 74.6 | 78.0 |
| 60 – 74 | 18.8 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 21.1 | 24.2 | 27.2 | 29.5 | 31.2 | 15.3 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.2 |

5.1.7. Employed population by level of education

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which with education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| higher | 29.4 | 33.1 | 33.8 | 34.6 | 24.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 34.3 | 39.2 | 40.2 | 40.5 |
| secondary specialised | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 18.4 | 19.0 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 27.8 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 27.3 |
| vocational technical | 29.4 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 27.6 | 36.3 | 36.2 | 35.8 | 35.4 | 22.7 | 20.9 | 20.1 | 20.0 |
| general secondary | 16.5 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 19.1 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 14.0 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 11.1 |
| general basic (including general primary) | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |

5.1.8. Employment rate by level of education

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total population of corresponding sex and education group)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 68.1 | 67.7 | 67.5 | 67.3 | 71.4 | 71.6 | 71.9 | 71.4 | 65.1 | 64.2 | 63.5 | 63.8 |
| of which with education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| higher | 81.2 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 81.0 | 83.0 | 83.2 | 83.6 | 83.7 | 79.9 | 80.5 | 79.4 | 79.2 |
| secondary specialised | 73.6 | 71.6 | 70.4 | 70.7 | 78.3 | 79.9 | 78.7 | 79.0 | 70.8 | 66.8 | 65.6 | 66.1 |
| vocational technical | 77.5 | 73.8 | 74.0 | 73.9 | 79.6 | 78.3 | 78.7 | 78.1 | 74.4 | 67.1 | 66.7 | 67.6 |
| general secondary | 53.7 | 51.1 | 50.7 | 50.2 | 60.7 | 57.4 | 57.9 | 57.3 | 46.5 | 44.4 | 43.0 | 42.9 |
| general basic (including general primary) | 14.6 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 17.7 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 12.2 |

5.1.9. Employed population by status in employment in main job

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| employees | 96.1 | 95.7 | 95.6 | 95.3 | 94.5 | 94.2 | 93.9 | 93.7 | 97.6 | 97.2 | 97.2 | 97.0 |
| self-employed | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| with employees engaged | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| without employees engaged | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 |

5.1.10. Employed population by occupation in main job

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Managers | 10.2 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.7 |
| Professionals | 17.7 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 24.2 | 29.4 | 29.9 | 30.2 |
| Technicians and associate professionals | 11.1 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 16.5 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 14.6 |
| Office and ancillary services clerks, customer services clerks, information processing and recording clerks | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Service, sales and related trades workers | 13.4 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 19.4 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.6 |
| Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Skilled industry, construction and similar trades workers | 16.5 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 27.0 | 26.6 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Plant and machine operators, engine drivers and related workers, assemblers | 14.0 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 24.3 | 23.6 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Elementary occupations | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 |

5.1.11. Unemployed by sex and place of residence

(data of the Labour Force Survey)

| | Population aged 15-74 | | | | Working-age population | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Persons | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 272 831 | 213 337 | 206 157 | 196 860 | 254 276 | 197 601 | 190 720 | 178 276 |
| male | 175 640 | 132 258 | 123 399 | 119 366 | 168 340 | 127 002 | 117 831 | 112 109 |
| female | 97 191 | 81 079 | 82 758 | 77 495 | 85 936 | 70 599 | 72 890 | 66 167 |
| urban | 212 413 | 176 298 | 167 979 | 158 302 | 196 445 | 161 737 | 155 118 | 142 963 |
| rural | 60 417 | 37 038 | 38 178 | 38 559 | 57 831 | 35 864 | 35 602 | 35 313 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| male | 64.4 | 62.0 | 59.9 | 60.6 | 66.2 | 64.3 | 61.8 | 62.9 |
| female | 35.6 | 38.0 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 33.8 | 35.7 | 38.2 | 37.1 |
| urban | 77.9 | 82.6 | 81.5 | 80.4 | 77.3 | 81.9 | 81.3 | 80.2 |
| rural | 22.1 | 17.4 | 18.5 | 19.6 | 22.7 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 19.8 |

5.1.12. Unemployed by age group

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 – 29 | 36.4 | 32.9 | 34.8 | 30.6 | 34.2 | 33.1 | 33.1 | 29.5 | 40.4 | 32.7 | 37.4 | 32.2 |
| 30 – 39 | 24.3 | 23.4 | 24.0 | 25.7 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 27.4 | 22.3 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 23.0 |
| 40 – 49 | 18.7 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 15.1 | 20.8 | 18.2 | 19.6 |
| 50 – 59 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 16.0 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 18.3 | 17.4 | 15.8 | 18.0 | 16.4 | 13.9 | 15.5 |
| 60 – 74 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 9.7 |

5.1.13. Unemployment rate by age group

(data of the Labour Force Survey;
percent of labour force of corresponding sex and age group)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 5.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 – 29 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 5.6 |
| 30 – 39 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| 40 – 49 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 50 – 59 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| 60 – 74 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 5.2 |

5.1.14. Unemployment rate by level of education

(data of the Labour Force Survey;
percent of labour force of corresponding level of education and sex)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 5.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| of which with education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| higher | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| secondary specialised | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| vocational technical | 6.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| general secondary | 8.8 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.9 |
| general basic (including general primary) | 13.2 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 14.4 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 8.2 |

5.1.15. Unemployed by method of job search

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Methods of job search ¹⁾ : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contacting employment service | 18.0 | 17.3 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 18.7 | 16.5 | 18.2 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 18.5 |
| job search using newspapers or others media, Internet | 60.0 | 63.2 | 69.0 | 71.1 | 57.2 | 59.9 | 65.7 | 67.4 | 65.2 | 68.5 | 73.9 | 76.8 |
| seeking assistance of friends, relatives or acquaintances | 51.5 | 57.4 | 56.8 | 59.1 | 52.6 | 58.5 | 59.0 | 60.2 | 49.6 | 55.6 | 53.7 | 57.4 |
| contacting directly organisation or employer | 24.6 | 22.2 | 19.4 | 24.9 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 17.1 | 23.7 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 22.9 | 26.6 |
| looking for premises, equipment and other resources for starting own business, applying for special permission (license) | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| other actions | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 |

¹⁾ The sum of values exceeds 100% because unemployed indicated several methods of job search.

5.1.16. Unemployed by duration of job search and sex

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | male | | | | female | | | |
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by duration of job search: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| less than 1 month | 16.4 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 13.7 |
| 1 to 3 months | 31.8 | 29.1 | 27.8 | 25.9 | 31.0 | 30.5 | 27.6 | 28.0 | 33.3 | 26.9 | 28.1 | 22.7 |
| 3 to 6 months | 19.8 | 15.4 | 17.5 | 18.1 | 21.0 | 15.6 | 18.6 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 19.4 |
| 6 to 9 months | 6.9 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 8.9 |
| 9 to 12 months | 6.5 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 5.4 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 9.5 |
| 12 and more months | 18.5 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 17.4 | 20.2 | 21.4 | 19.3 | 20.6 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 25.9 |
| Average duration of job search, months | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 9.0 |

5.1.17. Persons outside labour force by reason of non-employment

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

| | Population aged 15-74 | | | | Working-age population | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| studying full time in education institutions | 24.8 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 22.3 | 53.8 | 51.3 | 49.9 | 50.7 |
| retired | 56.9 | 61.6 | 61.7 | 61.1 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.2 |
| gave up hope of finding job | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| no possibility to find job | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| do not know where and how to look for job | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| for health reasons | 9.0 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 18.0 | 19.4 | 17.5 | 18.4 |
| keeping the house | 4.9 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 11.5 |
| no need or wish to work | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| waiting for the beginning of the season | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| other | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 |

5.2. Employee flows

5.2.1. Job hires and terminations

| | Job hires during the year, thsd persons | Job hires during the year, thsd persons | Hires-to-terminations ratio, percent |
|------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 2015 | 986.3 | 1 072.2 | 92.0 |
| 2016 | 865.9 | 954.6 | 90.7 |
| 2017 | 944.0 | 953.1 | 99.0 |
| 2018 | 972.5 | 980.9 | 99.1 |
| 2019 | 957.1 | 967.7 | 98.9 |
| 2020 | 884.1 | 956.6 | 92.4 |
| 2021 | 903.3 | 980.6 | 92.1 |

5.2.2. Job hires and terminations by economic activity

| | Job hires, thsd persons | | | Job terminations, thsd persons | | | Hires-to-terminations ratio, percent | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total employees | 957.1 | 884.1 | 903.3 | 967.7 | 956.6 | 980.6 | 98.9 | 92.4 | 92.1 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 91.0 | 91.7 | 93.9 | 101.9 | 95.5 | 106.2 | 89.3 | 96.0 | 88.5 |
| industry | 195.0 | 180.4 | 188.7 | 211.0 | 199.6 | 201.2 | 92.4 | 90.4 | 93.8 |
| mining and quarrying | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 103.1 | 109.6 | 89.9 |
| manufacturing | 164.5 | 151.5 | 159.3 | 176.8 | 167.4 | 168.4 | 93.0 | 90.5 | 94.6 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 22.3 | 20.1 | 21.6 | 26.2 | 24.5 | 24.2 | 85.1 | 82.0 | 88.9 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 5.8 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 102.0 | 116.8 | 92.1 |
| construction | 89.0 | 76.3 | 68.2 | 89.8 | 84.1 | 86.4 | 99.1 | 90.7 | 79.0 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 190.6 | 175.4 | 174.4 | 185.7 | 186.0 | 181.7 | 102.6 | 94.3 | 96.0 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 57.4 | 46.5 | 51.0 | 57.2 | 57.3 | 60.1 | 100.3 | 81.2 | 84.7 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 35.6 | 27.2 | 32.9 | 33.1 | 34.3 | 32.9 | 107.7 | 79.4 | 100.3 |
| information and communication | 34.8 | 29.7 | 41.0 | 25.1 | 25.9 | 35.6 | 138.9 | 114.6 | 115.2 |
| financial and insurance activities | 10.7 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 13.3 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 81.1 | 69.3 | 76.8 |
| real estate activities | 10.4 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 104.4 | 86.9 | 86.0 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 23.9 | 30.1 | 23.4 | 22.0 | 22.6 | 25.2 | 108.5 | 133.4 | 92.8 |
| administrative and support service activities | 19.8 | 19.7 | 17.6 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 20.8 | 102.2 | 103.1 | 84.6 |
| public administration | 10.5 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 107.9 | 94.5 | 86.2 |
| education | 92.7 | 91.3 | 95.4 | 94.5 | 100.6 | 103.3 | 98.1 | 90.8 | 92.4 |
| human health and social work activities | 60.1 | 61.0 | 59.5 | 59.0 | 63.9 | 61.4 | 102.0 | 95.4 | 97.0 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 25.5 | 20.3 | 21.8 | 25.2 | 25.0 | 22.9 | 101.6 | 80.9 | 95.4 |
| other service activities | 10.1 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 92.3 | 76.1 | 81.6 |

5.3. Working conditions and occupational injuries

5.3.1. Number of workers exposed to harmful and/or hazardous occupational factors, severity and intensity of the work process that do not meet hygienic standards¹⁾

(end of year; persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of workers exposed to harmful and/or hazardous occupational factors | 1 008 091 ²⁾ | 935 246 | 895 633 | 845 925 | 774 232 | 764 255 | 761 507 | 748 204 |
| of which under exposure to: | | | | | | | | |
| higher noise level | 399 189 | 348 931 | 346 551 | 320 374 | 289 643 | 284 069 | 284 616 | 282 524 |
| higher vibration level | 155 286 | 102 535 | 109 295 | 100 859 | 90 127 | 85 224 | 84 541 | 86 493 |
| higher concentrations of harmful chemical substances in the air of workspace | | | | | | | | |
| dustiness (dust, aerosols) | 102 338 | 84 796 | 82 601 | 72 260 | 65 811 | 62 504 | 61 912 | 53 348 |
| gas concentration (vapours, gases) | 80 347 | 45 257 | 39 572 | 35 783 | 31 911 | 30 420 | 28 288 | 23 178 |
| higher level of nonionizing fields and radiation (including laser and ultra-violet) | 23 926 | 17 106 | 15 851 | 15 150 | 14 297 | 14 615 | 15 503 | 15 937 |
| higher level of ionizing radiation | 4 949 | 4 087 | 6 870 | 6 691 | 7 740 | 7 678 | 8 303 | 8 335 |
| other harmful occupational factors | 332 162 | 313 792 | 322 858 | 308 812 | 298 689 | 300 494 | 302 736 | 320 987 |
| Number of workers in hard physical jobs | 375 054 | 372 086 | 392 586 | 366 021 | 340 092 | 322 903 | 313 538 | 310 995 |
| Number of workers in labour-intensive jobs | 243 808 | 177 284 | 178 724 | 166 172 | 152 319 | 136 833 | 128 851 | 109 126 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ At the beginning of the year.

5.3.2. Number of workers enjoying compensation due to working conditions, with confirmed entitlement to occupational pension insurance¹⁾

(end of year; persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of workers enjoying compensation due to working conditions, with confirmed entitlement to occupational pension insurance ²⁾ | 1 017 052 | 896 040 | 884 997 | 832 174 | 776 952 | 762 524 | 759 011 | 746 377 |
| of which workers entitled to: | | | | | | | | |
| additional leave | 898 392 | 866 476 | 870 008 | 816 398 | 771 309 | 757 440 | 755 733 | 744 516 |
| shorter working hours | 89 707 | 79 025 | 78 372 | 88 747 | 69 980 | 62 153 | 82 157 | 70 703 |
| increased pay | 820 387 | 755 759 | 722 052 | 707 678 | 652 654 | 639 853 | 622 017 | 633 235 |
| old-age pension due to special working conditions | | | | | | | | |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| according to List No.1 | 43 845 | 36 192 | 36 866 | 34 131 | 31 416 | 31 319 | 33 077 | 31 164 |
| according to List No.2 | 131 085 | 115 450 | 111 321 | 108 620 | 101 387 | 95 254 | 97 826 | 97 436 |
| according to the list of textile manufactures and occupations | 18 371 | 5 909 | 6 106 | 5 764 | 5 094 | 4 980 | 4 630 | 2 060 |
| Number of workers provided free of charge with: | | | | | | | | |
| preventive health care meals | 8 123 | 6 409 | 8 857 | 7 797 | 7 109 | 4 949 | 6 076 | 5 594 |
| milk or equivalent food | 433 094 | 327 586 | 312 858 | 293 509 | 268 379 | 260 081 | 261 630 | 262 003 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Worker is counted only once regardless of the number of compensations enjoyed.

5.3.3. Occupational injuries

| | Number of occupational injuries with one or more working days of incapacity or fatal | | Of which fatalities | |
|------|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | total, persons | per 1000 workers | total, persons | per 1000 workers |
| 2000 | 8 218 | 2.05 | 258 | 0.064 |
| 2005 | 4 530 | 1.17 | 235 | 0.061 |
| 2010 | 2 612 | 0.68 | 198 | 0.051 |
| 2011 | 2 349 | 0.61 | 169 | 0.044 |
| 2012 | 2 079 | 0.55 | 147 | 0.039 |
| 2013 | 2 001 | 0.54 | 141 | 0.038 |
| 2014 | 1 833 | 0.51 | 107 | 0.030 |
| 2015 | 1 524 | 0.43 | 72 | 0.020 |
| 2016 | 1 476 | 0.43 | 78 | 0.023 |
| 2017 | 1 390 | 0.41 | 76 | 0.022 |
| 2018 | 1 670 | 0.50 | 95 | 0.028 |
| 2019 | 1 793 | 0.54 | 95 | 0.029 |
| 2020 | 1 754 | 0.53 | 101 | 0.031 |
| 2021 | 1 743 | 0.54 | 82 | 0.025 |

In 2021 the loss of working time due to occupational accidents was 76.1 thsd man-days (72.9 thsd man-days in 2020).

5.3.4. Occupational injuries by economic activity

(persons)

| | Number of occupational injuries with one or more working days of incapacity or fatal | | Of which fatalities | | Occupational injuries with one or more working days of incapacity or fatal per 1000 workers | |
|--|--|-------|---------------------|------|---|------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 1 754 | 1 743 | 101 | 82 | 0.53 | 0.54 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 504 | 426 | 33 | 30 | 1.61 | 1.39 |
| industry | 609 | 611 | 21 | 22 | 0.69 | 0.70 |
| construction | 244 | 245 | 32 | 15 | 1.16 | 1.26 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 101 | 123 | 1 | 5 | 0.28 | 0.34 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 100 | 109 | 5 | 7 | 0.48 | 0.54 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 17 | 17 | – | – | 0.45 | 0.47 |
| information and communication | 3 | 8 | – | – | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| financial and insurance activities | 9 | 10 | – | – | 0.16 | 0.18 |
| real estate activities | 3 | 8 | 1 | – | 0.12 | 0.34 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 15 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 0.17 | 0.26 |
| administrative and support service activities | 23 | 25 | 1 | – | 0.58 | 0.65 |
| public administration | 18 | 6 | – | – | 0.15 | 0.05 |
| education | 34 | 42 | 3 | – | 0.08 | 0.10 |
| human health and social work activities | 51 | 63 | 2 | 1 | 0.16 | 0.20 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 20 | 21 | – | 1 | 0.30 | 0.33 |
| other service activities | 3 | 6 | – | – | 0.14 | 0.37 |

6. EDUCATION

The section contains statistical data on pre-primary, general secondary, vocational-technical, secondary specialized and higher education programmes, as well as data on education institutions (organisations) implementing postgraduate education programmes.

Pre-primary education institutions comprise day nurseries, day nurseries-kindergartens, kindergartens, sanatorium-type nurseries-kindergartens, sanatorium-type kindergartens, pre-primary centres for child development, as well as other educational institutions teaching pre-primary education programmes, special needs education programmes at the level of pre-primary education, and special needs education programmes at the level of pre-primary education for children with mental incapacity, other organisations authorized by the law to carry out educational activities and teaching pre-primary education programmes.

Gross enrolment ratio in pre-primary education is the number of children enrolled in pre-primary education programmes, expressed as a percentage of the children from 1 to 5 years old.

Enrolment in pre-primary education per 100 places is the ratio of the number of children enrolled in pre-primary education to the number of places therein, multiplied by 100.

General secondary education institutions comprise primary schools, basic schools, secondary schools, evening schools, gymnasias, boarding gymnasias, lyceums, specialized lyceums, Suvorov colleges, cadet colleges, boarding schools for orphaned children and children deprived of parental care, sanatorium-type boarding schools, educational complexes, as well as other education institutions teaching general secondary education programmes, special needs education programmes at the level of general secondary education and special needs education programmes at the level of general secondary education for persons with mental incapacity.

Vocational-technical education institutions comprise vocational-technical schools, vocational lyceums, vocational-technical colleges, as well as other education institutions teaching vocational-technical education programmes.

Secondary specialized education institutions comprise colleges, as well as other education institutions teaching secondary specialized education programmes.

Gross intake ratio in secondary specialized education is the number of new entrants in secondary specialized education, expressed as a percentage of the population 15 years of age.

Gross graduation ratio from secondary specialized education is the number of new graduates from secondary specialized education, expressed as a percentage of the population 18 years of age.

Higher education institutions can be of the following types: classic university; specialized university (academy, conservatory); institute; higher college.

Gross intake ratio in higher education is the number of new entrants in higher education, expressed as a percentage of the population 17 years of age.

Gross graduation ratio from higher education is the number of new graduates with higher education diploma, expressed as a percentage of the population 22 years of age.

Data on the number of general secondary, vocational-technical, secondary specialized, and higher education institutions and their enrolment are provided as of the beginning of academic year.

Postgraduate education comprises two stages:

postgraduate (adjunct) course is the 1st stage of postgraduate education designed to train specialists with skills in planning and original research and profound theoretical knowledge enabling them to prepare a qualification research paper (dissertation) to compete for an academic degree of the candidate of science. The 1st stage of postgraduate education pursues educational programmes of postgraduate (adjunct) course providing the scientific qualification "Researcher", with either full-time or part-time studies, or in the form of degree candidacy;

doctoral course is the 2nd stage of postgraduate education designed to train specialists with skills in the organisation of research in new areas or in the development of existing currently important research areas, and analytical generalization of scientific results enabling them to prepare a qualification research paper (dissertation) to compete for an academic degree of the doctor of science. The 2nd stage of postgraduate education pursues educational programmes of doctoral course with full-time studies or in the form of degree candidacy.

Data on postgraduate (adjunct) and doctoral programmes are provided by the State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus for education institutions (organisations) that implement postgraduate education programmes and engage in training of researchers of higher qualification on the basis of budgetary funding.

The data on enrolment, intake and graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) and doctoral programmes by fields of science are shown in compliance with the Nomenclature of Specialties of Scientific Staff.

6.1.1. Key indicators of education

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of pre-primary education institutions | 4 099 | 3 951 | 3 879 | 3 812 | 3 803 | 3 798 | 3 799 | 3 760 |
| Enrolment in pre-primary education, thsd persons | 384.0 | 409.8 | 418.1 | 426.3 | 435.1 | 436.6 | 424.1 | 405.5 |
| Gross enrolment ratio in pre-primary education, percent of children 1 to 5 years old | 76.6 | 74.9 | 76.0 | 76.7 | 80.3 | 84.5 | 86.1 | 88.3 |
| Enrolment in pre-primary education per 100 places, persons | 104 | 107 | 107 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 110 | 107 |
| Number of general secondary education institutions | 3 654 | 3 230 | 3 155 | 3 067 | 3 035 | 3 020 | 3 009 | 2 967 |
| Enrolment in general secondary education, thsd persons | 962.3 | 969.1 | 982.3 | 994.5 | 1 010.4 | 1 031.7 | 1 058.3 | 1 076.0 |
| Number of vocational-technical education institutions | 229 | 206 | 196 | 182 | 180 | 176 | 176 | 172 |
| Enrolment in vocational-technical education, thsd persons | 106.0 | 72.2 | 70.3 | 66.9 | 65.7 | 63.4 | 60.8 | 59.9 |
| students per 10 000 population | 112 | 76 | 74 | 71 | 70 | 67 | 65 | 65 |
| Intake in vocational-technical education, thsd persons | 44.0 | 33.7 | 32.0 | 29.7 | 30.3 | 28.4 | 25.8 | 25.4 |
| Graduates from vocational-technical education, thsd persons | 40.9 | 31.1 | 31.2 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 25.6 | 23.9 |
| graduates per 10 000 employed population | 87 | 69 | 71 | 70 | 67 | 65 | 59 | 56 |
| Number of secondary specialized education institutions | 214 | 231 | 230 | 226 | 226 | 224 | 223 | 221 |
| Enrolment in secondary specialized education, thsd persons | 167.6 | 121.3 | 117.8 | 114.1 | 113.3 | 112.5 | 110.4 | 107.5 |
| students per 10 000 population | 177 | 128 | 124 | 121 | 120 | 120 | 118 | 116 |
| Intake in secondary specialized education, thsd persons | 54.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 38.1 | 37.1 | 37.0 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Gross intake ratio in secondary specialized education, percent | 52.7 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 42.1 | 42.3 | 41.8 | 40.6 | 39.0 |
| Graduates from secondary specialized education, thsd persons | 45.3 | 39.0 | 36.3 | 36.4 | 33.8 | 33.2 | 33.4 | 33.3 |
| graduates per 10 000 employed population | 96 | 87 | 82 | 84 | 78 | 77 | 77 | 78 |
| Gross graduation ratio from secondary specialized education, percent | 35.3 | 44.7 | 42.6 | 42.2 | 38.5 | 36.1 | 35.8 | 36.3 |
| Number of higher education institutions | 55 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 50 |
| Enrolment in higher education, thsd persons | 442.9 | 336.4 | 313.2 | 284.3 | 268.1 | 260.9 | 254.4 | 243.0 |
| Intake in higher education, thsd persons | 100.5 | 63.1 | 62.7 | 61.8 | 58.9 | 60.0 | 58.3 | 55.2 |
| Gross intake ratio in higher education, percent | 84.0 | 73.1 | 71.9 | 69.9 | 64.3 | 65.0 | 63.8 | 60.6 |
| Graduates with higher education diploma, thsd persons | 73.3 | 78.0 | 74.6 | 81.0 | 64.9 | 57.5 | 54.6 | 55.4 |
| Gross graduation ratio from higher education, percent | 47.2 | 66.9 | 69.0 | 80.4 | 69.8 | 65.8 | 63.7 | 63.5 |
| Enrolment in Master's programmes, persons | 4 805 | 10 227 | 11 782 | 14 947 | 14 705 | 11 908 | 8 984 | 12 275 |
| Intake in Master's programmes, persons | 3 388 | 6 815 | 7 654 | 10 396 | 8 177 | 6 345 | 5 711 | 9 123 |
| Graduates with Master's diploma, persons | 2 545 | 4 516 | 5 034 | 5 920 | 6 774 | 7 479 | 7 089 | 6 199 |
| Higher education and Master's students per 10 000 population | 473 | 366 | 343 | 317 | 300 | 290 | 282 | 276 |
| Graduates with higher education and Master's diploma per 10 000 employed population | 161 | 183 | 181 | 200 | 165 | 150 | 143 | 144 |
| Number of education institutions and organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) programmes | 119 | 121 | 119 | 119 | 123 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 4 725 | 4 932 | 5 090 | 5 149 | 5 357 | 5 332 | 5 093 | 4 709 |
| Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 1 469 | 1 465 | 1 519 | 1 497 | 1 628 | 1 477 | 1 272 | 1 179 |
| Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 1 015 | 957 | 828 | 803 | 857 | 777 | 848 | 869 |
| Number of education institutions and organisations implementing doctoral programmes | 37 | 59 | 63 | 64 | 68 | 70 | 75 | 74 |
| Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons | 98 | 352 | 432 | 503 | 572 | 616 | 705 | 706 |
| Intake in doctoral programmes, persons | 28 | 117 | 152 | 142 | 153 | 162 | 219 | 159 |
| Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons | 33 | 42 | 53 | 60 | 69 | 94 | 89 | 108 |

6.1.2. Expenditure of the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus on education

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Expenditure of the consolidated budget on education, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 8 898 | 43 045 | 4 697 | 5 071 | 5 907 | 6 709 | 7 280 | 8 148 |
| percent of total expenditure of the consolidated budget | 16.8 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 17.3 | 17.4 |
| percent of GDP | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.7 |
| Out of total, expenditure on: | | | | | | | | |
| pre-primary education | 1 690 | 10 119 | 1 139 | 1 215 | 1 394 | 1 593 | 1 793 | 1 957 |
| general secondary education | 4 176 | 19 466 | 2 135 | 2 302 | 2 691 | 3 084 | 3 314 | 3 807 |
| vocational-technical education | 571 | 2 045 | 216 | 218 | 242 | 260 | 279 | 297 |
| secondary specialized education | 402 | 2 085 | 224 | 245 | 282 | 330 | 357 | 389 |
| higher and postgraduate education | 1 122 | 5 100 | 530 | 585 | 711 | 758 | 856 | 950 |
| supplementary education for adults | 93 | 452 | 51 | 55 | 64 | 71 | 80 | 100 |
| supplementary education for children and youth | 414 | 2 211 | 235 | 256 | 301 | 343 | 387 | 414 |
| applied research in education | 11 | 27 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| other education issues | 419 | 1 538 | 164 | 189 | 216 | 262 | 206 | 227 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure of the consolidated budget on education | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| pre-primary education | 19.0 | 23.5 | 24.2 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 24.0 |
| general secondary education | 46.9 | 45.2 | 45.4 | 45.4 | 45.5 | 45.9 | 45.5 | 46.7 |
| vocational-technical education | 6.4 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| secondary specialized education | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| higher and postgraduate education | 12.6 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 11.7 |
| supplementary education for adults | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| supplementary education for children and youth | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| applied research in education | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| other education issues | 4.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 |

6.2. Pre-primary education

6.2.1. Pre-primary education institutions

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of institutions | 4 099 | 3 951 | 3 879 | 3 812 | 3 803 | 3 798 | 3 799 | 3 760 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 2 013 | 2 067 | 2 076 | 2 083 | 2 090 | 2 106 | 2 114 | 2 118 |
| rural areas | 2 086 | 1 884 | 1 803 | 1 729 | 1 713 | 1 692 | 1 685 | 1 642 |
| Out of total, private institutions | ... | 13 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| Enrolment in pre-primary education, thsd persons | 384.0 | 409.8 | 418.1 | 426.3 | 435.1 | 436.6 | 424.1 | 405.5 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 319.6 | 350.8 | 359.1 | 367.0 | 375.7 | 377.8 | 366.5 | 350.4 |
| rural areas | 64.4 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 59.2 | 59.3 | 58.8 | 57.6 | 55.1 |
| Out of total, enrolment in private institutions, persons | ... | 303 | 250 | 299 | 357 | 414 | 356 | 341 |
| Number of teaching staff, thsd persons | 52.0 | 55.6 | 56.2 | 56.6 | 56.7 | 56.9 | 57.5 | 57.3 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 42.2 | 45.0 | 45.7 | 46.2 | 46.4 | 46.7 | 47.4 | 47.3 |
| rural areas | 9.8 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.0 |
| Enrolment in pre-primary education per 100 places, persons | 104 | 107 | 107 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 110 | 107 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 105 | 109 | 109 | 111 | 113 | 113 | 111 | 108 |
| rural areas | 97 | 97 | 99 | 103 | 105 | 104 | 103 | 103 |
| Gross enrolment ratio in pre-primary education, percent of children 1 to 5 years old | 76.6 | 74.9 | 76.0 | 76.7 | 80.3 | 84.5 | 86.1 | 88.3 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 82.8 | 80.8 | 81.9 | 82.6 | 86.4 | 90.9 | 92.6 | 95.4 |
| rural areas | 55.9 | 51.9 | 52.7 | 53.5 | 55.7 | 58.5 | 60.0 | 60.5 |
| Availability of places in pre-primary education institutions, places per 1000 population 1 to 5 years old | 737 | 679 | 673 | 662 | 679 | 707 | 740 | 784 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 785 | 719 | 716 | 705 | 725 | 752 | 789 | 845 |
| rural areas | 576 | 526 | 506 | 487 | 496 | 520 | 539 | 544 |

6.2.2. Pre-primary education institutions by type (beginning of academic year)

| | Number of institutions | | | Enrolment, thsd persons | | |
|--|------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| | 2015/16 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2015/16 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Pre-primary education institutions | 3 951 | 3 799 | 3 760 | 409.8 | 424.1 | 405.5 |
| of which by type: | | | | | | |
| pre-primary education institutions | 2 987 | 2 902 | 2 883 | 385.6 | 400.9 | 383.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| nurseries | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| nurseries-kindergartens | 2 255 | 2 294 | 2 287 | 335.1 | 350.5 | 335.1 |
| kindergartens | 513 | 398 | 387 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 14.0 |
| sanatorium-type nurseries-kindergartens | 79 | 72 | 70 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 8.5 |
| sanatorium-type kindergartens | 10 | 9 | 8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| pre-primary centres for child development | 126 | 127 | 129 | 24.8 | 25.9 | 25.0 |
| educational complexes: nurseries-kindergartens (kindergartens) – schools | 918 | 849 | 828 | 20.2 | 18.8 | 17.6 |
| special needs pre-primary institutions | 46 | 48 | 49 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 |

6.2.3. Teaching staff in pre-primary education institutions by level of education as of the beginning of academic year 2021/22

| | Teaching staff, thsd persons | Of which with education, percent | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | higher | of which | | secondary specialized | of which | |
| | | | teacher education | with specialty in pre-primary education | | teacher education | with specialty in pre-primary education |
| Education staff | 57.3 | 64.9 | 63.3 | 32.8 | 33.6 | 31.0 | 23.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| teachers (including methods teachers) | 36.8 | 54.7 | 52.6 | 33.9 | 43.0 | 39.5 | 34.4 |
| music instructors | 4.4 | 49.4 | 47.4 | 8.6 | 50.4 | 45.9 | 8.7 |
| physical education instructors | 3.7 | 71.9 | 71.1 | 20.0 | 27.6 | 27.1 | 13.7 |
| teachers pathologists | 4.7 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 22.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| teachers psychologists | 1.8 | 99.3 | 98.2 | 22.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 |

6.3. General secondary education

6.3.1. General secondary education institutions

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2010/11 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of institutions | 3 654 ¹⁾ | 3 230 | 3 155 | 3 067 | 3 035 | 3 020 | 3 009 | 2 967 |
| primary | 212 | 132 | 119 | 121 | 109 | 106 | 99 | 94 |
| basic | 564 | 403 | 384 | 364 | 372 | 379 | 379 | 333 |
| secondary | 2 765 | 2 503 | 2 461 | 2 392 | 2 364 | 2 346 | 2 344 | 2 352 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasia | 213 | 216 | 210 | 208 | 206 | 205 | 205 | 205 |
| lyceums | 31 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| special needs education institutions | 63 | 192 | 191 | 190 | 190 | 189 | 187 | 188 |
| Out of total, private institutions | 9 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 25 |
| Enrolment, thsd persons | 962.3 | 969.1 | 982.3 | 994.5 | 1 010.4 | 1 031.7 | 1 058.3 | 1 076.0 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| day-time institutions | 953.2 | 968.2 | 981.6 | 993.9 | 1 010.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 058.0 | 1 075.7 |
| primary | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 9.8 |
| basic | 25.4 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 17.9 |
| secondary | 908.5 | 927.0 | 941.2 | 953.7 | 970.2 | 991.4 | 1 018.4 | 1 039.0 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasia | 129.5 | 143.2 | 145.3 | 145.5 | 152.0 | 157.7 | 163.8 | 167.4 |
| lyceums | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.1 |
| special needs education institutions and special needs classes | 8.4 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| evening classes | 9.1 ²⁾ | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Out of total, enrolment in private institutions, thsd persons | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Number of teachers³⁾, thsd persons | 133.1 | 116.6 | 116.1 | 114.9 | 112.5 | 111.2 | 111.4 | 106.7 |

¹⁾ Including evening schools.

²⁾ Including enrolment in evening schools.

³⁾ In this table, as well as in tables 6.3.2. and 6.3.3. the number of teachers is given including multiple job holders.

6.3.2. Day-time general secondary education institutions in urban areas

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2010/11 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of institutions | 1 324 | 1 437 | 1 432 | 1 426 | 1 421 | 1 425 | 1 425 | 1 431 |
| primary | 41 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 32 |
| basic | 26 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 13 |
| secondary | 1 208 | 1 199 | 1 195 | 1 189 | 1 183 | 1 188 | 1 191 | 1 213 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasia | 201 | 211 | 207 | 205 | 203 | 202 | 202 | 203 |
| lyceums | 30 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 24 | 24 |
| special needs education institutions | 49 | 176 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 173 | 173 |
| Enrolment, thsd persons | 731.4 | 782.3 | 799.8 | 816.3 | 835.7 | 859.7 | 885.7 | 907.9 |
| of which in institutions: | | | | | | | | |
| primary | 8.2 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 8.4 |
| basic | 2.2 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| secondary | 714.2 | 761.5 | 779.1 | 795.4 | 814.6 | 838.4 | 864.3 | 887.4 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasia | 126.2 | 141.8 | 144.2 | 144.4 | 150.8 | 156.6 | 162.6 | 166.3 |
| lyceums | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| special needs education institutions and special needs classes | 6.8 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| Number of teachers, thsd persons | 84.6 | 79.2 | 79.6 | 79.7 | 77.6 | 77.3 | 77.9 | 75.5 |

6.3.3. Day-time general secondary education institutions in rural areas

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2010/11 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of institutions | 2 280 | 1 793 | 1 723 | 1 641 | 1 614 | 1 595 | 1 584 | 1 536 |
| primary | 171 | 93 | 81 | 82 | 71 | 68 | 63 | 62 |
| basic | 538 | 380 | 360 | 341 | 347 | 355 | 354 | 320 |
| secondary | 1 557 | 1 304 | 1 266 | 1 203 | 1 181 | 1 158 | 1 153 | 1 139 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasia | 12 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| lyceums | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| special needs education institutions | 14 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
| Enrolment, thsd persons | 221.8 | 185.9 | 181.8 | 177.6 | 174.3 | 171.7 | 172.2 | 167.8 |
| of which in institutions: | | | | | | | | |
| primary | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| basic | 23.2 | 17.3 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 14.1 |
| secondary | 194.2 | 165.6 | 162.1 | 158.3 | 155.6 | 153.1 | 154.1 | 151.6 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasia | 3.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| lyceums | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| special needs education institutions and special needs classes | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Number of teachers, thsd persons | 47.6 | 37.4 | 36.5 | 35.2 | 34.9 | 33.9 | 33.5 | 31.2 |

6.3.4. Special needs education institutions teaching special needs education programmes at the level of general secondary education

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2010/11 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of institutions | | | | | | | | |
| Special needs education institutions | 63 | 192 | 191 | 190 | 190 | 189 | 187 | 188 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| special needs general secondary education schools (boarding schools) for children with: | | | | | | | | |
| visual impairment | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| hearing impairment | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| locomotor dysfunction | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| heavy speech disorders | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| mental impairment (learning difficulties) | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| auxiliary schools (boarding schools) | 35 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 24 |
| special needs education and rehabilitation centres | ... | 139 | 139 | 139 | 140 | 140 | 139 | 140 |
| Enrolment, persons | | | | | | | | |
| Special needs education institutions | 6 787 | 7 887 | 7 735 | 7 788 | 7 701 | 7 586 | 7 633 | 7 837 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| special needs general secondary education schools (boarding schools) for children with: | | | | | | | | |
| visual impairment | 656 | 561 | 548 | 537 | 520 | 496 | 492 | 476 |
| hearing impairment | 1 051 | 998 | 867 | 867 | 851 | 800 | 824 | 847 |
| locomotor dysfunction | 65 | 60 | 52 | 50 | 56 | 58 | 52 | 48 |
| heavy speech disorders | 579 | 658 | 668 | 699 | 707 | 633 | 598 | 842 |
| mental impairment (learning difficulties) | 493 | 408 | 386 | 396 | 331 | 360 | 355 | 112 |
| auxiliary schools (boarding schools) | 3 943 | 3 100 | 3 026 | 2 950 | 2 892 | 2 768 | 2 721 | 2 792 |
| special needs education and rehabilitation centres | ... | 2 102 | 2 188 | 2 289 | 2 344 | 2 471 | 2 591 | 2 720 |

Besides, in the Republic of Belarus during the academic year 2021/22, 1 167 pupils with special needs were enrolled in 190 special needs classes that were arranged to general education institutions.

6.3.5. Graduates from general secondary education (thousand persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Graduates from general basic education | 100.4 | 89.7 | 90.6 | 87.1 | 84.9 | 85.5 | 86.6 | 90.3 |
| Graduates from general secondary education | 92.6 | 56.6 | 58.3 | 58.8 | 59.5 | 56.3 | 53.7 | 53.1 |

6.3.6. Teachers in general secondary education by level of education and position held as of the beginning of academic year 2021/22

| | Number of teachers (excluding multiple job holders), persons | Percentage with education | | | Percentage of males in total number of teachers, principals and deputy principals |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | higher | secondary specialized | of which teacher education | |
| Total teachers (including principals and deputy principals) | 96 365 | 93.2 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 13.3 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| principals in primary education | 97 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 11.3 |
| principals in basic education | 375 | 100 | – | – | 28.5 |
| principals in general secondary education | 2 352 | 100 | – | – | 32.0 |
| deputy principals in basic education | 422 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.8 |
| deputy principals in general secondary education | 6 076 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.4 |
| teachers (excluding principals and deputy principals): | | | | | |
| of primary grades | 22 534 | 86.8 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 0.5 |
| of grades 1-11, teaching individual subjects | 64 509 | 94.5 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 17.9 |
| of which in primary grades | 13 070 | 88.2 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 20.5 |

6.3.7. Teachers in general secondary education by specialty and level of education as of the beginning of academic year 2021/22

| | Number of teachers (excluding multiple job holders), persons | Of which percentage with education | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | higher | secondary specialized |
| Teachers by major specialty | 67 049 | 94.7 | 4.7 |
| of which: | | | |
| Russian language and literature | 6 503 | 99.2 | 0.2 |
| Belarusian language and literature | 6 551 | 99.5 | 0.2 |
| History and other social disciplines | 4 422 | 99.4 | 0.2 |
| Physics | 2 965 | 99.1 | 0.0 |
| Mathematics | 7 197 | 98.9 | 0.1 |
| Basics of computer and information technology | 2 385 | 99.0 | 0.2 |
| Chemistry | 2 632 | 99.2 | 0.1 |
| Geography | 2 302 | 99.3 | 0.3 |
| Biology | 2 558 | 99.3 | 0.2 |
| Foreign languages | 12 892 | 93.3 | 6.0 |
| Music | 2 337 | 74.0 | 25.8 |
| Visual art and drawing | 836 | 89.5 | 10.0 |
| Physical education | 6 524 | 92.0 | 7.4 |
| Crafts | 3 886 | 80.6 | 19.1 |
| Pre-conscription and medical training | 473 | 93.9 | 6.1 |
| Other subjects | 2 586 | 83.5 | 15.7 |

6.4. Vocational-technical education

6.4.1. Vocational-technical education programmes

| Year | Number of institutions | Enrolment, thsd persons | Intake, thsd persons | Graduates, thsd persons |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1970 | 152 | 83.4 | 61.9 | 57.7 |
| 1980 | 220 | 143.5 | 97.8 | 83.9 |
| 1990 | 255 | 141.1 | 77.4 | 79.1 |
| 1995 | 252 | 130.1 | 55.2 | 59.2 |
| 2000 | 248 | 137.7 | 60.8 | 54.7 |
| 2001 | 248 | 138.6 | 60.9 | 56.5 |
| 2002 | 246 | 132.6 | 54.9 | 57.4 |
| 2003 | 244 | 125.4 | 52.6 | 56.9 |
| 2004 | 242 | 118.6 | 53.4 | 58.1 |
| 2005 | 241 | 114.6 | 53.7 | 54.0 |
| 2006 | 240 | 114.4 | 53.5 | 50.0 |
| 2007 | 235 | 105.1 | 44.5 | 48.7 |
| 2008 | 233 | 99.0 | 47.7 | 49.5 |
| 2009 | 232 | 105.7 | 60.2 | 48.9 |
| 2010 | 229 | 106.0 | 44.0 | 40.9 |
| 2011 | 229 | 98.6 | 39.5 | 43.8 |
| 2012 | 226 | 79.9 | 35.5 | 50.2 |
| 2013 | 219 | 74.6 | 34.6 | 36.9 |
| 2014 | 213 | 72.8 | 34.5 | 33.8 |
| 2015 | 206 | 72.2 | 33.7 | 31.1 |
| 2016 | 196 | 70.3 | 32.0 | 31.2 |
| 2017 | 182 | 66.9 | 29.7 | 30.5 |
| 2018 | 180 | 65.7 | 30.3 | 29.0 |
| 2019 | 176 | 63.4 | 28.4 | 28.0 |
| 2020 | 176 | 60.8 | 25.8 | 25.6 |
| 2021 | 172 | 59.9 | 25.4 | 23.9 |

6.4.2. Enrolment in vocational-technical education by age and sex

(beginning of academic year; thousand persons)

| | 2010/11 | | 2015/16 | | 2019/20 | | 2020/21 | | 2021/22 | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | male | female | male | female | male | female | male | female | male | female |
| Number of students | 72.2 | 33.8 | 49.0 | 23.3 | 42.2 | 21.2 | 40.3 | 20.5 | 39.5 | 20.4 |
| of which by age: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 or younger | 8.1 | 3.4 | 7.9 | 3.4 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 3.7 |
| 16 | 13.5 | 5.7 | 12.1 | 5.2 | 10.9 | 5.2 | 10.9 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 5.2 |
| 17 | 21.9 | 10.4 | 17.3 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 7.6 | 13.8 | 7.1 | 13.4 | 6.7 |
| 18 and over | 28.7 | 14.3 | 11.7 | 6.3 | 9.4 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 4.8 |

6.4.3. Graduates from vocational-technical education by field of education

| | Total graduates, persons | | | | Percent of total | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Graduates from full-time programmes | 28 597 | 26 287 | 24 229 | 22 462 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | |
| Art and design | 528 | 402 | 445 | 504 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration | 2 465 | 2 278 | 2 069 | 1 541 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 6.9 |
| Engineering and technology | 14 428 | 13 039 | 12 422 | 10 946 | 50.5 | 49.6 | 51.3 | 48.7 |
| Architecture and construction | 4 941 | 3 745 | 3 006 | 3 215 | 17.3 | 14.2 | 12.4 | 14.3 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 3 083 | 3 068 | 2 728 | 2 950 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 13.1 |
| Catering. Personal services | 10 | 14 | – | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | – | 0.1 |
| Security services | 2 999 | 3 514 | 3 371 | 3 146 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 14.0 |
| Graduates from full-time programmes | 132 | 226 | 188 | 137 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 |

6.5. Secondary specialized education

6.5.1. Secondary specialized education programmes

(beginning of academic year)

| Year | Number of institutions | Enrolment, thsd persons | Of which by mode of study | | | Students per 10 000 population |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | | | full-time | evening | part-time | |
| Total | | | | | | |
| 1940/41 | 128 | 35.0 | 29.2 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 39 |
| 1945/46 | 94 | 26.2 | 22.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 | ... |
| 1950/51 | 107 | 41.8 | 34.7 | 0.5 | 6.6 | 54 |
| 1960/61 | 102 | 62.6 | 35.6 | 6.5 | 20.5 | 76 |
| 1970/71 | 128 | 146.1 | 90.7 | 14.7 | 40.7 | 161 |
| 1980/81 | 135 | 162.8 | 108.0 | 13.6 | 41.2 | 168 |
| 1990/91 | 147 | 143.7 | 107.2 | 5.4 | 31.1 | 141 |
| 1995/96 | 149 | 122.4 | 97.4 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 120 |
| 1996/97 | 150 | 125.2 | 99.8 | 1.3 | 24.1 | 123 |
| 1997/98 | 156 | 132.5 | 104.6 | 1.2 | 26.7 | 131 |
| 1998/99 | 157 | 138.4 | 107.2 | 1.2 | 30.0 | 138 |
| 1999/2000 | 157 | 144.3 | 110.1 | 1.4 | 32.8 | 144 |
| 2000/01 | 156 | 150.3 | 114.4 | 1.4 | 34.5 | 151 |
| 2001/02 | 156 | 155.4 | 117.5 | 1.5 | 36.4 | 157 |
| 2002/03 | 201 | 160.9 | 120.9 | 1.6 | 38.4 | 164 |
| 2003/04 | 204 | 162.3 | 121.3 | 1.7 | 39.3 | 166 |
| 2004/05 | 206 | 158.4 | 116.7 | 1.6 | 40.1 | 163 |
| 2005/06 | 204 | 154.1 | 112.3 | 1.2 | 40.6 | 160 |
| 2006/07 | 205 | 152.5 | 111.9 | 0.9 | 39.7 | 159 |
| 2007/08 | 204 | 155.0 | 111.0 | 0.9 | 43.1 | 162 |
| 2008/09 | 206 | 157.3 | 111.7 | 0.9 | 44.7 | 165 |
| 2009/10 | 211 | 166.6 | 116.6 | 0.8 | 49.2 | 175 |
| 2010/11 | 214 | 167.6 | 116.7 | 0.8 | 50.1 | 177 |
| 2011/12 | 220 | 162.9 | 116.0 | 0.6 | 46.3 | 172 |
| 2012/13 | 225 | 152.2 | 108.2 | 0.6 | 43.4 | 161 |
| 2013/14 | 231 | 138.4 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 37.9 | 147 |
| 2014/15 | 231 | 129.0 | 96.0 | 0.4 | 32.6 | 136 |
| 2015/16 | 231 | 121.3 | 93.0 | 0.3 | 27.9 | 128 |
| 2016/17 | 230 | 117.8 | 92.8 | 0.2 | 24.8 | 124 |
| 2017/18 | 226 | 114.1 | 91.5 | 0.1 | 22.4 | 121 |
| 2018/19 | 226 | 113.3 | 92.4 | 0.1 | 20.8 | 120 |
| 2019/20 | 224 | 112.5 | 92.8 | 0.1 | 19.6 | 120 |
| 2020/21 | 223 | 110.4 | 92.0 | 0.1 | 18.3 | 118 |
| 2021/22 | 221 | 107.5 | 90.6 | 0.1 | 16.8 | 116 |

EDUCATION

Continued

| Year | Number of institutions | Enrolment, thsd persons | Of which by mode of study | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | full-time | evening | part-time |
| Public institutions | | | | | |
| 2000/01 | 149 | 144.8 | 110.1 | 1.4 | 33.3 |
| 2001/02 | 148 | 148.6 | 112.2 | 1.5 | 34.9 |
| 2002/03 | 194 | 153.4 | 115.4 | 1.6 | 36.4 |
| 2003/04 | 191 | 145.5 | 111.8 | 1.7 | 32.0 |
| 2004/05 | 196 | 142.9 | 108.3 | 1.6 | 33.0 |
| 2005/06 | 194 | 138.7 | 103.9 | 1.2 | 33.6 |
| 2006/07 | 195 | 136.7 | 103.2 | 0.9 | 32.6 |
| 2007/08 | 194 | 138.7 | 101.8 | 0.9 | 36.0 |
| 2008/09 | 196 | 138.8 | 101.9 | 0.9 | 36.0 |
| 2009/10 | 199 | 145.4 | 105.6 | 0.8 | 39.0 |
| 2010/11 | 202 | 146.4 | 106.0 | 0.8 | 39.6 |
| 2011/12 | 208 | 144.5 | 106.2 | 0.6 | 37.6 |
| 2012/13 | 213 | 136.7 | 100.1 | 0.6 | 36.1 |
| 2013/14 | 219 | 124.1 | 92.1 | 0.5 | 31.5 |
| 2014/15 | 219 | 115.5 | 88.0 | 0.4 | 27.1 |
| 2015/16 | 219 | 109.1 | 85.4 | 0.3 | 23.3 |
| 2016/17 | 218 | 106.5 | 85.4 | 0.2 | 21.0 |
| 2017/18 | 214 | 103.6 | 84.4 | 0.1 | 19.1 |
| 2018/19 | 213 | 103.0 | 85.2 | 0.1 | 17.8 |
| 2019/20 | 211 | 102.6 | 85.8 | 0.1 | 16.7 |
| 2020/21 | 211 | 101.3 | 85.5 | 0.1 | 15.7 |
| 2021/22 | 210 | 98.8 | 84.2 | 0.1 | 14.5 |
| Private institutions | | | | | |
| 2000/01 | 7 | 5.5 | 4.3 | – | 1.2 |
| 2001/02 | 8 | 6.8 | 5.3 | – | 1.5 |
| 2002/03 | 7 | 7.5 | 5.5 | – | 2.0 |
| 2003/04 | 13 | 16.8 | 9.5 | – | 7.3 |
| 2004/05 | 10 | 15.5 | 8.4 | – | 7.1 |
| 2005/06 | 10 | 15.4 | 8.4 | – | 7.0 |
| 2006/07 | 10 | 15.8 | 8.7 | – | 7.1 |
| 2007/08 | 10 | 16.3 | 9.2 | – | 7.1 |
| 2008/09 | 10 | 18.5 | 9.8 | – | 8.7 |
| 2009/10 | 12 | 21.2 | 11.0 | – | 10.2 |
| 2010/11 | 12 | 21.2 | 10.7 | – | 10.5 |
| 2011/12 | 12 | 18.4 | 9.7 | – | 8.7 |
| 2012/13 | 12 | 15.5 | 8.1 | – | 7.4 |
| 2013/14 | 12 | 14.3 | 7.9 | – | 6.4 |
| 2014/15 | 12 | 13.5 | 8.0 | – | 5.5 |
| 2015/16 | 12 | 12.3 | 7.6 | – | 4.6 |
| 2016/17 | 12 | 11.3 | 7.4 | – | 3.8 |
| 2017/18 | 12 | 10.5 | 7.1 | – | 3.3 |
| 2018/19 | 13 | 10.3 | 7.2 | – | 3.1 |
| 2019/20 | 13 | 9.9 | 7.0 | – | 2.9 |
| 2020/21 | 12 | 9.1 | 6.5 | – | 2.6 |
| 2021/22 | 11 | 8.7 | 6.4 | – | 2.3 |

6.5.2. Enrolment, intake and graduates from secondary specialized education by source of funding

(thousand persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Enrolment | 167.6 | 121.3 | 117.8 | 114.1 | 113.3 | 112.5 | 110.4 | 107.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| funded from the budget | 85.4 | 74.4 | 73.5 | 72.1 | 72.6 | 72.9 | 72.9 | 72.2 |
| on a payment basis | 82.2 | 46.9 | 44.3 | 42.0 | 40.7 | 39.6 | 37.5 | 35.4 |
| of which in institutions: | | | | | | | | |
| public | 61.0 | 34.6 | 33.1 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 29.7 | 28.3 | 26.7 |
| private | 21.2 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 8.7 |
| Intake | 54.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 38.1 | 37.1 | 37.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| funded from the budget | 28.1 | 23.9 | 24.3 | 24.1 | 24.3 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 24.9 |
| on a payment basis | 26.8 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 12.1 |
| of which in institutions: | | | | | | | | |
| public | 19.6 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| private | 7.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Graduates | 45.3 | 39.0 | 36.3 | 36.4 | 33.8 | 33.2 | 33.4 | 33.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| funded from the budget | 23.5 | 22.5 | 21.6 | 22.2 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.9 | 21.5 |
| on a payment basis | 21.8 | 16.5 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 11.8 |
| of which from institutions: | | | | | | | | |
| public | 15.6 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| private | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.0 |

6.5.3. Enrolment in secondary specialized education by field of education

(beginning of academic year; thousand persons)

| | 2010/11 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of students | 167.6 | 121.3 | 117.8 | 114.1 | 113.3 | 112.5 | 110.4 | 107.5 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher education | 6.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 7.5 |
| Art and design | 7.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Humanities | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration | 45.0 | 23.4 | 22.3 | 21.1 | 20.1 | 19.3 | 18.4 | 18.0 |
| Engineering and technology | 53.5 | 40.3 | 38.7 | 38.2 | 39.0 | 39.6 | 39.7 | 39.3 |
| Architecture and construction | 13.8 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 7.6 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 22.7 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 12.5 |
| Health | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.8 |
| Physical education. Tourism and hospitality | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Catering. Personal services | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Security services | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

6.5.4. Intake in secondary specialized education by field of education

(thousand persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Intake | 54.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 38.1 | 37.1 | 37.0 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher education | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Art and design | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Humanities | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration | 15.9 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Engineering and technology | 16.3 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 12.1 |
| Architecture and construction | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 7.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Health | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 |
| Physical education. Tourism and hospitality | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Catering. Personal services | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Security services | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

6.5.5. Graduates from secondary specialized education by field of education

(thousand persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Graduates | 45.3 | 39.0 | 36.3 | 36.4 | 33.8 | 33.2 | 33.4 | 33.3 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher education | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.6 |
| Art and design | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Humanities | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration | 14.8 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.3 |
| Engineering and technology | 12.1 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.2 |
| Architecture and construction | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 6.6 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Health | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Physical education. Tourism and hospitality | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Catering. Personal services | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Security services | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

6.6. Higher education

First stage of higher education

6.6.1. Higher education programmes

(beginning of academic year)

| Year | Number of institutions | Enrolment, thsd persons | Of which by mode of study | | | Students per 10 000 population |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | | | full-time | evening | part-time | |
| 1940/41 | 25 | 21.5 | 13.1 | 0.3 | 8.1 | 24 |
| 1945/46 | 24 | 12.8 | 8.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | ... |
| 1950/51 | 29 | 31.6 | 19.4 | 0.8 | 11.4 | 41 |
| 1960/61 | 24 | 59.3 | 32.3 | 5.5 | 21.5 | 72 |
| 1970/71 | 28 | 140.0 | 79.5 | 15.7 | 44.8 | 154 |
| 1980/81 | 32 | 177.0 | 110.0 | 16.6 | 50.4 | 183 |
| 1990/91 | 33 | 188.6 | 115.9 | 5.9 | 66.8 | 185 |
| 1995/96 | 59 | 197.4 | 128.5 | 2.7 | 66.2 | 194 |
| 1996/97 | 59 | 208.9 | 136.1 | 2.1 | 70.7 | 206 |
| 1997/98 | 59 | 224.5 | 142.9 | 1.6 | 80.0 | 222 |
| 1998/99 | 58 | 244.0 | 153.4 | 1.8 | 88.8 | 243 |
| 1999/2000 | 57 | 262.1 | 162.0 | 2.0 | 98.1 | 262 |
| 2000/01 | 57 | 281.7 | 170.5 | 2.3 | 108.9 | 283 |
| 2001/02 | 58 | 301.8 | 176.5 | 2.8 | 122.5 | 305 |
| 2002/03 | 58 | 320.7 | 181.1 | 1.8 | 137.8 | 326 |
| 2003/04 | 59 | 337.8 | 183.5 | 1.8 | 152.5 | 346 |
| 2004/05 | 55 | 362.9 | 188.3 | 2.2 | 172.4 | 374 |
| 2005/06 | 55 | 383.0 | 192.5 | 2.0 | 188.5 | 398 |
| 2006/07 | 55 | 396.9 | 197.1 | 1.2 | 198.6 | 414 |
| 2007/08 | 53 | 413.7 | 205.3 | 1.0 | 207.4 | 433 |
| 2008/09 | 53 | 420.7 | 209.9 | 0.7 | 210.1 | 442 |
| 2009/10 | 53 | 430.4 | 216.4 | 0.7 | 213.3 | 453 |
| 2010/11 | 55 | 442.9 | 221.7 | 0.7 | 220.5 | 468 |
| 2011/12 | 55 | 445.6 | 221.7 | 0.8 | 223.1 | 471 |
| 2012/13 | 54 | 428.4 | 209.3 | 0.9 | 218.3 | 454 |
| 2013/14 | 54 | 395.3 | 198.3 | 1.1 | 195.9 | 419 |
| 2014/15 | 54 | 362.9 | 185.0 | 1.2 | 176.7 | 384 |
| 2015/16 | 52 | 336.4 | 176.8 | 1.4 | 158.2 | 355 |
| 2016/17 | 51 | 313.2 | 172.6 | 1.4 | 139.2 | 331 |
| 2017/18 | 51 | 284.3 | 159.8 | 1.3 | 123.2 | 301 |
| 2018/19 | 51 | 268.1 | 159.4 | 1.3 | 107.4 | 284 |
| 2019/20 | 51 | 260.9 | 161.1 | 1.2 | 98.6 | 277 |
| 2020/21 | 50 | 254.4 | 160.9 | 0.9 | 92.6 | 272 |
| 2021/22 | 50 | 243.0 | 156.7 | 0.6 | 85.7 | 263 |

EDUCATION

Continued

| Year | Number of institutions | Enrolment, thsd persons | Of which by mode of study | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | full-time | evening | part-time |
| Public institutions | | | | | |
| 2000/01 | 43 | 245.1 | 153.9 | 2.3 | 88.9 |
| 2001/02 | 44 | 260.0 | 159.1 | 2.8 | 98.1 |
| 2002/03 | 44 | 272.9 | 163.5 | 1.8 | 107.6 |
| 2003/04 | 43 | 279.2 | 164.7 | 1.8 | 112.7 |
| 2004/05 | 43 | 304.1 | 171.8 | 2.1 | 130.2 |
| 2005/06 | 43 | 324.8 | 177.7 | 1.8 | 145.3 |
| 2006/07 | 43 | 338.9 | 182.6 | 1.1 | 155.2 |
| 2007/08 | 43 | 355.0 | 190.4 | 0.9 | 163.7 |
| 2008/09 | 43 | 362.9 | 195.1 | 0.7 | 167.1 |
| 2009/10 | 43 | 372.8 | 201.3 | 0.7 | 170.8 |
| 2010/11 | 45 | 382.8 | 206.3 | 0.7 | 175.8 |
| 2011/12 | 45 | 387.2 | 207.3 | 0.8 | 179.1 |
| 2012/13 | 45 | 377.2 | 198.4 | 0.9 | 177.9 |
| 2013/14 | 45 | 354.1 | 189.6 | 1.1 | 163.4 |
| 2014/15 | 45 | 328.3 | 178.0 | 1.2 | 149.1 |
| 2015/16 | 43 | 307.6 | 170.8 | 1.3 | 135.5 |
| 2016/17 | 42 | 290.9 | 166.8 | 1.4 | 122.7 |
| 2017/18 | 42 | 265.2 | 153.8 | 1.3 | 110.1 |
| 2018/19 | 42 | 250.7 | 153.1 | 1.3 | 96.4 |
| 2019/20 | 42 | 244.4 | 154.7 | 1.2 | 88.5 |
| 2020/21 | 42 | 239.3 | 154.8 | 0.9 | 83.5 |
| 2021/22 | 42 | 228.8 | 151.0 | 0.6 | 77.2 |
| Private institutions | | | | | |
| 2000/01 | 14 | 36.6 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 20.0 |
| 2001/02 | 14 | 41.8 | 17.4 | 0.0 | 24.4 |
| 2002/03 | 14 | 47.8 | 17.6 | – | 30.2 |
| 2003/04 | 16 | 58.6 | 18.8 | – | 39.8 |
| 2004/05 | 12 | 58.8 | 16.5 | 0.1 | 42.2 |
| 2005/06 | 12 | 58.2 | 14.8 | 0.2 | 43.2 |
| 2006/07 | 12 | 58.0 | 14.5 | 0.1 | 43.4 |
| 2007/08 | 10 | 58.7 | 14.9 | 0.1 | 43.7 |
| 2008/09 | 10 | 57.8 | 14.8 | – | 43.0 |
| 2009/10 | 10 | 57.6 | 15.1 | – | 42.5 |
| 2010/11 | 10 | 60.1 | 15.4 | – | 44.7 |
| 2011/12 | 10 | 58.4 | 14.4 | – | 44.0 |
| 2012/13 | 9 | 51.3 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 40.3 |
| 2013/14 | 9 | 41.2 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 32.5 |
| 2014/15 | 9 | 34.6 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 27.6 |
| 2015/16 | 9 | 28.7 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 22.6 |
| 2016/17 | 9 | 22.4 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 16.5 |
| 2017/18 | 9 | 19.2 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 13.1 |
| 2018/19 | 9 | 17.4 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 11.0 |
| 2019/20 | 9 | 16.5 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 10.1 |
| 2020/21 | 8 | 15.1 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 |
| 2021/22 | 8 | 14.2 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 8.5 |

**6.6.2. Enrolment, intake and graduates from higher education
by source of funding**
(thousand persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Enrolment | 442.9 | 336.4 | 313.2 | 284.3 | 268.1 | 260.9 | 254.4 | 243.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| funded from the budget | 149.6 | 134.0 | 130.6 | 121.2 | 117.5 | 114.7 | 113.3 | 110.3 |
| on a payment basis | 293.3 | 202.4 | 182.7 | 163.1 | 150.6 | 146.2 | 141.1 | 132.7 |
| of which in institutions: | | | | | | | | |
| public | 233.2 | 173.6 | 160.3 | 144.0 | 133.2 | 129.7 | 125.9 | 118.4 |
| private | 60.1 | 28.7 | 22.4 | 19.2 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 14.2 |
| Intake | 100.5 | 63.1 | 62.7 | 61.8 | 58.9 | 60.0 | 58.3 | 55.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| funded from the budget | 33.1 | 27.7 | 27.9 | 27.3 | 26.3 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| on a payment basis | 67.4 | 35.4 | 34.8 | 34.5 | 32.5 | 33.5 | 31.1 | 28.0 |
| of which in institutions: | | | | | | | | |
| public | 54.3 | 30.7 | 30.8 | 30.5 | 29.3 | 30.2 | 27.8 | 24.8 |
| private | 13.1 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Graduates with higher education diploma | 73.3 | 78.0 | 74.6 | 81.0 | 64.9 | 57.5 | 54.6 | 55.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| funded from the budget | 28.1 | 27.7 | 27.1 | 32.3 | 26.2 | 24.4 | 24.2 | 25.0 |
| on a payment basis | 45.2 | 50.3 | 47.5 | 48.6 | 38.7 | 33.0 | 30.4 | 30.4 |
| of which from institutions: | | | | | | | | |
| public | 35.6 | 40.6 | 38.2 | 41.3 | 33.9 | 28.9 | 26.6 | 26.8 |
| private | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.6 |

6.6.3. Enrolment in higher education by field of education

(beginning of academic year; thousand persons)

| | 2010/11 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Enrolment | 442.9 | 336.4 | 313.2 | 284.3 | 268.1 | 260.9 | 254.4 | 243.0 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher education | 47.4 | 30.8 | 28.2 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 24.6 | 24.2 | 23.2 |
| Teacher education. Vocational education | 3.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Art and design | 7.5 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| Humanities | 17.5 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 12.7 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration | 180.6 | 117.5 | 103.9 | 90.5 | 82.7 | 78.1 | 74.3 | 69.3 |
| Natural sciences | 13.5 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 9.9 |
| Environmental sciences | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Engineering and technology | 82.9 | 66.3 | 63.2 | 58.1 | 55.7 | 55.2 | 54.9 | 53.5 |
| Architecture and construction | 19.1 | 18.2 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 9.5 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 27.8 | 25.5 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 24.1 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 21.0 |
| Health | 19.6 | 21.4 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.6 |
| Social protection | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Physical education. Tourism and hospitality | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Catering. Personal services | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Security services | 7.4 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 |

6.6.4. Intake in higher education by field of education

(thousand persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Intake | 100.5 | 63.1 | 62.7 | 61.8 | 58.9 | 60.0 | 58.3 | 55.2 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher education | 9.9 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Teacher education. Vocational education | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Art and design | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Humanities | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration | 40.0 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 20.2 | 18.1 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 16.7 |
| Natural sciences | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Environmental sciences | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Engineering and technology | 20.2 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 12.2 |
| Architecture and construction | 4.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| Health | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Social protection | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Physical education. Tourism and hospitality | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Catering. Personal services | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Security services | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 |

6.6.5. Graduates with higher education diploma by field of education (thousand persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Graduates | 73.3 | 78.0 | 74.6 | 81.0 | 64.9 | 57.5 | 54.6 | 55.4 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher education | 11.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| Teacher education. Vocational education | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Art and design | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Humanities | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration | 30.3 | 33.1 | 31.4 | 31.2 | 23.6 | 20.2 | 19.1 | 18.5 |
| Natural sciences | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Environmental sciences | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Engineering and technology | 12.1 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 15.3 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 11.0 |
| Architecture and construction | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Health | 2.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| Social protection | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Physical education. Tourism and hospitality | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Catering. Personal services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Security services | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 |

Second stage of higher education: Master's programmes

6.6.6. Enrolment, intake and graduates from Master's programmes (persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Enrolment | 4 805 | 10 227 | 11 782 | 14 947 | 14 705 | 11 908 | 8 984 | 12 275 |
| Intake | 3 388 | 6 815 | 7 654 | 10 396 | 8 177 | 6 345 | 5 711 | 9 123 |
| Graduates with Master's diploma | 2 545 | 4 516 | 5 034 | 5 920 | 6 774 | 7 479 | 7 089 | 6 199 |

6.6.7. Master's degree students by field of education

(beginning of academic year; persons)

| | 2010/11 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Master's degree students | 4 805 | 10 227 | 11 782 | 14 947 | 14 705 | 11 908 | 8 984 | 12 275 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher education. Vocational education | 489 | 652 | 855 | 1 009 | 1 079 | 979 | 1 086 | 2 805 |
| Art and design | 55 | 188 | 244 | 249 | 237 | 181 | 153 | 199 |
| Humanities | 584 | 626 | 778 | 1 013 | 1 017 | 1 045 | 869 | 1 028 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration | 1 821 | 4 800 | 5 501 | 6 589 | 6 312 | 4 683 | 3 397 | 5 270 |
| Natural sciences | 391 | 643 | 738 | 1 273 | 1 433 | 1 238 | 909 | 676 |
| Environmental sciences | 61 | 80 | 96 | 177 | 189 | 144 | 109 | 224 |
| Engineering and technology | 962 | 2 193 | 2 401 | 3 465 | 3 355 | 2 813 | 1 858 | 1 434 |
| Architecture and construction | 183 | 358 | 407 | 428 | 411 | 289 | 224 | 267 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 105 | 182 | 193 | 210 | 213 | 211 | 195 | 181 |
| Health | 22 | 28 | 32 | 32 | 21 | 16 | 14 | 10 |
| Social protection | – | 16 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 12 |
| Physical education. Tourism and hospitality | – | 32 | 53 | 49 | 38 | 41 | 21 | 17 |
| Catering. Personal services | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Security services | 132 | 429 | 471 | 449 | 396 | 265 | 141 | 151 |

6.6.8. Intake in Master's programmes by field of education

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Intake in Master's programmes | 3 388 | 6 815 | 7 654 | 10 396 | 8 177 | 6 345 | 5 711 | 9 123 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher education. Vocational education | 314 | 447 | 561 | 631 | 679 | 580 | 836 | 2 372 |
| Art and design | 51 | 156 | 195 | 165 | 177 | 146 | 139 | 176 |
| Humanities | 458 | 525 | 646 | 855 | 694 | 735 | 680 | 865 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration | 1 209 | 3 108 | 3 386 | 4 333 | 3 412 | 2 394 | 2 305 | 3 825 |
| Natural sciences | 345 | 484 | 568 | 1 117 | 772 | 569 | 415 | 389 |
| Environmental sciences | 52 | 55 | 61 | 139 | 76 | 73 | 82 | 231 |
| Engineering and technology | 614 | 1 340 | 1 496 | 2 446 | 1 721 | 1 412 | 875 | 827 |
| Architecture and construction | 134 | 257 | 259 | 277 | 229 | 156 | 137 | 207 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 103 | 137 | 139 | 153 | 141 | 139 | 127 | 122 |
| Health | 22 | 23 | 34 | 29 | 21 | 17 | 14 | 11 |
| Social protection | – | 12 | 1 | 3 | 1 | – | 5 | 7 |
| Physical education. Tourism and hospitality | – | 28 | 40 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 13 | 10 |
| Catering. Personal services | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 1 | – |
| Security services | 86 | 243 | 268 | 222 | 226 | 91 | 82 | 81 |

6.6.9. Graduates with Master's diploma by field of education

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Graduates with Master's diploma | 2 545 | 4 516 | 5 034 | 5 920 | 6 774 | 7 479 | 7 089 | 6 199 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher education. Vocational education | 268 | 322 | 299 | 405 | 534 | 586 | 609 | 950 |
| Art and design | 25 | 107 | 115 | 130 | 174 | 189 | 152 | 122 |
| Humanities | 353 | 443 | 454 | 583 | 688 | 733 | 883 | 876 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration | 952 | 1 923 | 2 293 | 2 787 | 3 129 | 3 392 | 3 222 | 2 538 |
| Natural sciences | 258 | 342 | 381 | 473 | 446 | 573 | 566 | 447 |
| Environmental sciences | 31 | 47 | 42 | 46 | 40 | 102 | 99 | 66 |
| Engineering and technology | 440 | 853 | 912 | 910 | 1 202 | 1 326 | 1 167 | 893 |
| Architecture and construction | 90 | 169 | 187 | 216 | 197 | 230 | 157 | 129 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 77 | 122 | 112 | 103 | 118 | 114 | 103 | 90 |
| Health | – | 26 | 23 | 27 | 32 | 22 | 15 | 13 |
| Social protection | – | 6 | 3 | 11 | – | 2 | 1 | – |
| Physical education. Tourism and hospitality | – | 15 | 17 | 24 | 31 | 24 | 25 | 11 |
| Catering. Personal services | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 |
| Security services | 51 | 141 | 196 | 205 | 183 | 186 | 90 | 61 |

**6.6.10. Foreign students enrolled in higher education
and Master's programmes in the Republic of Belarus**
(beginning of academic year)

| | 2010/11 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Persons | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 9 357 | 15 356 | 15 971 | 15 570 | 16 654 | 19 745 | 20 936 | 24 338 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | |
| China | 1 227 | 1 158 | 1 270 | 1 389 | 1 705 | 2 112 | 3 634 | 8 011 |
| Turkmenistan | 3 408 | 8 279 | 7 982 | 7 219 | 7 965 | 10 056 | 8 738 | 6 451 |
| Uzbekistan | 40 | 51 | 61 | 72 | 115 | 418 | 1 045 | 2 327 |
| Sri Lanka | 274 | 230 | 295 | 392 | 581 | 819 | 1 016 | 1 439 |
| Russian Federation | 2 197 | 1 573 | 1 633 | 1 546 | 1 444 | 1 489 | 1 517 | 1 397 |
| India | 76 | 149 | 227 | 343 | 459 | 656 | 734 | 772 |
| Lebanon | 162 | 260 | 289 | 347 | 453 | 531 | 659 | 545 |
| Iran, Islamic Republic of | 156 | 508 | 804 | 957 | 809 | 539 | 416 | 313 |
| Israel | 39 | 50 | 56 | 61 | 74 | 82 | 115 | 285 |
| Nigeria | 66 | 499 | 533 | 469 | 387 | 322 | 259 | 284 |
| Azerbaijan | 272 | 440 | 480 | 408 | 344 | 313 | 284 | 266 |
| Tajikistan | 126 | 391 | 432 | 461 | 449 | 425 | 323 | 223 |
| Kazakhstan | 83 | 272 | 316 | 272 | 225 | 231 | 170 | 194 |
| Congo, Democratic Republic of | – | – | – | 7 | 10 | 65 | 156 | 188 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | |
| China | 13.1 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 17.4 | 32.9 |
| Turkmenistan | 36.4 | 53.9 | 50.0 | 46.4 | 47.8 | 50.9 | 41.7 | 26.5 |
| Uzbekistan | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 9.6 |
| Sri Lanka | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.9 |
| Russian Federation | 23.5 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 5.7 |
| India | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| Lebanon | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| Iran, Islamic Republic of | 1.7 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| Israel | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| Nigeria | 0.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Azerbaijan | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Tajikistan | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Kazakhstan | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Congo, Democratic Republic of | – | – | – | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Foreign enrolment as percentage of total enrolment in higher education and Master's | 2.1 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 9.5 |

6.6.11. Academic teaching staff in higher education

(beginning of academic year; persons)

| | 2010/11 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Regular teaching staff | 24 451 | 21 993 | 21 623 | 20 871 | 20 256 | 19 943 | 19 671 | 19 075 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | |
| academic degree of | | | | | | | | |
| doctor of science | 1 342 | 1 333 | 1 337 | 1 338 | 1 318 | 1 308 | 1 223 | 1 148 |
| candidate of science | 8 969 | 8 584 | 8 505 | 8 368 | 8 264 | 8 118 | 7 995 | 7 685 |
| academic title | | | | | | | | |
| professor | 1 252 | 1 194 | 1 179 | 1 175 | 1 157 | 1 147 | 1 016 | 948 |
| assistant professor | 7 328 | 7 391 | 7 318 | 7 220 | 7 148 | 7 107 | 6 978 | 6 700 |
| Personnel enrolled on the staff as external multiple job holders | 4 052 | 2 863 | 2 666 | 2 387 | 2 328 | 2 402 | 2 316 | 2 324 |

6.7. Postgraduate education**6.7.1. Key indicators of postgraduate (adjunct) programmes**

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of education institutions and organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes | 119 | 121 | 119 | 119 | 123 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 4 725 | 4 932 | 5 090 | 5 149 | 5 357 | 5 332 | 5 093 | 4 709 |
| Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 1 469 | 1 465 | 1 519 | 1 497 | 1 628 | 1 477 | 1 272 | 1 179 |
| Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 1 015 | 957 | 828 | 803 | 857 | 777 | 848 | 869 |
| of which with dissertation defence | 36 | 46 | 59 | 73 | 92 | 79 | 71 | 55 |
| Organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) programmes | | | | | | | | |
| Number of organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes | 74 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 75 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 1 063 | 845 | 885 | 902 | 936 | 943 | 911 | 825 |
| Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 340 | 247 | 256 | 263 | 291 | 263 | 213 | 193 |
| Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 241 | 161 | 155 | 167 | 176 | 160 | 158 | 170 |
| of which with dissertation defence | 6 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Education institutions implementing postgraduate (adjunct) programmes | | | | | | | | |
| Number of education institutions implementing postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes | 45 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 3 662 | 4 087 | 4 205 | 4 247 | 4 421 | 4 389 | 4 182 | 3 884 |
| Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 1 129 | 1 218 | 1 263 | 1 234 | 1 337 | 1 214 | 1 059 | 986 |
| Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons | 774 | 796 | 673 | 636 | 681 | 617 | 690 | 699 |
| of which with dissertation defence | 30 | 36 | 50 | 64 | 78 | 69 | 61 | 44 |

6.7.2. Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes | 4 725 | 4 932 | 5 090 | 5 149 | 5 357 | 5 332 | 5 093 | 4 709 |
| of which by field of science: | | | | | | | | |
| Physics and mathematics | 258 | 254 | 275 | 285 | 267 | 242 | 216 | 173 |
| Chemistry | 91 | 71 | 82 | 77 | 76 | 84 | 79 | 82 |
| Biology | 270 | 244 | 243 | 229 | 232 | 256 | 274 | 248 |
| Engineering | 998 | 1 064 | 1 074 | 1 081 | 1 092 | 1 065 | 912 | 761 |
| of which construction and architecture | 29 | 131 | 142 | 154 | 146 | 130 | 98 | 85 |
| Agriculture | 282 | 208 | 206 | 217 | 229 | 213 | 217 | 245 |
| of which veterinary and animal science | 64 | 79 | 65 | 67 | 92 | 93 | 97 | 105 |
| History and archaeology | 219 | 172 | 174 | 199 | 215 | 226 | 228 | 213 |
| Economics | 607 | 649 | 641 | 667 | 713 | 704 | 632 | 562 |
| Philosophy | 54 | 46 | 42 | 45 | 42 | 40 | 37 | 35 |
| Philology | 329 | 344 | 340 | 337 | 335 | 337 | 316 | 274 |
| Law | 262 | 329 | 351 | 336 | 342 | 317 | 309 | 276 |
| Education | 345 | 376 | 391 | 369 | 386 | 386 | 403 | 408 |
| Medicine | 485 | 523 | 549 | 591 | 647 | 679 | 702 | 648 |
| of which pharmacology | 12 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| Art history | 97 | 157 | 166 | 165 | 207 | 210 | 244 | 281 |
| Psychology | 139 | 161 | 183 | 191 | 194 | 177 | 157 | 150 |
| Sociology | 43 | 51 | 62 | 51 | 52 | 51 | 46 | 42 |
| Politics | 45 | 45 | 53 | 55 | 53 | 54 | 48 | 49 |
| Culturology | 59 | 70 | 73 | 64 | 67 | 69 | 69 | 76 |
| Earth sciences | 46 | 75 | 91 | 92 | 103 | 110 | 93 | 76 |
| Other | 96 | 93 | 94 | 98 | 105 | 112 | 111 | 110 |

6.7.3. Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes | 1 469 | 1 465 | 1 519 | 1 497 | 1 628 | 1 477 | 1 272 | 1 179 |
| of which by field of science: | | | | | | | | |
| Physics and mathematics | 79 | 95 | 92 | 76 | 69 | 67 | 57 | 43 |
| Chemistry | 36 | 21 | 24 | 17 | 21 | 28 | 19 | 24 |
| Biology | 78 | 68 | 62 | 61 | 66 | 86 | 81 | 49 |
| Engineering | 356 | 377 | 335 | 330 | 343 | 315 | 189 | 183 |
| of which construction and architecture | 6 | 42 | 53 | 43 | 40 | 29 | 15 | 23 |
| Agriculture | 77 | 53 | 53 | 68 | 72 | 58 | 62 | 69 |
| of which veterinary and animal science | 13 | 22 | 17 | 27 | 37 | 26 | 26 | 31 |
| History and archaeology | 65 | 43 | 61 | 81 | 69 | 61 | 60 | 56 |
| Economics | 191 | 193 | 215 | 212 | 234 | 190 | 138 | 131 |
| Philosophy | 18 | 14 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 13 |
| Philology | 87 | 81 | 86 | 87 | 94 | 93 | 84 | 66 |
| Law | 87 | 89 | 116 | 77 | 100 | 71 | 81 | 70 |
| Education | 109 | 110 | 88 | 100 | 113 | 102 | 114 | 118 |
| Medicine | 122 | 127 | 144 | 161 | 189 | 187 | 153 | 127 |
| of which pharmacology | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Art history | 27 | 48 | 43 | 46 | 80 | 55 | 86 | 95 |
| Psychology | 41 | 52 | 69 | 61 | 55 | 42 | 44 | 40 |
| Sociology | 19 | 12 | 28 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 9 | 12 |
| Politics | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 16 |
| Culturology | 19 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 22 |
| Earth sciences | 16 | 30 | 33 | 26 | 31 | 34 | 19 | 15 |
| Other | 28 | 24 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 30 | 30 |

6.7.4. Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes | 1 015 | 957 | 828 | 803 | 857 | 777 | 848 | 869 |
| of which by field of science: | | | | | | | | |
| Physics and mathematics | 64 | 50 | 47 | 46 | 57 | 51 | 49 | 46 |
| Chemistry | 14 | 16 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 21 | 15 |
| Biology | 53 | 61 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 41 | 42 | 46 |
| Engineering | 202 | 225 | 192 | 175 | 195 | 179 | 192 | 201 |
| of which construction and architecture | 5 | 28 | 21 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 30 | 23 |
| Agriculture | 61 | 51 | 40 | 34 | 45 | 45 | 38 | 31 |
| of which veterinary and animal science | 17 | 19 | 22 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 |
| History and archaeology | 41 | 44 | 43 | 35 | 35 | 20 | 36 | 37 |
| Economics | 150 | 92 | 117 | 78 | 88 | 75 | 103 | 106 |
| Philosophy | 14 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 11 |
| Philology | 69 | 62 | 57 | 51 | 63 | 46 | 57 | 63 |
| Law | 63 | 44 | 46 | 39 | 43 | 40 | 44 | 44 |
| Education | 78 | 77 | 44 | 66 | 53 | 53 | 56 | 51 |
| Medicine | 91 | 104 | 97 | 99 | 102 | 113 | 78 | 105 |
| of which pharmacology | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | – | 1 | 4 |
| Art history | 24 | 29 | 19 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 26 | 29 |
| Psychology | 34 | 26 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 29 | 18 |
| Sociology | 8 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| Politics | 15 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 8 |
| Culturology | 8 | 8 | 2 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 11 |
| Earth sciences | 11 | 21 | 9 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 16 |
| Other | 15 | 26 | 22 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 14 | 21 |

6.7.5. Key indicators of doctoral programmes

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of education institutions and organisations implementing doctoral programmes | 37 | 59 | 63 | 64 | 68 | 70 | 75 | 74 |
| Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons | 98 | 352 | 432 | 503 | 572 | 616 | 705 | 706 |
| Intake in doctoral programmes, persons | 28 | 117 | 152 | 142 | 153 | 162 | 219 | 159 |
| Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons | 33 | 42 | 53 | 60 | 69 | 94 | 89 | 108 |
| of which with dissertation defence | 2 | 6 | 4 | 16 | 6 | 13 | 12 | 9 |
| Organisations implementing doctoral programmes | | | | | | | | |
| Number of organisations implementing doctoral programmes | 16 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 42 | 41 |
| Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons | 24 | 82 | 111 | 132 | 147 | 157 | 182 | 161 |
| Intake in doctoral programmes, persons | 6 | 27 | 45 | 35 | 41 | 35 | 52 | 28 |
| Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons | 14 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 37 |
| of which with dissertation defence | 2 | 1 | – | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Education institutions implementing doctoral programmes | | | | | | | | |
| Number of education institutions implementing doctoral programmes | 21 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 |
| Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons | 74 | 270 | 321 | 371 | 425 | 459 | 523 | 545 |
| Intake in doctoral programmes, persons | 22 | 90 | 107 | 107 | 112 | 127 | 167 | 131 |
| Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons | 19 | 30 | 41 | 45 | 46 | 71 | 68 | 71 |
| of which with dissertation defence | – | 5 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 6 |

6.7.6. Enrolment, intake and graduates from doctoral programmes by field of science

(persons)

| | Enrolment | | | | Intake | | | | Graduates | | | |
|---|-----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 98 | 352 | 705 | 706 | 28 | 117 | 219 | 159 | 33 | 42 | 89 | 108 |
| of which by field of science: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physics and mathematics | 10 | 8 | 38 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 11 |
| Chemistry | 4 | 5 | 14 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Biology | 1 | 22 | 33 | 29 | – | 3 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Engineering | 17 | 33 | 88 | 90 | 4 | 12 | 27 | 21 | 10 | 5 | 14 | 13 |
| of which construction and architecture | – | 3 | 9 | 10 | – | 2 | 5 | 1 | – | 1 | 2 | – |
| Agriculture | 6 | 13 | 38 | 35 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| of which veterinary and animal science | 2 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | – | – | 2 | 3 |
| History and archaeology | 3 | 26 | 64 | 54 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 9 |
| Economics | 9 | 27 | 85 | 99 | 3 | 6 | 33 | 31 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 11 |
| Philosophy | 2 | 7 | 15 | 15 | – | 2 | 5 | 3 | – | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Philology | 11 | 20 | 51 | 51 | 5 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
| Law | 1 | 20 | 39 | 42 | 1 | 8 | 19 | 9 | – | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Education | 5 | 25 | 44 | 40 | 3 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 9 |
| Medicine | 13 | 123 | 134 | 132 | 3 | 37 | 24 | 21 | – | 14 | 22 | 15 |
| of which pharmacology | – | 1 | 5 | 5 | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Art history | 5 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | – | 1 | – | 2 |
| Psychology | 4 | 5 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Sociology | – | 4 | 11 | 13 | – | 1 | 7 | 3 | – | – | 3 | 1 |
| Politics | – | 2 | 12 | 14 | – | 1 | 6 | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| Culturology | 2 | 3 | 7 | 8 | – | – | 1 | 3 | – | – | – | 2 |
| Earth sciences | 2 | – | 6 | 4 | – | – | 2 | 2 | 2 | – | 1 | 3 |
| Other | 3 | 5 | 5 | 7 | – | 1 | – | 3 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 |

6.7.7. Awarding of academic degrees¹⁾

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Academic degrees awarded | | | | | | | | |
| Candidate of Science | 587 | 513 | 451 | 452 | 489 | 358 | 307 | 347 |
| Doctor of Science | 45 | 48 | 44 | 46 | 50 | 39 | 40 | 40 |

¹⁾ Data of the Higher Appraisal Commission of the Republic of Belarus.

6.8. Supplementary education for children and youth

6.8.1. Supplementary education programmes for children and youth

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of centres (palaces) | 383 | 306 | 298 | 285 | 283 | 279 | 271 | 265 |
| number of interest groups therein, thsd | 32.0 | 31.3 | 31.4 | 31.6 | 31.0 | 31.7 | 32.3 | 31.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| engineering; sports and engineering | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| ecology and biology | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| tourism and regional studies | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| physical training and sports | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| arts | 12.3 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.0 |
| other | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.6 |
| Enrolment in interest groups, thsd persons | 415.4 | 393.7 | 389.0 | 391.0 | 383.5 | 387.1 | 392.2 | 385.4 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| engineering, sports and engineering | 46.1 | 38.9 | 37.8 | 37.0 | 29.6 | 28.7 | 28.1 | 26.0 |
| ecology and biology | 33.9 | 32.6 | 30.4 | 31.2 | 28.3 | 28.5 | 29.3 | 27.9 |
| tourism and regional studies | 41.9 | 38.6 | 37.3 | 33.6 | 34.1 | 33.0 | 32.1 | 29.7 |
| physical training and sports | 62.8 | 54.9 | 54.9 | 54.2 | 54.8 | 55.4 | 57.2 | 55.7 |
| arts | 155.6 | 173.0 | 171.0 | 172.8 | 173.0 | 178.4 | 179.6 | 177.7 |
| other | 75.1 | 55.7 | 57.5 | 62.3 | 63.7 | 62.9 | 65.8 | 68.4 |
| Number of children's art schools ¹⁾ | 523 | 430 | 424 | 408 | 407 | 405 | 403 | 399 |
| enrolment ¹⁾ , thsd persons | 104.8 | 113.2 | 114.6 | 115.5 | 116.5 | 116.3 | 116.3 | 115.4 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Belarus; at the beginning of academic year.

7. PUBLIC HEALTH

The section contains statistical data on the network, activities and personnel of medical organisations, population morbidity.

Number of medical practitioners is the number of specialist physicians directly engaged in the delivery of health care services. The data on medical practitioners from 2010 have been adjusted to reflect changes by the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus in the methodology for calculating the number of medical practitioners in accordance with international recommendations.

Paramedical personnel include persons with specialised secondary medical education in specialties of the health care education profile, for whom the education received is a prerequisite for holding a position, working and holding positions of specialists with specialised secondary medical education, both in inpatient and outpatient units of a public health-care provider.

Since 2010, persons employed in institutions of training, retraining and advanced training of health care and pharmaceutical staff, and persons employed in health authorities are not included in the number of specialist physicians and paramedical personnel.

From 2021, taking into account the changes in the nomenclature of medical and pharmaceutical employee positions and the profiles of medical and pharmaceutical specialties.

Hospital organisations are health care organisations of all ownership types that provide medical care in inpatient settings. These include hospitals, military hospitals, national scientific and practical centres, maternity homes, specialised early treatment centres and medical sanitary units with inpatient departments, as well as other health care organisations having hospital beds.

Outpatient and polyclinic organisations are health care organisations of all ownership types that provide medical care in outpatient settings and/or carry out medical examination (polyclinics, outpatient clinics, specialised early treatment clinics, medical sanitary units and other).

Morbidity data are compiled based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (10th revision, World Health Organization, 1989).

Incidence rate is a ratio of the number of new cases of a disease registered in the reference year to the average annual population. It is calculated per 100 000 population.

A **disabled person** is a person with long-term physical, mental, intellectual, or sensory impairments which in interaction with various barriers may hinder their full and effective participation in society on an equal basis with others.

Incidence of disability is disability newly determined in the reference year.

Prevalence of disability is disability characterizing the total population with disabilities irrespective of the time of acknowledgement as disabled.

7.1. Main indicators of health care

(end of year)

| Year | Number of specialist physicians, persons | Number of paramedical personnel, persons | Number of hospital organisations | Number of outpatient and polyclinic organisations | Number of outpatient visits and home visits by physicians | |
|------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| | | | | | total, thsd | per capita |
| 1950 | 7 210 | 24 391 | 695 | 1 265 | ... | ... |
| 1960 | 13 517 | 44 638 | 991 | 1 370 | 33 775 | 4.1 |
| 1970 | 23 384 | 73 151 | 1 024 | 1 493 | 65 610 | 7.6 |
| 1980 | 32 674 | 94 130 | 873 | 1 319 | 100 100 | 10.4 |
| 1990 | 39 597 | 119 881 | 874 | 1 468 | 100 515 | 9.9 |
| 2000 | 45 817 | 122 641 | 830 | 1 843 | 122 074 | 12.2 |
| 2001 | 44 902 | 123 192 | 817 | 1 856 | 117 888 | 11.9 |
| 2002 | 44 812 | 123 485 | 781 | 1 862 | 118 366 | 12.0 |
| 2003 | 45 027 | 117 017 | 729 | 1 918 | 122 290 | 12.5 |
| 2004 | 45 281 | 117 286 | 704 | 1 983 | 128 893 | 13.2 |
| 2005 | 45 649 | 118 513 | 711 | 2 005 | 127 121 | 13.2 |
| 2006 | 46 359 | 118 327 | 725 | 2 022 | 128 109 | 13.3 |
| 2007 | 46 965 | 118 157 | 792 | 2 027 | 131 914 | 13.8 |
| 2008 | 48 124 | 120 636 | 773 | 2 208 | 126 523 | 13.3 |
| 2009 | 49 380 | 122 222 | 661 | 2 205 | 126 652 | 13.3 |
| 2010 | 45 310 | 121 814 | 661 | 2 228 | 127 453 | 13.4 |
| 2011 | 47 962 | 122 038 | 656 | 2 292 | 123 986 | 13.1 |
| 2012 | 48 831 | 125 079 | 657 | 2 263 | 122 129 | 12.9 |
| 2013 | 49 289 | 122 654 | 646 | 2 267 | 120 451 | 12.8 |
| 2014 | 51 099 | 123 919 | 641 | 2 309 | 121 728 | 12.9 |
| 2015 | 53 166 | 126 125 | 640 | 2 325 | 124 773 | 13.2 |
| 2016 | 54 453 | 125 849 | 636 | 2 311 | 133 613 | 14.1 |
| 2017 | 54 839 | 126 319 | 622 | 2 196 | 131 083 | 13.9 |
| 2018 | 55 385 | 126 874 | 612 | 2 230 | 128 469 | 13.6 |
| 2019 | 55 642 | 126 424 | 609 | 2 288 | 127 753 | 13.6 |
| 2020 | 55 828 | 125 398 | 600 | 2 353 | 115 356 | 12.3 |
| 2021 | 55 247 | 124 137 | 593 | 2 378 | 122 677 | 13.2 |

7.2. Availability of medical personnel

(per 10 000 population)

| Year | Specialist physicians | Paramedical personnel | Year | Specialist physicians | Paramedical personnel |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1950 | 9.3 | 31.3 | 2009 | 52.0 | 128.7 |
| 1960 | 16.4 | 54.2 | 2010 | 47.8 | 128.6 |
| 1970 | 25.8 | 80.8 | 2011 | 50.7 | 129.1 |
| 1980 | 33.8 | 97.4 | 2012 | 51.7 | 132.5 |
| 1990 | 38.9 | 117.6 | 2013 | 52.2 | 129.9 |
| 2000 | 46.0 | 123.2 | 2014 | 54.1 | 131.1 |
| 2001 | 45.4 | 124.4 | 2015 | 56.1 | 133.2 |
| 2002 | 45.6 | 125.6 | 2016 | 57.5 | 132.9 |
| 2003 | 46.1 | 119.9 | 2017 | 58.0 | 133.7 |
| 2004 | 46.7 | 120.9 | 2018 | 58.7 | 134.6 |
| 2005 | 47.4 | 123.1 | 2019 | 59.1 | 134.3 |
| 2006 | 48.4 | 123.5 | 2020 | 59.7 | 134.1 |
| 2007 | 49.2 | 123.8 | 2021 | 59.7 | 134.1 |
| 2008 | 50.6 | 126.8 | | | |

7.3. Number of medical practitioners by medical specialty domains

(end of year; persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of medical practitioners | 38 381 | 45 915 | 47 106 | 47 474 | 47 959 | 48 290 | 48 527 | 48 134 |
| of which by medical specialty domain: | | | | | | | | |
| therapeutics | 16 138 | 17 269 | 17 847 | 18 291 | 18 507 | 18 545 | 18 449 | 17 726 |
| paediatrics | 3 654 | 3 986 | 4 087 | 4 131 | 4 149 | 4 139 | 4 087 | 4 473 |
| surgery | 10 823 | 12 237 | 12 646 | 12 857 | 13 179 | 13 412 | 13 615 | 13 741 |
| medical diagnostics | 2 679 | 3 537 | 3 696 | 3 832 | 3 984 | 4 135 | 4 269 | 4 339 |
| dentistry | 5 087 | 5 591 | 5 630 | 5 480 | 5 490 | 5 434 | 5 511 | 5 240 |
| interns | ... | 3 295 | 3 200 | 2 883 | 2 650 | 2 625 | 2 596 | 2 615 |
| Per 10 000 population | | | | | | | | |
| Number of medical practitioners | 40.5 | 48.5 | 49.7 | 50.2 | 50.9 | 51.3 | 51.9 | 52.0 |
| of which by medical specialty domain: | | | | | | | | |
| therapeutics | 17.0 | 18.2 | 18.8 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.2 |
| paediatrics ¹⁾ | 21.1 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 24.2 |
| surgery | 11.4 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 14.8 |
| medical diagnostics | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| dentistry | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| interns | ... | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |

¹⁾ Per 10 000 children aged 0 – 17 years.

7.4. Paramedical personnel by specialty

(end of year; persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of paramedical personnel | 121 814 | 126 125 | 125 849 | 126 319 | 126 874 | 126 424 | 125 398 | 124 137 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| medical assistants | 11 101 | 10 750 | 10 769 | 10 730 | 10 622 | 10 545 | 10 514 | 10 307 |
| obstetricians | 4 877 | 4 984 | 4 944 | 4 947 | 4 853 | 4 729 | 4 605 | 4 584 |
| nurses | 84 017 | 88 125 | 87 699 | 87 907 | 88 309 | 87 634 | 86 260 | 83 780 |
| medical laboratory assistants | 9 755 | 9 312 | 9 297 | 9 387 | 9 339 | 9 288 | 9 292 | 9 138 |
| dental medical assistants | 1 907 | 1 932 | 1 930 | 1 959 | 1 912 | 1 868 | 1 862 | 1 846 |
| dental technicians | 2 016 | 1 899 | 1 847 | 1 836 | 1 804 | 1 774 | 1 736 | 1 673 |
| x-ray laboratory assistants | 2 710 | 2 869 | 2 942 | 2 991 | 3 029 | 3 118 | 3 165 | 3 204 |
| other | 5 431 | 6 254 | 6 421 | 6 562 | 7 006 | 7 468 | 7 964 | 9 605 |
| Per 10 000 population | | | | | | | | |
| Number of paramedical personnel | 128.6 | 133.2 | 132.9 | 133.7 | 134.6 | 134.3 | 134.1 | 134.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| medical assistants | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.1 |
| obstetricians ¹⁾ | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| nurses | 88.7 | 93.1 | 92.6 | 93.0 | 93.7 | 93.1 | 92.3 | 90.5 |
| medical laboratory assistants | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| dental medical assistants | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| dental technicians | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| x-ray laboratory assistants | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| other | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 10.4 |

¹⁾ Per 10 000 women.

7.5. Emergency medical service

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of emergency hospitals | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Number of emergency stations (departments) | 160 | 152 | 144 | 143 | 147 | 140 | 142 | 142 |
| Provided outpatient care and on-site assistance: | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 3 282 | 3 003 | 2 957 | 2 959 | 2 965 | 2 950 | 2 994 | 3 157 |
| per 1000 population | 346 | 317 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 313 | 319 | 339 |

7.6. Surgical work in health care organisations providing inpatient medical care

| | Number of surgical operations | | | | Of which on children aged 0 – 17 years | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total surgeries | 777 170 | 858 406 | 657 412 | 684 904 | 81 121 | 84 945 | 63 192 | 69 136 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| nervous system | 8 593 | 9 206 | 9 677 | 9 937 | 513 | 596 | 561 | 553 |
| endocrine system | 3 699 | 3 034 | 2 436 | 3 280 | 82 | 49 | 49 | 61 |
| visual organ | 43 132 | 51 734 | 39 140 | 43 437 | 5 719 | 7 158 | 4 973 | 5 591 |
| organs of ear, nose, throat and larynx | 73 219 | 73 273 | 45 128 | 49 314 | 22 617 | 23 346 | 14 649 | 17 480 |
| respiratory system | 8 249 | 9 101 | 10 087 | 11 433 | 239 | 369 | 377 | 319 |
| heart and thoracic aorta | 7 466 | 17 412 | 20 524 | 22 720 | 765 | 893 | 714 | 957 |
| arteries | 4 896 | 9 600 | 8 493 | 9 100 | 43 | 76 | 84 | 69 |
| veins | 14 090 | 17 590 | 10 524 | 9 267 | 1 940 | 1 896 | 1 004 | 1 061 |
| abdominal organs | 116 975 | 117 188 | 90 647 | 88 374 | 13 437 | 13 382 | 9 710 | 10 598 |
| kidneys and ureter | 17 008 | 23 857 | 22 500 | 23 996 | 706 | 936 | 913 | 1 026 |
| prostate gland | 5 425 | 9 607 | 9 183 | 9 656 | 1 | – | 5 | 5 |
| female genital organs | 175 144 | 187 168 | 128 439 | 138 757 | 1 146 | 679 | 521 | 536 |
| obstetrical surgery | 72 698 | 83 473 | 60 220 | 56 327 | 365 | 377 | 219 | 194 |
| musculoskeletal system | 74 721 | 85 062 | 74 251 | 79 497 | 10 434 | 11 808 | 11 102 | 12 368 |
| mammary gland | 10 223 | 12 863 | 8 215 | 9 699 | 188 | 151 | 140 | 145 |
| skin and subcutaneous tissue | 89 569 | 89 179 | 62 251 | 62 544 | 13 310 | 14 526 | 9 306 | 9 327 |

7.7. Mother and child medical care

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of obstetrics and gynaecology physicians | 2 503 | 2 705 | 2 757 | 2 817 | 2 905 | 2 953 | 2 977 | 2 980 |
| per 10 000 women | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| Number of pediatric physicians | 3 654 | 3 986 | 4 087 | 4 131 | 4 149 | 4 139 | 4 087 | 4 473 |
| per 10 000 children aged 0 – 17 years | 21.1 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 24.2 |
| Number of women's health clinics and number of organisations with women's health clinics | 142 | 142 | 142 | 149 | 165 | 158 | 157 | 157 |
| Number of children's polyclinics and number of organisations with children's units (rooms) | 465 | 457 | 408 | 435 | 430 | 405 | 411 | 408 |

7.8. Health status of pregnant, parturient and postpartum women

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Percentage of women with completed pregnancy who suffered from: | | | | | | | | |
| anaemia | 22.9 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.6 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| circulatory diseases | 8.2 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.0 |
| diabetes mellitus | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders | 6.0 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| urinary tract infections during pregnancy | 29.9 | 26.2 | 26.1 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 27.0 | 25.3 | 26.3 |
| venous complications | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| Diseases that complicated childbirth (per 1000 deliveries): | | | | | | | | |
| anaemia | 152.6 | 167.1 | 172.7 | 181.7 | 189.9 | 190.3 | 213.1 | 235.3 |
| circulatory diseases | 94.6 | 76.0 | 86.2 | 85.1 | 83.8 | 90.2 | 91.5 | 100.5 |
| diabetes mellitus | 11.7 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 13.7 | 17.3 | 24.1 | 28.9 | 33.0 |
| edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders | 112.6 | 93.7 | 90.7 | 90.4 | 90.7 | 93.6 | 84.4 | 87.2 |
| urinary tract infections | 172.6 | 149.7 | 145.9 | 165.0 | 164.7 | 164.5 | 147.6 | 159.3 |
| venous complications | 25.9 | 27.5 | 29.4 | 34.2 | 38.3 | 35.6 | 40.7 | 44.5 |
| bleeding at placental stage and postnatal period | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| obstructed labour | 88.5 | 68.9 | 61.6 | 55.8 | 50.0 | 54.5 | 59.1 | 55.1 |

7.9. Induced termination of pregnancy (induced abortions)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of abortions, thsd | 33.3 | 29.2 | 27.5 | 25.2 | 23.3 | 21.3 | 18.2 | 16.9 |
| per 1000 women aged 15 – 49 years | 13.5 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 7.8 |

7.10. Results of preventive examination of children aged 0 – 17 years

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of children examined, thsd persons | 1 821.3 | 1 847.8 | 1 863.8 | 1 875.4 | 1 874.5 | 1 875.7 | 1 868.6 | 1 854.2 |
| Disorders in children revealed during examination: | | | | | | | | |
| decreased hearing acuity | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 3 844 | 4 357 | 5 321 | 5 932 | 5 469 | 6 007 | 4 824 | 4 759 |
| percent of children examined | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| decreased visual acuity | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 175 814 | 184 795 | 190 751 | 197 822 | 200 380 | 214 675 | 206 988 | 206 268 |
| percent of children examined | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| with speech disorders | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 65 648 | 70 952 | 78 511 | 85 167 | 84 543 | 83 942 | 82 603 | 84 296 |
| percent of children examined | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| with scoliosis | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 42 942 | 45 559 | 47 217 | 48 660 | 50 409 | 51 168 | 52 467 | 55 075 |
| percent of children examined | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| with postural disorder | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 120 149 | 100 508 | 99 890 | 98 278 | 98 240 | 97 877 | 96 107 | 93 639 |
| percent of children examined | 6.6 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 |

7.11. Disease incidence by main disease groups

(number of cases of diseases diagnosed for the first time in life)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total, thousand | | | | | | | | |
| All diseases | 8 299 | 7 747 | 7 911 | 8 157 | 8 117 | 8 049 | 8 648 | 9 831 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 308 | 294 | 298 | 311 | 312 | 309 | 627 | 886 |
| neoplasms | 108 | 114 | 119 | 133 | 147 | 155 | 129 | 138 |
| diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 23 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 23 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 70 | 87 | 91 | 97 | 104 | 105 | 90 | 96 |
| mental and behavioural disorders | 155 | 151 | 150 | 138 | 131 | 130 | 112 | 99 |
| diseases of the nervous system | 57 | 52 | 51 | 54 | 57 | 59 | 57 | 72 |
| diseases of the eye and adnexa | 294 | 296 | 317 | 312 | 325 | 333 | 287 | 311 |
| diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 236 | 229 | 241 | 245 | 245 | 261 | 222 | 234 |
| diseases of circulatory system | 277 | 255 | 269 | 312 | 313 | 323 | 296 | 300 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 4 349 | 4 028 | 4 114 | 4 244 | 4 159 | 4 018 | 4 705 | 5 554 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 227 | 219 | 220 | 228 | 228 | 245 | 219 | 225 |
| diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 434 | 385 | 396 | 416 | 430 | 434 | 368 | 356 |
| diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 424 | 387 | 378 | 404 | 403 | 420 | 400 | 410 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 319 | 303 | 318 | 334 | 337 | 349 | 310 | 315 |
| congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 12 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 18 |
| injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 812 | 701 | 702 | 694 | 703 | 699 | 638 | 643 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Per 100 000 population | | | | | | | | |
| All diseases | 87 507 | 81 883 | 83 543 | 86 233 | 85 992 | 85 447 | 92 200 | 105 678 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 3 252 | 3 108 | 3 148 | 3 284 | 3 303 | 3 277 | 6 689 | 9 524 |
| neoplasms | 1 138 | 1 205 | 1 257 | 1 406 | 1 555 | 1 641 | 1 372 | 1 479 |
| diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 240 | 219 | 241 | 247 | 252 | 251 | 216 | 247 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 739 | 922 | 963 | 1 022 | 1 107 | 1 118 | 959 | 1 027 |
| mental and behavioural disorders | 1 633 | 1 593 | 1 584 | 1 464 | 1 385 | 1 379 | 1 193 | 1 059 |
| diseases of the nervous system | 601 | 545 | 539 | 566 | 603 | 622 | 613 | 773 |
| diseases of the eye and adnexa | 3 099 | 3 128 | 3 345 | 3 298 | 3 440 | 3 538 | 3 063 | 3 341 |
| diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 2 489 | 2 418 | 2 545 | 2 595 | 2 593 | 2 774 | 2 363 | 2 518 |
| diseases of circulatory system | 2 922 | 2 696 | 2 837 | 3 301 | 3 319 | 3 431 | 3 154 | 3 226 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 45 860 | 42 570 | 43 445 | 44 864 | 44 067 | 42 660 | 50 160 | 59 708 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 2 390 | 2 317 | 2 326 | 2 407 | 2 413 | 2 601 | 2 333 | 2 416 |
| diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 4 575 | 4 071 | 4 183 | 4 395 | 4 557 | 4 605 | 3 924 | 3 824 |
| diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 4 474 | 4 086 | 3 994 | 4 272 | 4 272 | 4 461 | 4 262 | 4 409 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 3 363 | 3 198 | 3 357 | 3 532 | 3 565 | 3 706 | 3 301 | 3 384 |
| congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 131 | 184 | 217 | 216 | 208 | 200 | 186 | 193 |
| injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 8 560 | 7 407 | 7 418 | 7 341 | 7 453 | 7 416 | 6 799 | 6 916 |

7.12. Disease incidence in children aged 0 – 17 years by main disease groups

(number of cases of diseases diagnosed for the first time in life)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total, thousand | | | | | | | |
| All diseases | 3 160 | 3 202 | 3 306 | 3 409 | 3 343 | 3 302 | 2 884 | 3 341 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 100 | 110 | 114 | 121 | 126 | 126 | 151 | 182 |
| neoplasms | 5 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 14 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 11 |
| mental and behavioural disorders | 26 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 17 |
| diseases of the nervous system | 17 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 |
| diseases of the eye and adnexa | 85 | 97 | 104 | 105 | 108 | 108 | 91 | 94 |
| diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 73 | 83 | 91 | 94 | 90 | 100 | 76 | 84 |
| diseases of circulatory system | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 2 376 | 2 410 | 2 488 | 2 582 | 2 513 | 2 469 | 2 126 | 2 528 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 74 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 65 | 57 | 59 |
| diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 110 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 108 | 103 | 83 | 84 |
| diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 26 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 34 | 37 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 30 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 22 |
| congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 11 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 15 |
| injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 152 | 145 | 152 | 148 | 153 | 155 | 141 | 142 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Per 100 000 children | | | | | | | | |
| All diseases | 181 076 | 177 648 | 180 146 | 183 628 | 178 969 | 176 532 | 154 686 | 180 204 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 5 708 | 6 120 | 6 208 | 6 506 | 6 761 | 6 717 | 8 080 | 9 830 |
| neoplasms | 280 | 258 | 361 | 429 | 435 | 407 | 347 | 384 |
| diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 822 | 647 | 651 | 617 | 569 | 492 | 415 | 431 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 713 | 630 | 614 | 582 | 612 | 617 | 541 | 574 |
| mental and behavioural disorders | 1 516 | 1 341 | 1 344 | 1 247 | 1 144 | 1 060 | 968 | 912 |
| diseases of the nervous system | 977 | 833 | 857 | 852 | 882 | 847 | 814 | 872 |
| diseases of the eye and adnexa | 4 843 | 5 386 | 5 650 | 5 658 | 5 807 | 5 772 | 4 875 | 5 077 |
| diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 4 196 | 4 588 | 4 943 | 5 039 | 4 821 | 5 337 | 4 083 | 4 516 |
| diseases of circulatory system | 685 | 671 | 732 | 654 | 624 | 613 | 524 | 535 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 136 158 | 133 708 | 135 540 | 139 094 | 134 560 | 132 020 | 113 986 | 136 315 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 4 228 | 3 868 | 3 654 | 3 461 | 3 291 | 3 496 | 3 043 | 3 159 |
| diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 6 295 | 5 388 | 5 457 | 5 642 | 5 767 | 5 521 | 4 469 | 4 532 |
| diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 1 462 | 1 870 | 1 665 | 1 900 | 1 902 | 1 935 | 1 817 | 2 009 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 1 718 | 1 531 | 1 523 | 1 421 | 1 363 | 1 242 | 1 163 | 1 200 |
| congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 623 | 859 | 998 | 951 | 890 | 828 | 764 | 785 |
| injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 8 729 | 8 035 | 8 257 | 7 969 | 8 169 | 8 309 | 7 552 | 7 677 |

7.13. Malignant neoplasms

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of registered newly diagnosed cases | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd | 42.0 | 48.7 | 49.6 | 51.1 | 52.6 | 54.2 | 43.4 | 46.7 |
| per 100 000 population | 443 | 515 | 524 | 540 | 557 | 575 | 463 | 502 |
| Number of patients registered with health care organisations | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 242.3 | 268.5 | 278.9 | 291.0 | 303.1 | 315.2 | 319.2 | 322.5 |
| per 100 000 population | 2 558 | 2 836 | 2 946 | 3 080 | 3 215 | 3 349 | 3 415 | 3 485 |

7.14. Incidence of malignant neoplasms by age group

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of registered newly diagnosed cases | | | | | | | | |
| males | 20 529 | 24 354 | 24 902 | 25 567 | 26 326 | 26 790 | 21 648 | 22 993 |
| females | 21 505 | 24 364 | 24 682 | 25 513 | 26 258 | 27 413 | 21 752 | 23 729 |
| of which by age: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 14 | 214 | 281 | 256 | 238 | 263 | 257 | 264 | 263 |
| 15 – 29 | 716 | 692 | 691 | 656 | 662 | 590 | 571 | 572 |
| 30 – 39 | 1 304 | 1 505 | 1 607 | 1 684 | 1 715 | 1 834 | 1 639 | 1 736 |
| 40 – 49 | 3 847 | 3 750 | 3 730 | 3 917 | 3 908 | 3 977 | 3 620 | 3 870 |
| 50 – 59 | 9 288 | 10 741 | 10 514 | 10 464 | 10 512 | 10 369 | 8 371 | 8 818 |
| 60 and over | 26 665 | 31 749 | 32 786 | 34 121 | 35 524 | 37 176 | 28 935 | 31 463 |
| per 100 000 population | | | | | | | | |
| males | 466 | 557 | 569 | 585 | 604 | 615 | 499 | 535 |
| females | 423 | 479 | 485 | 502 | 517 | 541 | 431 | 474 |
| of which by age: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 14 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| 15 – 29 | 34 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 38 | 38 | 40 |
| 30 – 39 | 97 | 104 | 109 | 112 | 113 | 120 | 107 | 114 |
| 40 – 49 | 273 | 289 | 288 | 302 | 301 | 304 | 275 | 292 |
| 50 – 59 | 669 | 738 | 731 | 741 | 763 | 774 | 641 | 692 |
| 60 and over | 1 480 | 1 650 | 1 668 | 1 697 | 1 725 | 1 760 | 1 345 | 1 454 |

7.15. Active tuberculosis

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Registered patients diagnosed for the first time in life | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 4.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| per 100 000 population | 45.8 | 32.8 | 28.3 | 24.4 | 20.3 | 18.7 | 12.6 | 12.8 |
| of which with respiratory tuberculosis: | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| per 100 000 population | 42.5 | 30.7 | 26.4 | 22.7 | 18.6 | 17.2 | 11.9 | 12.0 |
| Number of patients under supervision in health care organisations | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 12.4 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| per 100 000 population | 131.1 | 72.4 | 60.7 | 54.5 | 46.6 | 35.5 | 24.1 | 20.4 |

7.16. Incidence of active tuberculosis by age group

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Registered patients diagnosed for the first time in life | | | | | | | | |
| males | 3 040 | 2 213 | 1 845 | 1 620 | 1 355 | 1 247 | 864 | 876 |
| females | 1 305 | 893 | 839 | 686 | 559 | 512 | 321 | 311 |
| of which by age: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 17 | 70 | 57 | 35 | 41 | 21 | 23 | 11 | 13 |
| 18 – 34 | 1 298 | 737 | 639 | 504 | 388 | 333 | 206 | 178 |
| 35 – 54 | 1 954 | 1 401 | 1 167 | 1 012 | 860 | 789 | 570 | 562 |
| 55 and over | 1 023 | 911 | 843 | 749 | 645 | 614 | 398 | 434 |
| per 100 000 population | | | | | | | | |
| males | 69.1 | 50.6 | 42.1 | 37.1 | 31.1 | 28.6 | 19.9 | 20.4 |
| females | 25.7 | 17.6 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| of which by age: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 17 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 18 – 34 | 52.4 | 32.1 | 28.5 | 23.1 | 18.4 | 16.3 | 10.4 | 9.3 |
| 35 – 54 | 68.8 | 51.8 | 43.4 | 37.9 | 32.2 | 29.4 | 21.1 | 20.7 |
| 55 and over | 42.2 | 34.3 | 31.1 | 27.2 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 14.0 | 15.4 |

7.17. Venereal diseases

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of registered newly diagnosed cases | | | | | | | | |
| syphilis | | | | | | | | |
| total | 1 230 | 742 | 618 | 632 | 467 | 412 | 779 | 1 057 |
| per 100 000 population | 13.0 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 8.3 | 11.4 |
| gonococcal infection | | | | | | | | |
| total | 3 510 | 2 116 | 1 758 | 1 237 | 994 | 775 | 635 | 725 |
| per 100 000 population | 37.0 | 22.4 | 18.6 | 13.1 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 7.8 |
| Number of syphilis patients registered with health care organisations | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 6 507 | 3 545 | 2 822 | 2 617 | 2 335 | 2 125 | 2 447 | 2 937 |
| per 100 000 population | 68.7 | 37.4 | 29.8 | 27.7 | 24.8 | 22.6 | 26.2 | 31.7 |

7.18. Mental and behavioural disorders

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Registered patients diagnosed for the first time in life | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 73.6 | 69.7 | 71.4 | 72.0 | 69.6 | 71.9 | 64.6 | 69.9 |
| per 100 000 population | 775.7 | 737.1 | 753.6 | 761.4 | 737.2 | 763.0 | 688.9 | 751.8 |
| Number of patients under supervision in health care organisations | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 104.1 | 107.7 | 108.2 | 107.8 | 108.0 | 109.2 | 111.1 | 112.2 |
| per 100 000 population | 1 099.3 | 1 137.2 | 1 142.5 | 1 141.1 | 1 145.6 | 1 160.2 | 1 187.7 | 1 212.3 |

7.19. Alcohol dependence and alcoholic psychoses

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Registered patients diagnosed for the first time in life | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 27.9 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 16.4 | 13.0 | 12.7 |
| per 100 000 population | 294.7 | 206.6 | 196.3 | 192.8 | 186.8 | 174.5 | 138.8 | 136.9 |
| Number of patients under supervision in health care organisations | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 195.9 | 184.3 | 179.6 | 175.0 | 173.0 | 168.8 | 159.8 | 157.1 |
| per 100 000 population | 2 068.7 | 1 945.8 | 1 896.2 | 1 851.8 | 1 834.6 | 1 794.3 | 1 708.6 | 1 697.0 |

7.20. Drug and toxic substance dependence

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Registered patients diagnosed for the first time in life | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| per 100 000 population | 19.9 | 10.8 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Number of patients under supervision in health care organisations | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd persons | 10.9 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| per 100 000 population | 115.4 | 124.3 | 119.7 | 114.1 | 106.5 | 101.5 | 96.2 | 95.4 |

7.21. Persons 18 years old and over newly recognised as disabled by severity level and cause of disability

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of persons newly recognised as disabled | 43 994 | 56 635 | 54 454 | 55 380 | 54 868 | 54 641 | 46 702 | 45 524 |
| of which females | 20 454 | 28 394 | 26 881 | 27 248 | 27 254 | 27 257 | 22 581 | 21 784 |
| Out of total, disabled of: | | | | | | | | |
| group I | 10 115 | 14 991 | 14 276 | 14 759 | 14 741 | 14 596 | 12 563 | 12 805 |
| group II | 24 012 | 24 450 | 23 153 | 23 087 | 22 682 | 22 342 | 18 872 | 17 953 |
| group III | 9 867 | 17 194 | 17 025 | 17 534 | 17 445 | 17 703 | 15 267 | 14 766 |
| Out of total: | | | | | | | | |
| disabled due to general disease | 43 262 | 56 056 | 53 890 | 54 830 | 54 400 | 54 178 | 46 318 | 45 107 |
| disabled due to occupational injury, occupational disease | 306 | 167 | 173 | 178 | 162 | 148 | 127 | 132 |
| disabled since childhood | 200 | 214 | 234 | 228 | 194 | 204 | 179 | 191 |
| disabled military personnel | 207 | 179 | 147 | 134 | 109 | 109 | 73 | 89 |
| other | 19 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| Permanent disability | 25 872 | 38 176 | 37 023 | 37 133 | 36 913 | 36 315 | 29 008 | 27 496 |
| Of which persons aged from 18 years until the end of working age | | | | | | | | |
| Number of persons newly recognised as disabled | 19 276 | 20 960 | 19 950 | 20 229 | 20 358 | 20 891 | 19 968 | 20 212 |
| of which females | 5 961 | 6 212 | 5 905 | 6 023 | 6 161 | 6 452 | 6 260 | 6 213 |
| Out of total, disabled of: | | | | | | | | |
| group I | 2 320 | 2 155 | 2 006 | 1 981 | 2 080 | 2 116 | 2 158 | 2 201 |
| group II | 9 511 | 8 039 | 7 498 | 7 481 | 7 474 | 7 633 | 7 462 | 7 461 |
| group III | 7 445 | 10 766 | 10 446 | 10 767 | 10 804 | 11 142 | 10 348 | 10 550 |
| Out of total: | | | | | | | | |
| disabled due to general disease | 18 707 | 20 510 | 19 493 | 19 762 | 19 959 | 20 502 | 19 630 | 19 835 |
| disabled due to occupational injury, occupational disease | 274 | 145 | 156 | 159 | 145 | 138 | 111 | 121 |
| disabled since childhood | 185 | 206 | 225 | 224 | 190 | 186 | 172 | 183 |
| disabled military personnel | 94 | 84 | 68 | 77 | 63 | 64 | 52 | 70 |
| other | 16 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Permanent disability | 1 479 | 2 704 | 2 640 | 2 588 | 2 669 | 2 660 | 2 348 | 2 242 |

8. INCOME AND CONSUMPTION

The section presents data on money income of the population, its composition and use.

Money income of population includes compensation of employees, income from entrepreneurial and other income-generating activities, transfers to the population (pensions, benefits, scholarships and other transfers to the population), property income (interest on deposits, dividends, and other income from property), other income.

The methodology of valuation of selected types of money income of population (payroll of employees, income from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activities) and groupings of main items of money income of population (income from entrepreneurial and other income-generating activities, property income and other income) has been changed as from 2014. From 2016 new methodological approaches of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus have been applied to the Balance of Payments item "Personal Transfers".

Disposable money income of population is the part of money income which remains at the disposal of the population for consumption and saving purposes after payment of taxes, charges and contributions.

Real disposable money income of population is a relative statistical measure calculated by dividing nominal growth rate of disposable money income of population by consumer price index of goods and services for a corresponding time period.

Per capita money income is calculated by dividing the total money income of the population by the average annual population.

Purchasing power of average per capita disposable money income of the population is the potential capacity of purchasing goods and services by the population. It is expressed through the commodity equivalent of average monthly per capita disposable money income.

The sample household living standards survey is a non-exhaustive state statistical observation of changes in the level, quality and conditions of living of the population. The survey is carried out in all regions of the country and the Minsk city and is based on the principles of voluntary participation of households.

A household is a group of persons who share the same housing unit, provide themselves with the essentials for living, engage in joint housekeeping, fully or partially pooling and using their resources, or a person who lives alone and makes provision for his or her own essentials for living.

Disposable resources are household funds, the value of consumed food from subsistence farming, less the expenses on its production, and/or food received from other sources without payment, and the value of in-kind benefits and payments.

The value of consumed food from subsidiary farming is estimated on the basis of average purchase prices of food.

In-kind benefits and payments are measured in value terms and comprise various benefits and payments granted to household members (both from the budget and from organisations) to purchase goods or services in the form of full or partial payment of their actual cost. Benefits and payments are valued as reported by the interviewed household members.

Consumption expenditure is money expenditures incurred by households on food (including catering), alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, non-food goods and services. Taxes, financial assistance and other non-consumption expenditures, as well as all expenditures related to subsistence farming and saving (bank deposits, purchase of real estate, foreign currency, etc.) are not included.

Household expenditures on consumer goods and services in 2010 – 2016 were classified according to the Code List of Goods and Services for Household Sample Survey; in 2017 – 2020 – according to the statistical classification CK 17.008-2016 Household Expenditure harmonized with the Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose 1999 (COICOP 1999); in 2021 – according to the statistical classification CK 07.008-2020 Household Expenditure harmonized with the Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose 2018 (COICOP 2018) developed by the United Nations Statistics Division.

Quintiles are groups of households formed by dividing all households into five numerically equal groups. Households are ranked in ascending order according to the average per capita disposable resources, and are then divided into 5 equal groups, each group comprising 20% of the total households. As a result, the first quintile includes 20% of households with the lowest average per capita disposable resources; the second quintile includes next 20% of households, and so on, while the fifth quintile includes 20% of households with the highest average per capita disposable resources.

Data on **caloric value and nutrient content** are given for food products consumed directly in households (excluding catering).

The **household consumption of main foodstuffs** covers respectively:

- meat of different animals, meat offal of categories I and II, meat products in meat equivalent, edible animal fats in slaughter fat equivalent;
- milk and dairy products (butter, cheese, cream, sour cream, cottage cheese, milk powder, etc.) in milk of basic fat content equivalent;
- eggs from all types of poultry, egg powder and other egg products in eggs equivalent;
- potatoes and potato products in fresh potato equivalent;
- vegetables, melons and other vegetable products in fresh vegetables equivalent;
- fruits and berries and products of their processing in fresh fruits and berries equivalent.

Food consumption is estimated based on all supplies and use through various outlets.

8.1. Money income of population

8.1.1. Main indicators of money income of population

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Money income of population, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 108 468 | 562 891 | 58 705 | 64 107 | 72 787 | 81 659 | 90 189 | 101 383 |
| Per capita money income, BYN per month (2010, 2015 – BYR thsd per month) | 953.1 | 4 957.9 | 516.6 | 564.8 | 642.6 | 722.4 | 801.3 | 908.2 |
| Real disposable money income of population | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | x | 100 | 93.1 | 95.7 | 103.3 | 109.6 | 114.8 | 117.1 |
| previous year = 100 | 114.8 | 94.1 | 93.1 | 102.8 | 107.9 | 106.1 | 104.7 | 102.1 |

8.1.2. Structure of money income of population

(percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Money income of population | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| compensation of employees | 63.1 | 61.7 | 62.0 | 63.0 | 64.3 | 64.4 | 64.9 | 65.2 |
| income from entrepreneurial and other income-generating activities | 12.7 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| transfers to population | 20.4 | 22.8 | 24.2 | 23.7 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 22.6 |
| property income and other income | 3.8 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.4 |

8.1.3. Purchasing power of average per capita disposable money income of population

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Amount of foodstuffs (each separately) that could be purchased with average per capita disposable money income, kilogrammes per month | | | | | | | | |
| Pork (except boneless meat) | 81.5 | 77.6 | 80.1 | 87.1 | 92.5 | 96.1 | 108.6 | 104.4 |
| Poultry meat | 100.7 | 108.1 | 108.9 | 115.0 | 123.1 | 117.6 | 127.9 | 127.6 |
| Fish, frozen | 126.6 | 123.1 | 122.2 | 127.3 | 140.8 | 139.9 | 114.6 | 124.1 |
| Milk, litres | 563.1 | 489.9 | 446.5 | 419.0 | 442.8 | 455.6 | 472.5 | 500.3 |
| Butter | 56.1 | 49.2 | 46.0 | 39.0 | 40.3 | 41.3 | 43.5 | 46.4 |
| Hard cheese | 53.9 | 45.0 | 44.5 | 42.8 | 45.4 | 45.8 | 46.9 | 51.5 |
| Hen eggs, pieces | 2 728 | 2 815 | 2 381 | 2 454 | 2 657 | 2 792 | 2 958 | 2 973 |
| Granulated sugar | 323.9 | 376.4 | 296.8 | 303.2 | 374.7 | 428.8 | 460.5 | 479.8 |
| Sunflower oil, litres | 176.8 | 196.6 | 162.1 | 175.9 | 205.8 | 229.4 | 219.2 | 156.3 |
| Bread of first grade wheat flour | 439.0 | 349.7 | 299.2 | 324.2 | 326.5 | 350.9 | 402.0 | 408.2 |
| Wheat flour | 523.7 | 567.6 | 581.9 | 560.2 | 596.4 | 591.1 | 649.6 | 732.6 |
| Rice, polished | 199.8 | 243.4 | 217.7 | 235.3 | 253.0 | 264.6 | 262.7 | 283.9 |
| Pasta | 297.0 | 366.0 | 275.6 | 251.4 | 260.9 | 263.5 | 275.6 | 303.9 |
| Potatoes | 654.6 | 869.0 | 1 183.7 | 831.3 | 739.9 | 676.4 | 699.6 | 594.6 |
| Cabbage, fresh | 524.3 | 674.9 | 817.6 | 904.2 | 859.6 | 613.2 | 1 119.4 | 739.2 |
| Carrots | 553.6 | 545.5 | 704.5 | 736.3 | 562.0 | 624.9 | 866.2 | 594.6 |
| Beetroot | 743.4 | 794.0 | 892.5 | 954.4 | 695.8 | 754.1 | 1 024.8 | 641.0 |
| Onions | 409.1 | 585.8 | 666.4 | 644.3 | 621.8 | 489.6 | 632.7 | 621.6 |
| Apples | 289.0 | 362.4 | 379.1 | 305.0 | 309.3 | 437.4 | 255.3 | 369.6 |
| Number of non-food goods (each separately) that could be purchased with average per capita disposable money income, units (pairs) per month | | | | | | | | |
| Men's shirt | 21.4 | 17.5 | 14.3 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 16.6 | 17.0 |
| Women's blouse | 12.4 | 12.3 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 14.4 | 14.2 |
| Men's leather shoes | 9.0 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| Women's leather shoes | 8.8 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| Refrigerators | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Vacuum cleaners | 4.2 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Washing machines | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |

8.2. Household income and consumption

8.2.1. Household disposable resources

(per household; BYN per month; 2010, 2015 – BYR thousand per month)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total households | 1 821.8 | 9 080.5 | 962.3 | 1 043.5 | 1 217.0 | 1 357.5 | 1 459.8 | 1 599.4 |
| Households residing in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 1 943.3 | 9 778.6 | 1 034.3 | 1 115.2 | 1 302.1 | 1 459.8 | 1 555.3 | 1 675.7 |
| rural areas | 1 494.8 | 7 246.5 | 773.0 | 855.1 | 995.8 | 1 089.5 | 1 207.7 | 1 351.3 |
| Households without children | 1 555.7 | 7 810.9 | 841.7 | 889.0 | 1 058.3 | 1 170.8 | 1 247.6 | 1 350.2 |
| of which consisting of: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 911.4 | 4 676.7 | 509.0 | 537.1 | 623.4 | 692.0 | 746.2 | 892.0 |
| 2 and more persons | 2 024.6 | 10 221.6 | 1 094.3 | 1 154.7 | 1 374.4 | 1 520.9 | 1 614.0 | 1 816.6 |
| Households with children under age 18 | 2 299.8 | 11 669.7 | 1 211.1 | 1 356.4 | 1 533.2 | 1 729.3 | 1 882.3 | 2 253.0 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 child | 2 265.6 | 11 497.9 | 1 196.6 | 1 331.0 | 1 493.6 | 1 705.4 | 1 805.9 | 2 122.9 |
| 2 and more children | 2 356.9 | 12 026.8 | 1 241.0 | 1 409.0 | 1 615.3 | 1 778.8 | 2 040.5 | 2 433.3 |

8.2.2. Structure of household disposable resources by household composition in 2021

(percent of total)

| | Disposable resources | Of which | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | money resources | value of consumed food from subsidiary farming | value of in-kind benefits and payments |
| Total households | 100 | 95.3 | 4.0 | 0.7 |
| Households residing in: | | | | |
| urban areas | 100 | 96.2 | 3.0 | 0.8 |
| rural areas | 100 | 91.7 | 7.8 | 0.5 |
| Households without children | 100 | 94.8 | 4.4 | 0.8 |
| of which consisting of: | | | | |
| 1 person | 100 | 94.3 | 4.8 | 0.9 |
| 2 and more persons | 100 | 95.1 | 4.2 | 0.7 |
| Households with children under age 18 | 100 | 96.0 | 3.3 | 0.7 |
| of which with: | | | | |
| 1 child | 100 | 96.3 | 3.2 | 0.5 |
| 2 and more children | 100 | 95.6 | 3.4 | 1.0 |

8.2.3. Household consumption expenditure

(per household; BYN per month; 2010, 2015 – BYR thousand per month)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total households | 1 322.8 | 6 328.8 | 677.7 | 756.2 | 872.3 | 966.5 | 1 028.0 | 1 129.2 |
| Households residing in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 1 448.8 | 6 995.7 | 748.2 | 829.4 | 954.0 | 1 057.6 | 1 114.5 | 1 198.2 |
| rural areas | 983.7 | 4 576.8 | 492.5 | 563.8 | 659.6 | 727.7 | 799.9 | 904.8 |
| Households without children | 1 099.7 | 5 334.7 | 573.5 | 634.9 | 736.3 | 817.8 | 856.9 | 950.4 |
| of which consisting of: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 660.8 | 3 289.1 | 359.3 | 396.5 | 450.0 | 505.4 | 537.9 | 655.2 |
| 2 and more persons | 1 419.0 | 6 908.1 | 736.0 | 814.9 | 944.4 | 1 046.2 | 1 090.1 | 1 250.9 |
| Households with children under age 18 | 1 723.7 | 8 356.2 | 892.9 | 1 001.9 | 1 143.1 | 1 262.7 | 1 368.7 | 1 598.2 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 child | 1 725.4 | 8 305.8 | 881.8 | 982.9 | 1 113.3 | 1 236.1 | 1 312.4 | 1 518.4 |
| 2 and more children | 1 720.9 | 8 461.0 | 915.9 | 1 041.0 | 1 204.7 | 1 317.8 | 1 485.2 | 1 708.8 |

8.2.4. Structure of household expenditure by main groups of consumption expenditure

(percent of total)

| | Consumption expenditure | Of which expenditure on | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|----------------|------|----------|------|
| | | food ¹⁾ | | alcoholic beverages, tobacco products | | non-food goods | | services | |
| | | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total households | 100 | 39.1 | 40.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 33.9 | 33.6 | 24.3 | 23.7 |
| Households residing in: | | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 100 | 39.0 | 40.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 24.9 | 24.2 |
| rural areas | 100 | 39.3 | 41.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 35.6 | 34.8 | 21.9 | 21.2 |
| Households without children | 100 | 40.7 | 42.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 24.0 | 23.1 |
| of which consisting of: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 100 | 42.5 | 44.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 28.5 | 27.7 | 26.9 | 25.4 |
| 2 and more persons | 100 | 40.0 | 40.7 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 33.6 | 34.5 | 23.0 | 21.8 |
| Households with children under age 18 | 100 | 37.1 | 37.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 24.6 | 24.6 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 child | 100 | 37.9 | 37.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 34.7 | 35.2 | 25.0 | 25.1 |
| 2 and more children | 100 | 35.6 | 37.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 38.5 | 36.9 | 23.7 | 24.1 |

¹⁾ Including catering.

**8.2.5. Structure of household consumption expenditure
by residence**
(percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditure | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| food | 36.8 | 39.1 | 39.0 | 38.2 | 36.3 | 35.7 | 36.8 | 37.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| bread and bakery products | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| milk and dairy products | 6.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| meat and meat products | 11.6 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| fish and fish products | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| potatoes | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| vegetables and melons | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| fruits and berries | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| other foodstuffs | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| alcoholic beverages, tobacco products | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| clothing, footwear | 10.6 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| housing | 9.9 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.2 |
| of which housing and utilities | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 6.4 |
| household goods, domestic appliances and homecare | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 5.9 |
| health care | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 6.2 |
| transport | 10.1 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.2 |
| of which public transport | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| information and communication ¹⁾ | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 7.4 |
| culture, recreation and sports | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| education | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| hotels, cafes and restaurants | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| of which catering | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| other goods and services | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Urban areas | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditure | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| food | 36.1 | 38.6 | 38.3 | 37.7 | 35.8 | 35.1 | 36.4 | 37.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| bread and bakery products | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| milk and dairy products | 6.3 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| meat and meat products | 11.8 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| fish and fish products | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| potatoes | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| vegetables and melons | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| fruits and berries | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| other foodstuffs | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| alcoholic beverages, tobacco products | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| clothing, footwear | 10.5 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| housing | 9.9 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 9.8 |
| of which housing and utilities | 7.1 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 6.1 |
| household goods, domestic appliances and homecare | 6.8 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 5.9 |
| health care | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.2 |
| transport | 10.3 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.4 |
| of which public transport | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| information and communication ¹⁾ | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| culture, recreation and sports | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 3.8 |
| education | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| hotels, cafes and restaurants | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| of which catering | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| other goods and services | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.8 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rural areas | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer expenditure | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| food | 39.4 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 39.8 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 40.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| bread and bakery products | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| milk and dairy products | 6.8 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.9 |
| meat and meat products | 10.9 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.3 |
| fish and fish products | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| potatoes | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| vegetables and melons | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| fruits and berries | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| other foodstuffs | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 8.1 |
| alcoholic beverages, tobacco products | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| clothing, footwear | 10.8 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.0 |
| housing | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.8 |
| of which housing and utilities | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 |
| household goods, domestic appliances and homecare | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.2 |
| health care | 3.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 6.4 |
| transport | 9.2 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| of which public transport | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| information and communication ¹⁾ | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 8.0 |
| culture, recreation and sports | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 2.7 |
| education | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| hotels, cafes and restaurants | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| of which catering | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| other goods and services | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 |

¹⁾In this table and in table 8.2.6 before 2021 – item “information and communication”: expenditures on equipment for receiving, recording and reproducing sound and images, information processing, components and other supplies for information and communication equipment were recorded under “culture, recreation and sports”.

**8.2.6. Structure of household consumption expenditure
by level of average per capita disposable resources**
(percent of total)

| | Households by 20% groups | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|--|------|------|
| | first (with lowest disposable resources) | | | second | | | third | | | fourth | | | fifth (with highest disposable resources) | | |
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2021 |
| Consumption expenditure | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| food | 43.4 | 45.5 | 42.4 | 40.9 | 44.3 | 42.1 | 39.9 | 42.5 | 41.1 | 36.8 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 29.9 | 31.4 | 30.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| bread and bakery products | 8.7 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| milk and dairy products | 7.5 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| meat and meat products | 13.2 | 13.4 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 11.3 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 7.8 |
| fish and fish products | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| potatoes | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| vegetables and melons | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| fruits and berries | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| other foodstuffs | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| alcoholic beverages, tobacco products | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.4 |
| clothing, footwear | 11.1 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 11.2 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 10.7 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 8.1 | 6.2 |
| housing | 11.3 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| of which housing and utilities | 9.3 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| household goods, domestic appliances and homecare | 5.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.4 |
| health care | 2.1 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 6.0 |
| transport | 4.7 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 16.0 | 13.8 | 16.1 |
| of which public transport | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| information and communication | 5.7 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 7.7 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 7.5 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 6.2 |
| culture, recreation and sports | 3.9 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 4.6 |
| education | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| hotels, cafes and restaurants | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| of which catering | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 4.0 |
| other goods and services | 5.4 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.7 |

8.2.7. Consumption of main food products per capita¹⁾

(kilogrammes)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Meat and meat products | 84 | 90 | 92 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 99 | 98 |
| Milk and dairy products | 247 | 251 | 247 | 255 | 248 | 246 | 244 | 237 |
| Eggs and egg products, pcs | 292 | 281 | 265 | 261 | 260 | 264 | 268 | 266 |
| Sugar | 41.1 | 42.4 | 38.2 | 36.9 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 38.5 | 39.9 |
| Vegetable oil | 15.9 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 17.8 |
| Potatoes and potato products | 183 | 168 | 165 | 165 | 163 | 162 | 161 | 159 |
| Vegetables, cucurbits and their processed products | 149 | 161 | 163 | 168 | 166 | 169 | 169 | 170 |
| Fruits, berries and their processed products | 65 | 80 | 91 | 89 | 92 | 97 | 98 | 95 |

¹⁾ Data are based on the balance of food resources of selected types of products. For selected food products, data for 2015-2021 were recalculated taking into account the 2019 Population Census results.

8.2.8. Caloric value and nutrient content of foodstuffs consumed by households

(daily average per household member)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Caloric value of foodstuffs, kcal | 2 429 | 2 642 | 2 623 | 2 586 | 2 579 | 2 574 | 2 615 | 2 862 |
| of which products of animal origin | 915 | 996 | 984 | 953 | 958 | 965 | 986 | 1 072 |
| Proteins, grammes | 78.3 | 88.4 | 87.1 | 86.2 | 86.7 | 86.3 | 87.6 | 97.3 |
| of which products of animal origin | 48.5 | 56.2 | 55.5 | 54.7 | 55.6 | 55.8 | 56.8 | 63.2 |
| Fats, grammes | 111.6 | 123.1 | 122.5 | 119.6 | 120.1 | 121.4 | 123.9 | 136.2 |
| of which products of animal origin | 74.4 | 80.0 | 79.0 | 75.9 | 76.1 | 77.0 | 78.9 | 84.2 |
| Carbohydrates, grammes | 278.8 | 296.3 | 294.1 | 291.7 | 288.1 | 284.5 | 287.8 | 312.5 |

9. STANDARD OF LIVING

The section presents data based on the sample household living standards survey results that characterise socio-economic differentiation of the population by level of material well-being, and the low-income level.

Minimum subsistence level is a minimum set of food products and non-food goods and services the value of which is defined as a fixed proportion of the value of a minimum set of food products, that are essential to maintain human health and vital activity.

Minimum subsistence budget is the value of the minimum subsistence level plus compulsory payments and contributions.

The minimum subsistence budget is estimated on average per capita and for the main socio-demographic groups, and is quarterly determined by the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus in the prices of the last month of each quarter.

The minimum subsistence budget is used in the Republic of Belarus to estimate the low-income level.

Low-income population (households) is population (households) with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget.

Low-income rate is a proportion of population with average per capita disposable resources (income) below the minimum subsistence budget in the total population.

Gini coefficient (index of income concentration, coefficient of income inequality) is a measure of bias of actual distribution of the total disposable resources (income) of the population from the perfect equality line. Gini coefficient is a number between 0 and 1, and the higher the index value, the more unequally disposable resources (income) are distributed in society.

9.1. Main indicators of living standard

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Minimum subsistence budget, monthly average per capita (in prices of December), BYN (2010, 2015 – BYR thsd) | 296.9 | 1 591.3 | 180.1 | 199.3 | 216.9 | 239.9 | 262.9 | 296.6 |
| Ratio to minimum subsistence budget, percent: | | | | | | | | |
| of average per capita money income ¹⁾ | 346.4 | 322.4 | 298.4 | 293.6 | 305.1 | 315.8 | 316.1 | 322.4 |
| of nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees ²⁾ | 413.1 | 397.7 | 378.4 | 386.9 | 416.2 | 429.4 | 445.6 | 461.1 |
| of average pension size (end of year) ³⁾ | 231.8 | 234.8 | 221.0 | 206.8 | 232.5 | 242.6 | 247.3 | 236.0 |
| Low-income rate (percent of total population) ¹⁾ | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.1 |

¹⁾ Based on the average annual estimated value of the minimum subsistence budget on average per capita.

²⁾ Based on the average annual estimated value of the minimum subsistence budget for working-age population.

³⁾ Based on the minimum subsistence budget for pension beneficiaries in prices of September.

9.2. Main indicators of differentiation of household disposable resources

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Disposable resources, percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by 20% groups: | | | | | | | | |
| first (with lowest disposable resources) | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.6 |
| second | 13.9 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 13.6 |
| third | 17.5 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 16.9 |
| fourth | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.7 |
| fifth (with highest disposable resources) | 36.7 | 37.9 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 38.2 | 37.7 | 37.4 | 38.2 |
| Gini coefficient (index of income concentration) | 0.265 | 0.276 | 0.279 | 0.269 | 0.275 | 0.272 | 0.266 | 0.276 |
| Ratio of average disposable resources, times: | | | | | | | | |
| of highest 20% group to lowest 20% group | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| of highest 10% group to lowest 10% group | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.2 |

9.3. Population by ratio of average per capita disposable resources to minimum subsistence budget

(percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total population | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ratio of average per capita disposable resources to minimum subsistence budget, percent: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 49.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 50 – 99.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.0 |
| 100 – 149.9 | 11.1 | 15.6 | 18.5 | 20.1 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 13.7 |
| 150 – 199.9 | 19.1 | 23.1 | 25.2 | 25.6 | 25.8 | 24.8 | 25.9 | 22.3 |
| 200 – 249.9 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.1 |
| 250 – 299.9 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 13.6 |
| 300 – 349.9 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 9.1 |
| 350 – 399.9 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.8 |
| 400 and above | 13.5 | 10.3 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 11.3 |

9.4. Low-income rate

(percent of total population of corresponding group)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Population with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| of which residing in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| rural areas | 8.9 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 6.7 |
| Population by age group: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 17 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.0 |
| of working age ¹⁾²⁾ | 6.1 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 5.7 |
| over working age ³⁾ | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 |

¹⁾ Population from 16 years old to the generally set retirement age.

²⁾ Based on the average annual estimated value of the minimum subsistence budget for working-age population.

³⁾ Based on the average annual estimated value of the minimum subsistence budget for pension beneficiaries.

9.5. Composition of low-income households

(percent of total low-income households)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Households with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| households without children | 24.3 | 31.2 | 32.6 | 31.6 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 30.7 | 30.4 |
| of which consisting of: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 5.1 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 11.5 |
| 2 and more persons | 19.2 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 18.9 |
| households with children under age 18 | 75.7 | 68.8 | 67.4 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 68.3 | 69.3 | 69.6 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 child | 28.8 | 29.6 | 27.7 | 29.5 | 30.6 | 30.8 | 31.5 | 23.9 |
| 2 and more children | 46.9 | 39.2 | 39.7 | 38.9 | 38.0 | 37.5 | 37.8 | 45.7 |

10. LABOUR COST

Nominal gross average monthly earnings are calculated by dividing gross payroll, before income tax and compulsory insurance contributions of employees, by the average payroll number of employees taken to calculate average earnings, and by the number of months in the period.

Real earnings is a relative statistical measure characterizing the purchasing power of earnings in the reference period resulting from changes in prices of consumer goods and services as compared with the base period; calculated by dividing the index of nominal gross earnings by the consumer price index for the same time period.

Minimum wage (monthly and hourly) is the state minimum social standard for remuneration of labour, which the employer is obliged to apply as the lower limit of employee compensation for work in normal conditions during normal working hours in the performance of employee duties arising from legislation, local legal acts and the employment contract. The procedure for setting and raising the minimum wage is determined by legislation.

10.1. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees and minimum wages

| Year | Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN | Real earnings, percent of previous year | Monthly minimum wages (in December), BYN |
|------|---|---|--|
| 1970 | 94 | x | x |
| 1980 | 142 | x | x |
| 1990 | 269 | 113.8 | x |
| 1995 | 755 129 | 95.0 | 60 000 |
| 1996 | 1 212 157 | 105.1 | 100 000 |
| 1997 | 2 270 110 | 114.3 | 200 000 |
| 1998 | 4 635 191 | 118.0 | 350 000 |
| 1999 | 19 580 823 | 107.3 | 1 450 000 |
| 2000 | 58 916 | 112.0 | 3 600 |
| 2001 | 123 021 | 129.6 | 10 000 |
| 2002 | 189 232 | 107.9 | 17 000 |
| 2003 | 250 686 | 103.2 | 40 670 |
| 2004 | 347 519 | 117.4 | 128 390 |
| 2005 | 463 741 | 120.9 | 128 860 |
| 2006 | 582 166 | 117.3 | 156 900 |
| 2007 | 694 045 | 110.0 | 179 050 |
| 2008 | 868 169 | 109.0 | 208 800 |
| 2009 | 981 584 | 100.1 | 229 700 |
| 2010 | 1 217 313 | 115.0 | 400 000 |
| 2011 | 1 899 782 | 101.9 | 925 520 ¹⁾ |
| 2012 | 3 676 083 | 121.5 | 1 171 610 ¹⁾ |
| 2013 | 5 061 418 | 116.4 | 1 532 230 ¹⁾ |
| 2014 | 6 052 367 | 101.3 | 1 841 483 ¹⁾ |
| 2015 | 6 714 997 | 97.7 | 2 180 058 ¹⁾ |
| 2016 | 722.7 | 96.2 | 239.42 ¹⁾ |
| 2017 | 822.8 | 107.5 | 265.0 |
| 2018 | 971.4 | 112.6 | 305.0 |
| 2019 | 1 092.9 | 106.5 | 330.0 |
| 2020 | 1 254.6 | 108.8 | 388.42 ¹⁾ |
| 2021 | 1 443.5 | 105.1 | 418.14 ¹⁾ |

¹⁾ With account of indexation.

10.2. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees by economic activity

(BYN; 2010, 2015 – BYR thousand)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 1 217.3 | 6 715.0 | 722.7 | 822.8 | 971.4 | 1 092.9 | 1 254.6 | 1 443.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing industry | 836.5 | 4 928.3 | 506.9 | 585.2 | 684.7 | 787.1 | 913.5 | 1 056.4 |
| mining and quarrying | 1 310.5 | 6 861.4 | 750.9 | 869.1 | 1 012.0 | 1 125.5 | 1 248.9 | 1 463.2 |
| manufacturing | 2 146.9 | 10 061.0 | 1 144.8 | 1 347.7 | 1 678.2 | 1 854.8 | 2 065.5 | 2 490.6 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 1 293.7 | 6 766.3 | 741.0 | 856.5 | 995.5 | 1 112.1 | 1 236.4 | 1 449.1 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 1 261.3 | 6 962.5 | 756.8 | 850.5 | 935.5 | 1 053.9 | 1 190.6 | 1 359.7 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 855.0 | 4 605.1 | 516.8 | 590.7 | 666.3 | 732.5 | 799.4 | 963.4 |
| manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | 985.8 | 5 444.1 | 588.2 | 666.1 | 797.0 | 905.6 | 1 021.3 | 1 271.0 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 2 158.7 | 11 009.2 | 1 156.3 | 1 331.3 | 1 633.0 | 1 820.9 | 2 058.4 | 2 308.1 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 2 193.9 | 11 607.5 | 1 220.4 | 1 376.3 | 1 678.5 | 1 838.0 | 2 035.4 | 2 391.0 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 1 621.7 | 8 653.7 | 913.4 | 1 071.0 | 1 204.0 | 1 330.6 | 1 460.7 | 1 647.5 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 1 330.1 | 6 375.9 | 683.8 | 786.3 | 901.7 | 1 012.4 | 1 144.7 | 1 321.7 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 1 443.5 | 7 041.1 | 735.9 | 881.3 | 1 076.2 | 1 227.7 | 1 351.0 | 1 603.9 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 1 136.5 | 7 290.5 | 850.0 | 1 025.0 | 1 140.5 | 1 273.7 | 1 448.4 | 1 683.9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 1 337.7 | 6 635.5 | 763.3 | 854.7 | 970.5 | 1 088.4 | 1 224.8 | 1 430.9 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 1 352.3 | 6 496.7 | 721.8 | 891.0 | 1 061.2 | 1 155.3 | 1 237.9 | 1 471.1 |
| other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 1 388.7 | 6 850.3 | 750.2 | 910.4 | 1 077.5 | 1 218.7 | 1 314.4 | 1 514.2 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 1 148.8 | 6 395.2 | 730.6 | 816.3 | 945.3 | 1 061.1 | 1 174.5 | 1 369.2 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 1 412.5 | 7 568.0 | 828.4 | 969.5 | 1 127.5 | 1 209.9 | 1 331.0 | 1 563.5 |
| | 1 210.2 | 6 121.0 | 644.6 | 733.1 | 864.2 | 965.7 | 1 047.8 | 1 176.4 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| construction | 1 494.6 | 7 547.1 | 736.2 | 818.8 | 973.0 | 1 159.1 | 1 311.8 | 1 411.8 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 1 047.6 | 6 200.5 | 665.5 | 769.3 | 891.3 | 977.2 | 1 098.8 | 1 260.4 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 1 300.2 | 6 737.1 | 730.0 | 813.3 | 959.8 | 1 055.0 | 1 116.7 | 1 284.2 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 783.9 | 4 804.6 | 515.9 | 567.2 | 652.6 | 732.9 | 759.6 | 898.2 |
| information and communication | 1 741.8 | 15 790.7 | 2 033.1 | 2 376.6 | 2 777.2 | 3 178.8 | 4 006.6 | 4 607.7 |
| financial and insurance activities | 2 143.8 | 11 447.0 | 1 284.0 | 1 415.7 | 1 571.2 | 1 713.8 | 1 901.7 | 2 191.4 |
| real estate activities | 1 012.0 | 5 734.5 | 595.2 | 725.0 | 874.0 | 953.9 | 1 040.3 | 1 160.5 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 1 853.1 | 8 965.2 | 985.6 | 1 112.7 | 1 299.2 | 1 435.2 | 1 586.5 | 1 749.0 |
| administrative and support service activities | 1 061.4 | 6 008.0 | 592.6 | 639.2 | 758.3 | 829.1 | 926.4 | 1 048.6 |
| public administration | 1 498.7 | 8 361.5 | 881.3 | 999.3 | 1 296.0 | 1 321.0 | 1 498.5 | 1 674.5 |
| education | 895.4 | 4 895.0 | 515.6 | 567.5 | 665.0 | 774.3 | 871.7 | 969.7 |
| human health and social work activities | 963.0 | 5 448.5 | 574.8 | 626.8 | 739.0 | 852.8 | 1 099.1 | 1 279.2 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 1 062.5 | 5 546.3 | 584.5 | 615.0 | 734.1 | 833.3 | 899.0 | 1 016.4 |
| other service activities | 868.8 | 5 262.0 | 576.2 | 620.5 | 735.8 | 798.5 | 904.3 | 1 062.6 |

10.3. Ratio of nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees by economic activity to the average national level

(percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 68.7 | 73.4 | 70.1 | 71.1 | 70.5 | 72.0 | 72.8 | 73.2 |
| industry | 107.7 | 102.2 | 103.9 | 105.6 | 104.2 | 103.0 | 99.5 | 101.4 |
| mining and quarrying | 176.4 | 149.8 | 158.4 | 163.8 | 172.8 | 169.7 | 164.6 | 172.5 |
| manufacturing | 106.3 | 100.8 | 102.5 | 104.1 | 102.5 | 101.8 | 98.5 | 100.4 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 103.6 | 103.7 | 104.7 | 103.4 | 96.3 | 96.4 | 94.9 | 94.2 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 70.2 | 68.6 | 71.5 | 71.8 | 68.6 | 67.0 | 63.7 | 66.7 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 81.0 | 81.1 | 81.4 | 81.0 | 82.0 | 82.9 | 81.4 | 88.0 |
| manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | 177.3 | 163.9 | 160.0 | 161.8 | 168.1 | 166.6 | 164.1 | 159.9 |

LABOUR COST

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 180.2 | 172.9 | 168.9 | 167.3 | 172.8 | 168.2 | 162.2 | 165.6 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 133.2 | 128.9 | 126.4 | 130.2 | 123.9 | 121.7 | 116.4 | 114.1 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 109.3 | 95.0 | 94.6 | 95.6 | 92.8 | 92.6 | 91.2 | 91.6 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 118.6 | 104.9 | 101.8 | 107.1 | 110.8 | 112.3 | 107.7 | 111.1 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 93.4 | 108.6 | 117.6 | 124.6 | 117.4 | 116.5 | 115.4 | 116.7 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 109.9 | 98.8 | 105.6 | 103.9 | 99.9 | 99.6 | 97.6 | 99.1 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 111.1 | 96.7 | 99.9 | 108.3 | 109.2 | 105.7 | 98.7 | 101.9 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 114.1 | 102.0 | 103.8 | 110.6 | 110.9 | 111.5 | 104.8 | 104.9 |
| other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 94.4 | 95.2 | 101.1 | 99.2 | 97.3 | 97.1 | 93.6 | 94.9 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 116.0 | 112.7 | 114.6 | 117.8 | 116.1 | 110.7 | 106.1 | 108.3 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 99.4 | 91.2 | 89.2 | 89.1 | 89.0 | 88.4 | 83.5 | 81.5 |
| construction | 122.8 | 112.4 | 101.9 | 99.5 | 100.2 | 106.1 | 104.6 | 97.8 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 86.1 | 92.3 | 92.1 | 93.5 | 91.8 | 89.4 | 87.6 | 87.3 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 106.8 | 100.3 | 101.0 | 98.8 | 98.8 | 96.5 | 89.0 | 89.0 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 64.4 | 71.6 | 71.4 | 68.9 | 67.2 | 67.1 | 60.5 | 62.2 |
| information and communication | 143.1 | 235.2 | 281.3 | 288.8 | 285.9 | 290.9 | 319.4 | 319.2 |
| financial and insurance activities | 176.1 | 170.5 | 177.7 | 172.1 | 161.7 | 156.8 | 151.6 | 151.8 |
| real estate activities | 83.1 | 85.4 | 82.4 | 88.1 | 90.0 | 87.3 | 82.9 | 80.4 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 152.2 | 133.5 | 136.4 | 135.2 | 133.7 | 131.3 | 126.5 | 121.2 |
| administrative and support service activities | 87.2 | 89.5 | 82.0 | 77.7 | 78.1 | 75.9 | 73.8 | 72.6 |
| public administration | 123.1 | 124.5 | 121.9 | 121.5 | 133.4 | 120.9 | 119.4 | 116.0 |
| education | 76.3 | 72.9 | 71.3 | 69.0 | 68.5 | 70.8 | 69.5 | 67.2 |
| human health and social work activities | 79.1 | 81.1 | 79.5 | 76.2 | 76.1 | 78.0 | 87.6 | 88.6 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 87.3 | 82.6 | 80.9 | 74.7 | 75.6 | 76.2 | 71.7 | 70.4 |
| other service activities | 71.4 | 78.4 | 79.7 | 75.4 | 75.7 | 73.1 | 72.1 | 73.6 |

11. SOCIAL PROTECTION

The section presents data on the average pension size, social payments to population, as well as provides data on persons with disabilities, orphaned children and children deprived of parental care.

Average pension size is calculated by dividing the total amount of pensions granted by the number of pension beneficiaries.

Real pension size reflects the purchasing power of pensions in the reference period due to the changes in prices of consumer goods and services compared with the base period. Real pension size is calculated by dividing the index of average pension size by the consumer price index for the same time period.

Nursing home for elderly and disabled persons is a state social service institution whose activities are carried out in the form of residential care and are aimed at the organisation and provision of social services to individuals in difficult circumstances who, in accordance with the legislation, are provided with special living quarters of the state housing stock in nursing homes for permanent or temporary, including short-term, accommodation.

Nursing home for children with developmental disabilities is a state social service institution whose activities are carried out in the form of residential care and are aimed at the organisation and provision of social services to children with disabilities who, in accordance with the legislation, are provided with special living quarters of the state housing stock in nursing homes for permanent or temporary, including short-term, accommodation.

Orphaned children are persons under the age of 18 years whose both parents or single parent have died.

Children deprived of parental care are persons under the age of 18 years who have been left without care of single or both parents due to deprivation of parental rights; taking children away from parents without deprivation of parental rights; declaring parents incapacitated, partially incapacitated, missing, or dead; parents wanted by the police or in places of detention; parents' illness or condition preventing them from fulfilling their obligations with respect to the upbringing and maintenance of their children; parents serving a sentence in penal institutions in the form of detention, restraint or imprisonment; abandonment by the parents in health care organisations; parental consent to adoption with abandonment of and separation from the children; abandonment, and in other cases of parental neglect.

Boarding institutions for children are infant homes, social educational institutions, boarding schools for orphaned children and children deprived of parental care, auxiliary boarding schools, special general education boarding schools, special education and training institutions, special treatment and education institutions and other institutions that provide the conditions for the accommodation and maintenance of children.

11.1. Social payments to the population¹⁾

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total social payments to population, BYN mln, (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 20 222 | 119 197 | 12 840 | 13 544 | 15 157 | 17 397 | 19 401 | 21 197 |
| Percentage share of social payments in: | | | | | | | | |
| total money income of population | 18.6 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 21.1 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 20.9 |
| GDP | 12.3 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 12.2 |
| Changes in social payments, percent of previous year (at constant prices) | 116.6 | 103.0 | 96.4 | 99.5 | 106.7 | 108.7 | 105.7 | 99.8 |

¹⁾ Pensions, benefits, scholarships.

11.2. State targeted social assistance¹⁾

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total amount of state targeted social assistance, BYN thsd (2010, 2015 – BYR mln) | 50 840.2 | 554 848.0 | 72 409.2 | 87 929.4 | 92 466.9 | 94 227.3 | 112 416.0 | 122 896.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| in cash | 50 264.2 | 411 106.7 | 54 265.6 | 65 529.9 | 70 613.5 | 75 444.1 | 95 372.1 | 106 654.4 |
| in kind | 576.0 | 143 741.3 | 18 143.6 | 22 399.5 | 21 853.4 | 18 783.2 | 17 043.9 | 16 242.1 |
| Number of persons provided with state targeted social assistance | 165 422 | 251 290 | 290 441 | 310 166 | 302 347 | 294 980 | 305 234 | 282 404 |

11.3. Main indicators of pension coverage
(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Average pension size | | | | | | | | |
| BYN (2010, 2015 – BYR thsd) ¹⁾ | 584.7 | 2 805.7 | 297.0 | 314.3 | 381.2 | 431.3 | 482.6 | 514.4 |
| percent of previous year | 136.1 | 106.1 | 105.9 | 105.8 | 121.3 | 113.1 | 111.9 | 106.6 |
| Real pension size, percent of previous year | 123.9 | 94.8 | 95.7 | 101.2 | 114.8 | 108.1 | 104.2 | 96.9 |
| Ratio of average pension size to minimum subsistence budget for pensioners, percent | 231.8 | 234.8 | 221.0 | 206.8 | 232.5 | 242.6 | 247.3 | 236.0 |

11.4. Expenditure of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure | 18 377 | 108 193 | 11 542 | 12 264 | 13 615 | 15 812 | 17 392 | 19 280 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| pensions | 14 771 | 83 386 | 8 846 | 9 487 | 10 528 | 12 497 | 13 268 | 14 565 |
| benefits | 3 117 | 22 498 | 2 450 | 2 601 | 2 898 | 3 108 | 3 797 | 4 347 |
| other expenditure | 489 | 2 309 | 246 | 176 | 189 | 207 | 327 | 368 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| pensions | 80.4 | 77.1 | 76.7 | 77.4 | 77.3 | 79.0 | 76.3 | 75.5 |
| benefits | 17.0 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 19.7 | 21.8 | 22.6 |
| other expenditure | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

**11.5. Disabled persons registered with labour, employment
and social protection agencies**
(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of disabled persons registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 504 403 | 549 475 | 554 908 | 564 967 | 569 144 | 572 677 | 564 136 | 542 317 |
| per 10 000 population | 532.5 | 580.3 | 586.0 | 598.0 | 603.6 | 608.6 | 603.4 | 585.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| number of disabled adults | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 478 841 | 520 630 | 525 320 | 533 962 | 537 118 | 539 414 | 529 673 | 505 969 |
| per 10 000 adult population | 618.9 | 680.7 | 689.4 | 704.0 | 710.8 | 715.3 | 707.3 | 683.0 |
| number of disabled children under age 18 | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 25 562 | 28 845 | 29 588 | 31 005 | 32 026 | 33 263 | 34 463 | 36 348 |
| per 10 000 children | 147.4 | 158.4 | 160.0 | 166.4 | 171.1 | 178.0 | 185.2 | 196.7 |

11.6. Nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults and children¹⁾
(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of nursing homes | 74 | 80 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 89 | 92 | 92 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| for elderly and disabled adults | 65 | 70 | 78 | 78 | 80 | 80 | 83 | 83 |
| for disabled children | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Number of places in nursing homes, thsd | 17.9 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 20.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| for elderly and disabled adults | 16.2 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 18.8 |
| for disabled children | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Number of residents in nursing homes, thsd | 17.4 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 18.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| for elderly and disabled adults | 15.8 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 17.2 | 17.3 |
| for disabled children | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus. From 2016, including nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults under district jurisdiction, their accommodation capacity and number of residents.

11.7. Boarding institutions for children and family-type children's homes

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2010/11 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Infant homes ¹⁾ | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| children therein | 1 125 | 713 | 614 | 590 | 583 | 501 | 459 | 430 |
| Children's homes | 32 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 11 |
| children therein | 2 162 | 1 201 | 1 058 | 942 | 744 | 588 | 515 | 512 |
| Boarding houses for disabled children ¹⁾ | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| children therein | 970 | 754 | 712 | 685 | 593 | 551 | 562 | 512 |
| Boarding schools for orphaned children and children deprived of parental care | 14 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | – |
| children therein | 1 419 | 317 | 277 | 174 | 205 | 130 | 90 | – |
| Special needs general education and auxiliary boarding schools | 47 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 37 | 36 | 36 |
| children therein | 5 305 | 4 224 | 4 032 | 3 720 | 3 569 | 3 234 | 3 102 | 3 039 |
| Children's villages (towns) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| foster children therein | 448 | 469 | 468 | 427 | 416 | 395 | 405 | 365 |
| Children's social shelters | 131 | 111 | 106 | 103 | 103 | 101 | 97 | 94 |
| children therein | 1 354 | 992 | 886 | 790 | 948 | 652 | 748 | 748 |
| Family-type children's homes | 143 | 247 | 267 | 276 | 275 | 283 | 286 | 293 |
| children therein | 956 | 1 645 | 1 795 | 1 885 | 1 854 | 1 864 | 1 906 | 1 895 |

¹⁾ At the end of the year.

11.8. Orphaned children and children deprived of parental care

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of orphaned children and children deprived of parental care identified during the year (including children not placed at the beginning of the year) | 4 193 | 2 848 | 2 554 | 2 369 | 2 383 | 2 203 | 2 112 | 2 172 |
| of which placed in: | | | | | | | | |
| infant homes, children's homes, boarding houses, boarding schools, family-type children's homes and children's villages (towns) | 998 | 595 | 569 | 520 | 544 | 543 | 493 | 462 |
| guardian and foster families, adopted | 2 788 | 1 946 | 1 755 | 1 653 | 1 574 | 1 449 | 1 387 | 1 458 |
| vocational-technical, secondary specialized and higher education institutions with state support | 196 | 127 | 138 | 115 | 134 | 114 | 137 | 143 |
| Number of orphaned children and children deprived of parental care in children's boarding institutions at the beginning of the academic year | | | | | | | | |
| infant homes ¹⁾ | 687 | 459 | 341 | 326 | 335 | 292 | 271 | 241 |
| children's homes | 2 071 | 1 153 | 993 | 847 | 689 | 561 | 483 | 486 |
| boarding houses for disabled children ¹⁾ | 638 | 497 | 463 | 435 | 390 | 356 | 384 | 343 |
| boarding schools for orphaned children and children deprived of parental care | 1 368 | 313 | 274 | 174 | 205 | 130 | 90 | – |
| special needs general education and auxiliary boarding schools | 1 625 | 1 295 | 1 197 | 1 084 | 1 001 | 869 | 715 | 614 |
| children's villages (towns) | 448 | 469 | 468 | 427 | 416 | 395 | 405 | 361 |
| children's social shelters | 263 | 168 | 152 | 153 | 175 | 147 | 166 | 124 |
| Number of orphaned children and children deprived of parental care brought up in families at the end of the year | | | | | | | | |
| family-type children's homes, guardian and foster families | 18 055 | 16 840 | 16 300 | 15 672 | 14 896 | 13 876 | 13 149 | 12 473 |
| adopted | 9 890 | 10 701 | 10 964 | 11 168 | 11 433 | 11 599 | 11 533 | 11 468 |

¹⁾ At the end of the year.

12. HOUSING STOCK

The section contains statistics on housing stock, housing conditions, and provision of housing stock with amenities.

Housing stock is the total residential premises of state and private housing stock.

Housing stock includes residential premises in common-type residential houses, residence halls, special residential premises (public residential premises for temporary accommodation, residential premises of specialised agencies and other residential premises) as well as housing temporarily vacant for any reason (capital repairs, re-equipment, etc.) and vacant (ownerless) residential premises.

The **total floor space of a housing unit** is the sum of living floor space and the floor space of utility rooms, excluding the floor space of projecting and recessed balconies, terraces and non-heated (cold) rooms.

Provision of population with housing is the total floor space of dwelling per inhabitant. The indicator is calculated by dividing the total floor space of housing stock at the end of the year by the number of the population at the end of the year.

Persons in need of improvement of housing conditions are individuals with the total floor space per family member less than the standard established by legislation.

Provision of housing stock with amenities is equipping of housing with selected facilities, such as piped water supply system, sewerage, central heating, gas, hot water, bath (shower) and the like.

12.1. Main indicators of housing conditions (end of year)

| Year | Housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space | Squarer metres of total floor space per inhabitant | Number of persons (families) registered for improvement of housing conditions, thsd | Number of persons (families) that were provided with housing and improved their housing conditions, thsd |
|------|--|--|---|--|
| 1990 | 182.4 | 17.9 | 669.8 | 89.1 |
| 1995 | 200.5 | 19.7 | 623.8 | 32.0 |
| 1996 | 201.4 | 19.9 | 612.5 | 31.2 |
| 1997 | 203.6 | 20.2 | 610.0 | 36.8 |
| 1998 | 207.1 | 20.6 | 585.2 | 39.2 |
| 1999 | 208.2 | 20.8 | 579.7 | 30.9 |
| 2000 | 212.1 | 21.3 | 568.8 | 24.2 |
| 2001 | 215.0 | 21.7 | 558.8 | 25.9 |
| 2002 | 216.6 | 22.0 | 555.9 | 20.0 |
| 2003 | 219.2 | 22.5 | 522.2 | 19.3 |
| 2004 | 221.4 | 22.8 | 525.0 | 25.6 |
| 2005 | 220.7 | 22.9 | 564.8 | 31.3 |
| 2006 | 220.5 | 23.0 | 623.1 | 34.0 |
| 2007 | 222.6 | 23.3 | 717.5 | 38.5 |
| 2008 | 224.8 | 23.6 | 701.0 | 30.8 |
| 2009 | 228.2 | 24.0 | 793.1 | 41.6 |
| 2010 | 232.9 | 24.6 | 855.6 | 48.9 |
| 2011 | 237.0 | 25.1 | 849.2 | 47.7 |
| 2012 | 240.3 | 25.5 | 813.6 | 39.2 |
| 2013 | 243.5 | 25.8 | 773.0 | 38.7 |
| 2014 | 247.7 | 26.2 | 742.2 | 36.6 |
| 2015 | 251.3 | 26.5 | 718.3 | 33.2 |
| 2016 | 254.4 | 26.9 | 694.0 | 24.2 |
| 2017 | 256.4 | 27.1 | 678.0 | 22.0 |
| 2018 | 258.6 | 27.4 | 663.8 | 22.7 |
| 2019 | 261.2 | 27.8 | 649.2 | 22.5 |
| 2020 | 264.4 | 28.3 | 634.6 | 26.8 |
| 2021 | 267.7 | 28.9 | 616.0 | 25.5 |

12.2. Housing stock

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space | 232.9 | 251.3 | 254.4 | 256.4 | 258.6 | 261.2 | 264.4 | 267.7 |
| of which state housing stock | 33.1 | 17.4 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 15.6 |
| State housing stock as a share of total housing stock, percent | 14.2 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| On average per inhabitant, m ² | 24.6 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 28.9 |
| Urban housing stock mln m ² of total floor space | 157.3 | 175.2 | 177.7 | 179.9 | 182.1 | 184.4 | 187.1 | 190.0 |
| of which state housing stock | 25.4 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.4 |
| State housing stock as a share of total urban housing stock, percent | 16.1 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| On average per inhabitant, m ² | 22.2 | 24.1 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 25.2 | 25.7 | 26.3 |
| Rural housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space | 75.6 | 76.1 | 76.7 | 76.5 | 76.6 | 76.8 | 77.2 | 77.7 |
| of which state housing stock | 7.7 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| State housing stock as a share of total rural housing stock, percent | 10.2 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| On average per inhabitant, m ² | 31.6 | 34.5 | 35.1 | 35.3 | 35.8 | 36.5 | 37.3 | 38.4 |

12.3. Housing stock in disrepair and unsafe condition

(end of year; thousand square metres of total floor space)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Housing stock in disrepair and unsafe condition | 340.2 | 267.8 | 244.1 | 221.7 | 208.1 | 193.1 | 193.6 | 192.7 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| disrepair | 278.8 | 192.6 | 178.8 | 162.3 | 146.5 | 132.5 | 125.0 | 124.5 |
| unsafe condition | 61.4 | 75.2 | 65.3 | 59.4 | 61.6 | 60.6 | 68.6 | 68.2 |
| Housing stock in disrepair and unsafe condition as a share of total housing stock, percent | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |

12.4. Improvement of housing conditions (end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of persons (families) that were provided with housing and improved their housing conditions, thsd | 48.9 | 33.2 | 24.2 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 26.8 | 25.5 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 45.4 | 27.8 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 23.1 | 21.6 |
| rural areas | 3.5 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| Number of persons (families) registered for improvement of housing conditions, thsd | 855.6 | 718.3 | 694.0 | 678.0 | 663.8 | 649.2 | 634.6 | 616.0 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 775.1 | 648.2 | 627.8 | 617.4 | 604.5 | 590.5 | 576.5 | 560.1 |
| rural areas | 80.5 | 70.1 | 66.2 | 60.6 | 59.3 | 58.7 | 58.1 | 55.9 |

12.5. Housing stock with amenities (end of year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Share of total floor space of housing stock equipped with: | | | | | | | | |
| piped water supply system | 72.2 | 76.8 | 77.4 | 78.1 | 78.9 | 79.5 | 80.0 | 80.5 |
| sewerage | 70.4 | 75.1 | 75.9 | 76.7 | 77.6 | 78.2 | 78.7 | 79.3 |
| central heating | 71.1 | 75.7 | 76.4 | 77.2 | 77.9 | 78.5 | 79.1 | 79.6 |
| gas | 62.5 | 68.2 | 69.2 | 70.1 | 71.2 | 71.5 | 72.7 | 73.4 |
| hot water | 87.8 | 86.6 | 86.5 | 86.3 | 86.1 | 85.8 | 86.4 | 84.9 |
| bath or shower | 65.1 | 70.0 | 70.7 | 71.6 | 72.5 | 73.1 | 73.8 | 74.4 |
| electric cooker | 8.9 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 13.1 |
| Urban areas | | | | | | | | |
| Share of total floor space of housing stock equipped with: | | | | | | | | |
| piped water supply system | 87.6 | 89.2 | 89.4 | 89.6 | 89.9 | 90.1 | 90.2 | 90.4 |
| sewerage | 86.8 | 88.6 | 88.8 | 89.1 | 89.3 | 89.5 | 89.7 | 89.9 |
| central heating | 89.0 | 90.4 | 90.6 | 90.8 | 91.0 | 91.2 | 91.3 | 91.5 |
| gas | 81.1 | 83.7 | 84.1 | 84.4 | 84.7 | 84.3 | 85.2 | 85.5 |
| hot water | 85.1 | 83.1 | 82.9 | 82.6 | 82.4 | 82.1 | 83.0 | 81.1 |
| bath or shower | 82.0 | 84.3 | 84.5 | 84.9 | 85.2 | 85.4 | 85.7 | 86.0 |
| electric cooker | 12.7 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 17.2 |
| Rural areas | | | | | | | | |
| Share of total floor space of housing stock equipped with: | | | | | | | | |
| piped water supply system | 40.4 | 48.1 | 49.5 | 51.1 | 52.7 | 54.0 | 55.1 | 56.3 |
| sewerage | 36.3 | 44.2 | 46.0 | 47.8 | 49.6 | 51.0 | 52.2 | 53.5 |
| central heating | 33.8 | 42.0 | 43.5 | 45.2 | 46.6 | 48.1 | 49.4 | 50.6 |
| gas | 23.9 | 32.6 | 34.7 | 36.5 | 39.0 | 40.6 | 42.3 | 43.8 |
| hot water | 93.5 | 94.6 | 94.8 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 94.8 | 94.6 | 94.3 |
| bath or shower | 29.8 | 37.0 | 38.7 | 40.4 | 42.2 | 43.5 | 44.8 | 46.0 |
| electric cooker | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 |

12.6. Households by type of occupied dwelling

(data of sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent of total)

| | Total | | | By residence | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------|--------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | urban areas | | | rural areas | | |
| | | | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| Total households | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which living in: | | | | | | | | | |
| apartment building | 66.1 | 68.8 | 68.9 | 83.5 | 84.2 | 85.2 | 20.4 | 18.2 | 16.4 |
| blocked or single-family dwelling house | 31.3 | 28.2 | 28.8 | 13.1 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 79.2 | 81.4 | 83.5 |
| residence hall | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 |

2.7. Households by total floor space of occupied dwelling¹⁾

(data of sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent of total)

| | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total households | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which with total floor space per person, m ² | | | | | | | | |
| under 12.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| 12.0 – 14.9 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| 15.0 – 19.9 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 15.9 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 13.0 | 12.5 |
| 20.0 – 29.9 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 25.2 | 24.2 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 22.4 | 22.6 |
| 30.0 – 39.9 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 18.1 | 18.4 |
| 40 and over | 24.4 | 27.9 | 27.4 | 27.9 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 35.6 | 35.8 |

¹⁾ From 2016, including those who rent a dwelling from individuals.

12.8. Households with different average per capita disposable resources by type of occupied dwelling in 2021

(data of sample household living standards survey; percent of total)

| | Households by 20% group | | | | |
|--|---|--------|-------|--------|--|
| | first (with lowest disposable resources) | second | third | fourth | fifth (with highest disposable resources) |
| Total households | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which with total floor space per person, m ² | | | | | |
| under 12.0 | 12.1 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 1.6 |
| 12.0 – 14.9 | 12.3 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| 15.0 – 19.9 | 18.5 | 14.7 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 9.6 |
| 20.0 – 29.9 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 25.1 | 23.7 | 19.8 |
| 30.0 – 39.9 | 13.0 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 19.5 | 23.2 |
| 40 and over | 20.7 | 33.7 | 36.6 | 38.6 | 43.2 |

13. OFFENCE

The section contains the data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus on crime situation, including selected types of the most dangerous and most frequently committed crimes, road traffic accidents and victims thereof. Presented is information about the persons who have committed crimes, their characteristics by sex, age and social status. According to the data of the Supreme Court of the Republic of Belarus, there is information about the number of convicts, their composition, the distribution of convicts by main punishment measures imposed by the courts.

Criminality is a socio-legal phenomenon comprising crimes recorded in a specific territory during a specified period of time and characterised by qualitative and quantitative measures.

Crime is a guiltily committed socially dangerous deed (action or inaction) which is featured by the characteristics specified in the Criminal Code and is forbidden by it under penalty.

Recorded crime is a crime reported, officially recorded and reflected in statistical data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus in the reporting period.

Personal crime is a crime against the life and health, sexual immunity and sexual freedom, patterns of family relations and interests of minors, personal freedom, honour and dignity, and constitutional rights and freedoms of a person and a citizen.

Juvenile delinquency comprises total crimes committed by persons 14 to 18 years of age.

Persons who have committed a crime are persons who have been found guilty and persons against whom criminal proceedings have been terminated or criminal proceedings have been refused on non-rehabilitative grounds.

A **person is deemed to have been convicted** from the date on which the court sentence enters into legal force until the conviction is discharged or cancelled, unless the sentence has been repealed in accordance with the procedure prescribed by law.

A **crime** is deemed to be **committed by a group of persons** if at least two persons jointly participated in the commitment of this crime as actors (co-perpetrators).

A **victim** is deemed a person who was directly inflicted physical, property or moral damage by a socially dangerous deed (regardless of whether this person is recognized as a victim or a suspect) as well as a missing person if a criminal case has been initiated on this fact (for recorded crimes).

Convicted persons are persons against whom courts have issued convictions that have entered into legal force.

Persons convicted to imprisonment serve their sentences in correctional facilities. Correctional facilities comprise correctional camps, juvenile correctional facilities, prisons, treatment correctional facilities.

Road traffic accident resulting in human death or injury is an accident involving at least one moving motor vehicle as a result of which people were killed or injured.

Road traffic fatalities comprise deaths due to inflicted injuries at the accident scene or within 30 days from the accident provided there is a formally documented cause and effect relationship between the death and the accident.

Road traffic injuries comprise cases of bodily injuries inflicted in road traffic accidents which resulted in incapacity or hospitalisation, or outpatient treatment after the first medical aid was rendered for at least one day. Where necessary, the prescription of outpatient treatment is documented by medical certificates.

13.1. Number of recorded crimes

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Crimes recorded | 140 920 | 96 982 | 92 943 | 86 326 | 83 813 | 88 378 | 95 478 | 87 696 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| homicide or attempted homicide | 486 | 423 | 437 | 348 | 311 | 307 | 312 | 297 |
| intentional severe bodily injury | 1 381 | 842 | 737 | 696 | 723 | 719 | 755 | 718 |
| rape or attempted rape | 143 | 145 | 137 | 184 | 152 | 117 | 64 | 85 |
| theft | 73 590 | 40 417 | 37 121 | 32 718 | 29 950 | 30 601 | 27 343 | 25 369 |
| robbery | 4 170 | 2 116 | 1 891 | 1 545 | 1 463 | 1 423 | 1 234 | 1 268 |
| aggravated robbery | 565 | 284 | 225 | 174 | 135 | 123 | 81 | 84 |
| fraud | 4 596 | 3 768 | 4 823 | 4 156 | 4 239 | 4 191 | 4 290 | 4 744 |
| crimes against economic regulations | 3 248 | 2 894 | 2 815 | 2 150 | 1 724 | 1 322 | 895 | 975 |
| hooliganism | 4 728 | 3 956 | 4 066 | 4 146 | 4 182 | 4 892 | 4 039 | 3 974 |
| bribery | 1 323 | 1 112 | 1 254 | 1 922 | 1 999 | 1 876 | 635 | 579 |
| violation of traffic regulations or operation of motor vehicle | 1 662 | 1 054 | 905 | 931 | 945 | 867 | 958 | 851 |
| of which resulting in death | 575 | 344 | 298 | 304 | 290 | 266 | 279 | 246 |
| crimes related to unlawful acts involving controlled drugs, psychoactive substances, their precursors and analogues | 4 655 | 7 296 | 6 457 | 5 481 | 4 983 | 4 613 | 3 620 | 4 707 |
| embezzlement by using computer technology and crimes against information security | 2 523 | 2 473 | 2 495 | 3 111 | 4 769 | 10 567 | 25 575 | 15 503 |
| Recorded crimes per 100 000 population | 1 486 | 1 025 | 982 | 913 | 888 | 938 | 1 018 | 943 |

13.2. Structure of recorded crimes according to the sections of the special part of the Criminal Code

(percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total crimes recorded | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| against person | 10.8 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 14.1 |
| against property and economic regulations | 65.9 | 56.2 | 55.4 | 53.1 | 52.2 | 54.8 | 62.7 | 56.2 |
| against public safety and health | 8.5 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 8.6 |
| against public order and morals | 3.9 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 7.1 |
| against the State, power and administration | 9.8 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| other | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 |

13.3. Crimes committed by selected categories of offenders

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of crimes committed: | | | | | | | | |
| by juveniles or with their complicity | 4 777 | 2 878 | 2 356 | 2 043 | 1 665 | 1 749 | 1 393 | 1 393 |
| by persons with criminal record collectively | 42 544 | 26 824 | 25 404 | 23 647 | 23 492 | 22 265 | 20 501 | 19 064 |
| under the influence of alcohol | 10 104 | 6 423 | 6 618 | 5 596 | 5 066 | 4 683 | 3 857 | 4 282 |
| under the influence of drugs | 29 168 | 17 610 | 16 584 | 16 018 | 15 091 | 16 989 | 15 726 | 15 562 |
| | 1 179 | 2 275 | 2 016 | 1 889 | 1 750 | 1 549 | 1 182 | 1 677 |

13.4. Composition of offenders

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of offenders | 74 109 | 53 082 | 51 551 | 47 692 | 46 447 | 45 401 | 40 734 | 41 323 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| by sex: | | | | | | | | |
| male | 62 757 | 45 162 | 43 343 | 39 547 | 38 165 | 37 262 | 33 506 | 33 862 |
| female | 11 352 | 7 920 | 8 208 | 8 145 | 8 282 | 8 139 | 7 228 | 7 461 |
| by age at committing crime: | | | | | | | | |
| 14 – 15 | 1 154 | 667 | 585 | 533 | 500 | 489 | 404 | 448 |
| 16 – 17 | 2 792 | 1 710 | 1 419 | 1 183 | 1 044 | 1 018 | 866 | 903 |
| 18 – 29 | 32 205 | 20 429 | 18 419 | 15 893 | 14 217 | 13 035 | 10 878 | 10 563 |
| 30 and over | 37 958 | 30 276 | 31 128 | 30 083 | 30 686 | 30 859 | 28 586 | 29 409 |
| by occupation at committing crime: | | | | | | | | |
| manual workers | 20 384 | 12 195 | 11 212 | 11 105 | 11 236 | 11 215 | 10 759 | 11 094 |
| office workers | 2 298 | 1 760 | 1 860 | 1 779 | 1 955 | 2 042 | 1 595 | 1 820 |
| students of educational establishments | 4 341 | 2 669 | 2 352 | 1 986 | 1 795 | 1 735 | 1 467 | 1 657 |
| neither in employment nor in education | 42 778 | 32 992 | 32 234 | 28 902 | 27 686 | 26 923 | 24 104 | 23 604 |

13.5. Number of victims of criminal assault

(persons)

| Year | Number of victims of criminal assault | | Of which as a result of criminal assault | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|-------|----------------------------|------|
| | | | killed | | damage to health inflicted | |
| | female | male | female | male | female | male |
| 2010 | 44 733 | 61 624 | 465 | 1 024 | 363 | 704 |
| 2015 | 28 859 | 39 343 | 270 | 592 | 138 | 271 |
| 2016 | 27 439 | 37 691 | 290 | 541 | 114 | 208 |
| 2017 | 25 054 | 33 741 | 255 | 525 | 75 | 177 |
| 2018 | 24 636 | 32 182 | 253 | 537 | 65 | 156 |
| 2019 | 28 659 | 35 418 | 242 | 504 | 69 | 145 |
| 2020 | 38 653 | 38 129 | 258 | 628 | 76 | 127 |
| 2021 | 32 171 | 35 461 | 228 | 596 | 61 | 100 |

13.6. Number of juvenile victims of criminal assault¹⁾ (persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Victims | 2 796 | 1 589 | 1 633 | 1 938 | 2 128 | 2 258 | 1 907 | 2 260 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| killed | 77 | 33 | 43 | 48 | 42 | 39 | 54 | 39 |
| damage to health inflicted | 93 | 20 | 22 | 14 | 18 | 10 | 20 | 20 |

¹⁾ Age 18 and younger. Excluding juveniles recognized as victims of crimes under Article 174 of the Criminal Code of the Republic of Belarus.

13.7. Number of court convictions that entered into legal force (persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Persons convicted | 61 054 | 43 420 | 44 770 | 43 135 | 40 612 | 38 726 | 34 572 | 36 356 |
| of which for: | | | | | | | | |
| homicide or attempted homicide | 440 | 409 | 433 | 371 | 314 | 283 | 293 | 317 |
| intentional severe bodily injury | 1 243 | 799 | 781 | 663 | 628 | 676 | 681 | 689 |
| rape or attempted rape | 137 | 80 | 77 | 70 | 66 | 68 | 48 | 33 |
| theft | 18 375 | 11 326 | 12 358 | 11 868 | 10 847 | 9 616 | 8 760 | 9 224 |
| robbery | 2 984 | 1 651 | 1 598 | 1 371 | 1 253 | 1 226 | 1 051 | 1 138 |
| aggravated robbery | 590 | 338 | 275 | 204 | 170 | 107 | 110 | 87 |
| fraud | 1 329 | 751 | 859 | 977 | 965 | 952 | 736 | 900 |
| crimes against economic regulations | 643 | 481 | 509 | 587 | 459 | 303 | 181 | 164 |
| hooliganism | 2 955 | 2 249 | 2 529 | 2 682 | 2 594 | 2 551 | 2 008 | 2 254 |
| bribery | 255 | 189 | 241 | 283 | 562 | 546 | 388 | 314 |
| violation of traffic regulations or operation of motor vehicle | 969 | 549 | 658 | 588 | 615 | 598 | 560 | 650 |
| crimes related to unlawful acts involving controlled drugs, psychoactive substances, their precursors and analogues | 2 650 | 3 929 | 3 605 | 2 942 | 2 452 | 2 284 | 2 002 | 2 050 |
| embezzlement by using computer technology and crimes against information security | 953 | 800 | 836 | 929 | 1 065 | 1 361 | 1 539 | 1 206 |

13.8. Number of convicted persons under 30 years of age by selected types of crime (persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Persons convicted | 29 356 | 18 426 | 17 754 | 15 840 | 13 462 | 11 943 | 9 978 | 10 335 |
| of which for: | | | | | | | | |
| theft | 9 986 | 4 964 | 5 131 | 4 590 | 3 747 | 3 099 | 2 610 | 2 637 |
| homicide or attempted homicide | 167 | 117 | 117 | 78 | 60 | 50 | 59 | 60 |
| intentional severe bodily injury | 481 | 235 | 251 | 193 | 155 | 140 | 161 | 152 |
| rape or attempted rape | 85 | 40 | 35 | 33 | 32 | 26 | 19 | 7 |
| crimes related to unlawful acts involving controlled drugs, psychoactive substances, their precursors and analogues | 1 568 | 2 734 | 2 230 | 1 526 | 1 158 | 1 097 | 956 | 966 |

13.9. Composition of convicted persons

(percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Persons convicted | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by age: | | | | | | | | |
| 14 – 17 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| 18 – 24 | 26.1 | 21.1 | 19.0 | 17.1 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 13.3 | 13.4 |
| 25 – 29 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 17.6 | 16.9 | 15.6 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 12.6 |
| 30 – 49 | 44.9 | 48.7 | 50.0 | 51.5 | 54.2 | 55.9 | 58.1 | 57.0 |
| 50 and over | 7.0 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 14.6 |
| Of total persons convicted: | | | | | | | | |
| females | 13.1 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 16.6 |
| persons with criminal record | 60.1 | 42.4 | 40.5 | 40.2 | 41.4 | 43.2 | 45.7 | 39.1 |
| working-age persons neither in employment nor in education | 44.1 | 52.0 | 53.2 | 50.0 | 46.6 | 45.6 | 48.4 | 46.4 |

13.10. Convicted persons by main type of sentence imposed by court

(percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Persons convicted | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by type of sentence: | | | | | | | | |
| imprisonment | 24.9 | 31.3 | 30.7 | 27.9 | 23.7 | 24.3 | 22.4 | 22.2 |
| restraint | 20.3 | 18.7 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 19.6 | 23.9 |
| suspended sentence | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| correctional tasks | 10.9 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| community service | 7.7 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 11.7 |
| probation | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| fine | 11.4 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 11.9 | 12.1 |
| other punishment | 19.0 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 22.3 | 20.5 |

13.11. Road traffic accidents and victims

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of recorded road traffic accidents resulting in human death or injury, cases | 6 363 | 4 151 | 3 654 | 3 418 | 3 399 | 3 567 | 3 599 | 3 371 |
| of which with children involved | 543 | 361 | 334 | 303 | 407 | 403 | 404 | 419 |
| Number of persons killed in road traffic accidents, persons | 1 190 | 664 | 588 | 589 | 549 | 505 | 575 | 524 |
| of which children | 35 | 12 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 19 | 22 | 18 |
| Number of persons injured in road traffic accidents, persons | 6 832 | 4 424 | 3 923 | 3 620 | 3 680 | 3 818 | 3 732 | 3 604 |
| of which children | 533 | 372 | 333 | 303 | 429 | 418 | 427 | 440 |

Caused by drivers under the influence of alcohol, drugs, psychotropic substances, their analogues, toxic or other psychoactive substances

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Number of recorded road traffic accidents resulting in human death or injury, cases | 893 | 497 | 380 | 361 | 306 | 359 | 394 | 288 |
| Number of persons killed in road traffic accidents, persons | 206 | 124 | 84 | 87 | 78 | 93 | 131 | 86 |
| Number of persons injured in road traffic accidents, persons | 1 049 | 590 | 434 | 396 | 341 | 401 | 417 | 335 |

14. CULTURE, SPORTS AND MASS MEDIA

The section contains statistical information characterizing activities of the cultural and recreation, physical training and sports organisations and production of print media.

Public library is a library that meets the universal information needs of library users.

Club is a cultural organisation or subdivision of legal entity that organizes cultural recreation (leisure time) of the population by creating conditions for the citizens to engage in creative activity, develop and realise their creative abilities (opportunities), meet their educational, aesthetic, cognitive and entertainment needs as well as the need for interpersonal relations and recreation. Clubs comprise palaces (houses, centres) of culture (arts), centres (houses) of folk arts (folklore), modern arts, centres (houses) of crafts, cultural centres for youth, centres of national culture and others.

Museum is a cultural organisation or subdivision of a legal entity which identifies objects of museum value, acquires museum collections, carries out on a permanent basis the accounting and storage of museum objects, scientific auxiliary and raw materials, studies, use and popularisation of museum objects, scientific auxiliary and raw materials.

Professional theatre is a creative team of theatrical art with a professional troupe. The network of professional theatres includes opera and ballet, drama, comedy, musical, variety, puppet, children's and youth theatres. Data on theatres do not include folk and amateur theatres.

Concert organisations include philharmonics, ensembles, choir, orchestras, studios, concert halls and other concert organisations.

Physical training and sports facilities are facilities intended for physical activity and sports.

Indicators of **printed matter production** include the number of registered editions (publications) of books, brochures, magazines, newspapers and other periodicals, their single and annual circulation.

14.1. Culture and recreation

14.1.1. Immovable heritage properties included in the State List of Historic and Cultural Values of the Republic of Belarus

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Immovable heritage properties | 5 257 | 5 373 | 5 352 | 5 351 | 5 355 | 5 352 | 5 350 | 5 343 |
| of which sites of: | | | | | | | | |
| architecture | 1 649 | 1 759 | 1 809 | 1 793 | 1 797 | 1 802 | 1 801 | 1 803 |
| history | 1 187 | 1 192 | 1 204 | 1 209 | 1 211 | 1 214 | 1 214 | 1 215 |
| arts | 60 | 60 | 61 | 67 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 67 |
| archaeology | 2 346 | 2 347 | 2 263 | 2 267 | 2 266 | 2 255 | 2 253 | 2 243 |

14.1.2. Main indicators of cultural organisations

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of public libraries | 3 849 | 2 893 | 2 722 | 2 621 | 2 589 | 2 561 | 2 509 | 2 432 |
| number of users, thsd persons | 3 810 | 3 264 | 3 146 | 3 082 | 3 231 | 3 225 | 2 905 | 2 891 |
| Number of clubs | 3 695 | 2 937 | 2 819 | 2 714 | 2 674 | 2 640 | 2 593 | 2 513 |
| Number of museums | 158 | 157 | 156 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 160 | 159 |
| attendance, thsd visits | 4 990 | 6 309 | 6 384 | 6 664 | 6 958 | 7 086 | 3 237 | 4 855 |
| Number of professional theatres | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| attendance, thsd visits | 1 981 | 1 792 | 1 711 | 1 666 | 1 783 | 1 755 | 693 | 851 |
| Number of circuses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| attendance, thsd visits | 368 | 634 | 514 | 503 | 495 | 481 | 228 | 321 |
| Number of zoological parks | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| attendance, thsd visits | 840 | 1 319 | 1 361 | 747 | 775 | 792 | 434 | 661 |
| Number of concert organisations | 16 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 22 |
| attendance, thsd visits | 1 931 | 1 376 | 1 145 | 1 028 | 1 128 | 1 694 | 475 | 414 |

14.1.3. Public libraries

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of public libraries | 3 849 | 2 893 | 2 722 | 2 621 | 2 589 | 2 561 | 2 509 | 2 432 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 696 | 638 | 606 | 589 | 586 | 580 | 571 | 554 |
| rural areas | 3 153 | 2 255 | 2 116 | 2 032 | 2 003 | 1 981 | 1 938 | 1 878 |
| Library stock, mln units | 67.0 | 59.9 | 57.8 | 56.0 | 54.5 | 53.3 | 52.1 | 51.1 |
| Number of users, thsd persons | 3 810 | 3 264 | 3 146 | 3 082 | 3 231 | 3 225 | 2 905 | 2 891 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 2 560 | 2 320 | 2 256 | 2 229 | 2 399 | 2 414 | 2 184 | 2 213 |
| rural areas | 1 250 | 944 | 890 | 853 | 832 | 811 | 720 | 678 |
| Library stock lent to users annually, mln units | 70.4 | 61.2 | 58.9 | 57.9 | 56.8 | 56.1 | 48.3 | 46.5 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 47.2 | 43.2 | 41.9 | 41.4 | 40.8 | 40.5 | 34.5 | 33.9 |
| rural areas | 23.2 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 12.6 |
| Average library stock per library, thsd units | 17 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Average library stock per user, units | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| Average library stock lent annually per user, units | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 16 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 15 |
| rural areas | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Average number of users per library | 990 | 1 128 | 1 156 | 1 176 | 1 248 | 1 259 | 1 158 | 1 189 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 3 678 | 3 636 | 3 724 | 3 786 | 4 094 | 4 161 | 3 825 | 3 994 |
| rural areas | 397 | 419 | 420 | 420 | 415 | 409 | 372 | 361 |
| Per 1000 population: | | | | | | | | |
| library stock, units | 7 078 | 6 328 | 6 104 | 5 929 | 5 785 | 5 662 | 5 571 | 5 519 |
| users of public libraries, persons | 402 | 345 | 332 | 326 | 342 | 342 | 310 | 311 |

14.1.4. National Library of Belarus

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Library stock, thsd units | 9 003.3 | 9 605.7 | 9 714.5 | 9 824.8 | 9 928.8 | 10 024.7 | 10 104.5 | 10 185.1 |
| Library stock lent to users annually, thsd units | 2 803.8 | 2 545.9 | 2 449.3 | 2 397.4 | 2 368.4 | 2 361.9 | 1 642.0 | 1 760.1 |

14.1.5. Clubs

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of clubs | 3 695 | 2 937 | 2 819 | 2 714 | 2 674 | 2 640 | 2 593 | 2 513 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| urban areas | 571 | 555 | 554 | 527 | 533 | 526 | 506 | 497 |
| rural areas | 3 124 | 2 382 | 2 265 | 2 187 | 2 141 | 2 114 | 2 087 | 2 016 |
| Number of club groups, thsd | 27.6 | 24.7 | 23.6 | 22.7 | 22.1 | 21.4 | 20.0 | 19.4 |
| Participants of club groups, thsd | 348.1 | 304.0 | 284.3 | 270.0 | 256.7 | 248.5 | 225.7 | 221.7 |

14.1.6. Museums

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of museums | 158 ¹⁾ | 157 | 156 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 160 | 159 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| historical | 43 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 42 |
| combined | 86 | 94 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 99 |
| natural science | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| arts | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| literature studies | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Number of museum objects in the main collection, thsd | 3 000.4 ¹⁾ | 3 268.9 | 3 320.3 | 3 376.9 | 3 429.0 | 3 474.9 | 3 526.0 | 3 566.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| historical | 853.9 | 1 000.5 | 1 014.9 | 1 037.6 | 1 046.7 | 1 061.6 | 1 076.3 | 1 082.7 |
| combined | 1 823.3 | 2 011.2 | 2 043.2 | 2 072.5 | 2 113.0 | 2 140.3 | 2 171.5 | 2 201.8 |
| natural science | 24.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| arts | 68.8 | 86.1 | 88.5 | 91.1 | 91.8 | 93.5 | 96.5 | 98.9 |
| literature studies | 164.5 | 166.6 | 169.2 | 171.1 | 173.0 | 174.9 | 176.9 | 178.2 |
| Annual attendance, thsd | 4 989.7 ¹⁾ | 6 308.8 | 6 384.5 | 6 664.1 | 6 958.4 | 7 085.9 | 3 236.6 | 4 854.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| historical | 1 341.6 | 2 184.7 | 2 200.1 | 2 273.8 | 2 431.3 | 2 441.3 | 1 052.7 | 1 650.2 |
| combined | 2 412.0 | 3 153.2 | 3 169.8 | 3 342.5 | 3 531.3 | 3 638.6 | 1 781.3 | 2 589.7 |
| natural science | 112.1 | 108.6 | 108.0 | 106.2 | 108.3 | 118.2 | 54.8 | 81.5 |
| arts | 627.2 | 499.3 | 538.8 | 564.0 | 547.2 | 578.4 | 254.9 | 413.8 |
| literature studies | 333.4 | 362.9 | 367.7 | 377.6 | 340.3 | 309.5 | 92.8 | 119.6 |
| Attendance per 1000 population, visits | 526 | 667 | 674 | 705 | 737 | 752 | 345 | 522 |

¹⁾ Including sectoral.

14.1.7. Theatres

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Number of professional theatres (end of year) | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| opera and ballet | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| drama, comedy, musical, variety | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| puppet, children's and youth | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Annual attendance, thsd | 1 981.2 | 1 792.2 | 1 710.6 | 1 665.7 | 1 783.2 | 1 754.8 | 692.7 | 851.1 |
| Attendance per 1000 population, visits | 209 | 189 | 181 | 176 | 189 | 186 | 74 | 91 |

14.1.8. Circuses

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of circuses (end of year) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of performances | 306 | 439 | 375 | 363 | 359 | 356 | 243 | 409 |
| Annual attendance, thsd | 367.7 | 634.1 | 513.6 | 502.8 | 494.6 | 481.0 | 228.4 | 321.2 |
| Attendance per 1000 population, visits | 39 | 67 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 24 | 35 |

14.1.9. Zoological parks

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of zoological parks (end of year) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total area, hectares | 26.3 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 |
| Annual attendance, thsd | 840.4 | 1 318.7 | 1 360.9 | 747.2 | 775.2 | 792.0 | 433.7 | 661.2 |
| Attendance per 1000 population, visits | 89 | 139 | 144 | 79 | 82 | 84 | 46 | 71 |
| Annual number of organized excursions | 626 | 761 | 655 | 687 | 756 | 862 | 141 | 493 |
| Annual number of off-site exhibitions | 1 | 30 | 22 | 21 | 16 | 28 | 9 | 13 |

14.2. Physical training and sports

14.2.1. Physical training and sports facilities

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total facilities | 26 173 | 23 278 | 23 167 | 23 291 | 23 326 | 23 242 | 23 306 | 23 373 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| stadiums | 230 | 144 | 136 | 137 | 134 | 149 | 164 | 171 |
| arenas | 45 | 52 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 55 | 61 | 60 |
| sports facilities with artificial ice | 27 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 43 |
| shooting ranges | 944 | 655 | 625 | 606 | 604 | 595 | 581 | 564 |
| gymnasiums | 5 064 | 4 588 | 4 510 | 4 503 | 4 507 | 4 517 | 4 533 | 4 522 |
| swimming pools | 278 | 332 | 327 | 340 | 353 | 347 | 358 | 357 |

14.2.2. Number of persons practicing physical exercise and sports

(thousand persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 1 585.2 | 1 982.1 | 2 157.3 | 2 278.9 | 2 342.6 | 2 377.8 | 2 429.6 | 2 389.8 |
| of which in rural areas | 360.5 | 384.6 | 384.8 | 415.5 | 439.8 | 425.6 | 419.9 | 404.9 |

14.2.3. Specialized education and sports institutions and secondary schools-colleges of Olympic reserve

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of institutions | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary schools-colleges of Olympic reserve | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Olympic training (reserve) centres | 38 | 49 | 54 | 57 | 56 | 58 | 59 | 58 |
| Specialized children and youth schools of Olympic reserve | 203 | 212 | 210 | 210 | 228 | 223 | 222 | 222 |
| Children and youth sports schools | 228 | 185 | 179 | 186 | 174 | 172 | 173 | 165 |
| Enrolment, persons | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary schools-colleges of Olympic reserve | 3 565 | 2 967 | 3 024 | 3 140 | 3 189 | 3 207 | 3 258 | 3 242 |
| Olympic training (reserve) centres | 11 240 | 14 541 | 15 313 | 16 495 | 16 044 | 16 991 | 17 385 | 16 465 |
| Specialized children and youth schools of Olympic reserve | 93 835 | 94 583 | 93 466 | 92 801 | 95 284 | 89 595 | 88 362 | 87 880 |
| Children and youth sports schools | 80 949 | 64 043 | 62 263 | 62 282 | 53 600 | 49 285 | 50 575 | 48 363 |

14.3. Mass media

14.3.1. Production of books and brochures, magazines and newspapers

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Books and brochures | | | | | | | | |
| Number of books and brochures (printed units) | 11 040 | 10 273 | 9 581 | 9 590 | 9 665 | 9 619 | 8 205 | 9 055 |
| of which in Belarusian | 951 | 1 168 | 1 122 | 1 314 | 1 323 | 1 271 | 1 046 | 1 228 |
| Print run, mln copies | 43.1 | 21.6 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 21.1 | 21.8 |
| of which in Belarusian | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| Magazines and other periodicals (including periodic compilations and bulletins) | | | | | | | | |
| Number of magazines and other periodicals | 885 | 906 | 870 | 862 | 824 | 806 | 782 | 758 |
| of which in Belarusian | 147 | 135 | 143 | 122 | 123 | 121 | 115 | 110 |
| Print run, mln copies | 59.1 | 63.6 | 53.6 | 44.0 | 38.2 | 33.2 | 27.2 | 23.0 |
| of which in Belarusian | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Newspapers | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers (titles) | 713 | 585 | 549 | 530 | 501 | 471 | 451 | 425 |
| of which in Belarusian | 185 | 185 | 181 | 180 | 176 | 176 | 173 | 167 |
| Single print run, mln copies | 8.1 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| of which in Belarusian | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Print run, mln copies | 510.3 | 426.5 | 407.5 | 368.5 | 344.1 | 263.7 | 232.2 | 200.2 |
| of which in Belarusian | 130.8 | 101.0 | 98.6 | 93.4 | 90.3 | 85.6 | 79.6 | 72.8 |

15. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND ECONOMIC BALANCES

The System of National Accounts (SNA) is a system of interrelated indicators used for description and analysis of macroeconomic processes.

The key indicator of the SNA is the **Gross Domestic Product (GDP)** which characterizes the value of goods and services produced in the country by all economic activities and intended for final consumption, capital formation and net exports.

GDP can be calculated using three approaches: the production approach, the expenditure approach, and the income approach.

GDP by production approach is calculated as the sum of values added of economic activities and net taxes on products.

GDP by expenditure approach represents the total final consumption expenditure of households, general government and non-profit institutions serving households, gross capital formation and net exports of goods and services.

GDP by income approach reflects distributive transactions directly related to the production of goods and services (compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies), and gross operating surplus and gross mixed income. Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income are defined as the difference between GDP calculated with the production method, compensation of employees and net taxes on production and imports.

The SNA accounts are constructed on a double-entry basis, i.e. receivables are recorded as resources, while payables are entered as uses. The difference between resources and their uses constitutes the balancing item which is shown on the resources side of the next account.

The goods and services account is the SNA account that records the total supply of goods and services in the economy as well as their uses.

The resources side of the account records output of goods and services, imports of goods and services, and taxes on products less subsidies on products.

The use side reflects intermediate consumption, final consumption expenditure, gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories, and exports of goods and services.

There is no balancing item in this account, i.e. resources here are equal to uses.

Imports of goods is the entry of goods in the territory of the Republic of Belarus which add to the stocks of material resources of the country.

Imports of services is receiving by residents of the Republic of Belarus of various types of services from non-residents.

Exports of goods is the outflow of goods from the territory of the Republic of Belarus which subtract from the stocks of material resources of the country.

Exports of services is the provision of various types of services by residents to non-residents.

The production account is the SNA account that records transactions directly linked to the production of goods and services.

Under resources, the output of goods and services and taxes on products less subsidies on products are recorded.

Under uses, intermediate consumption of goods and services is reflected.

The balancing item is the gross value added.

At the level of the economy as a whole, the balancing item of the production account is GDP which characterizes the final result of production activities of resident institutional units.

The output of goods and/or services is the total value of goods and/or services that are the result of economic activity of resident units in the reference period.

Intermediate consumption is the value of goods and services consumed in the process of production over the reference period.

Gross value added is the output of goods and/or services less intermediate consumption, calculated by economic activity.

The production sector comprises the following economic activities: agriculture, forestry and fishing; mining and quarrying; manufacturing; electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply; water supply; waste management and remediation activities; and construction.

The service sector covers wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; transportation, storage, postal and courier activities; accommodation and food service activities; information and communication; financial and insurance activities; real estate activities; professional, scientific and technical activities; administrative and support service activities; public administration; education; human health and social work activities; arts, sports, entertainment and recreation; and other service activities.

Taxes on products are taxes chargeable proportionally to the quantity or value of goods and services produced and sold or imported by resident units.

Subsidies on products are subsidies granted per unit of a good produced or service provided, i.e. proportionally to the quantity or value of goods and services produced and sold or imported by resident units.

The generation of income account is the SNA account that records distributive transactions directly linked to the production of goods and services.

The resources side of the account records the gross value added (GDP at the level of the economy as a whole).

The use side reflects the following expenditures incurred by producers out of the gross value added: compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies on production and imports.

The balancing item of the account is gross operating surplus and gross mixed income.

Compensation of employees is wages and salaries and social insurance contributions by employers. Compensation of employees is recorded on a gross basis, e. i. before taxes and other deductions in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus, and reflects compensation of all the employees of resident organisations regardless of whether these employees are residents or non-residents.

Other taxes on production are taxes related to the use of production factors (land, assets and labour force) as well as the state duty for granting a special permit (license) to carry out selected economic activities, or other compulsory payments required to carry out resident's economic activity.

Gross operating surplus is the part of the gross value added which remains with producers after deduction of outlays related to the compensation of employees and tax payments.

Surplus generated as a result of business activities of enterprises founded by households is called **gross mixed income** as it contains the element of labour remuneration that cannot be separated from the income of the owner.

The allocation of primary income account is the SNA account that shows how primary income from the production activity and property is distributed between institutional units or economy sectors and the rest of the world.

The resources side of the account records gross operating surplus and gross mixed income, compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies on production and imports, and property income receivable.

The use side shows the property income payable.

The balancing item of the account is the balance of primary income.

At the level of the economy as a whole, resources of this account consist of GDP and property income receivable from the rest of the world, while the use side reflects only property income payable to the rest of the world. The balancing item – the balance of primary income for the economy as a whole – is called gross national income.

Property income is primary income receivable by institutional units from providing financial assets and/or non-financial non-produced assets (natural resources) to other institutional units for use in production.

Gross national income (GNI) is the sum of primary income receivable by resident units including the balance of primary income receivable from the rest of the world. GNI differs from GDP by the value of primary income receivable from the rest of the world less primary income payable to the rest of the world.

The secondary distribution of income account is the SNA account that reflects the distribution of income and shows how the balance of primary income of an institutional unit or economy sector transforms into disposable income through current transfers, other than social transfers in kind, receivable and payable.

The resources side of the account shows the gross national income and current transfers receivable.

The use side shows the current transfers payable.

The balancing item of the account is the gross disposable income.

Transfer is a transaction where one institutional unit provides a good, a service or an asset to another institutional unit without receiving from the latter any good, service or asset in return as a compensation. Distinction is made between current and capital transfers. They may be either in cash or in kind.

Current transfers include the following major types: taxes on income and profit, taxes on property and other tax revenues; social insurance contributions of employers; social benefits; other current transfers.

Gross disposable income is income left at the disposal of resident units for final consumption and gross saving. It is equal to the sum of gross national income and current transfers receivable less income payable as current transfers.

The use of gross disposable income account is the SNA account that shows how the sectors of households, of general government and of non-profit institutions serving households distribute their disposable income between final consumption expenditure and **gross saving**.

Gross disposable income is recorded under resources.

The use side shows final consumption expenditure.

The balancing item of the account is gross saving. It represents that part of gross disposable income that is not spent on final consumption of goods and services.

Gross saving may have either a positive or a negative value depending on whether disposable income exceeds final consumption expenditure or vice versa.

The final consumption expenditure consists of the final consumption expenditure of households, of general government on individual goods and services and on collective services, and also of non-profit institutions serving households.

Household final consumption expenditure is expenditure incurred by households on consumption goods and services to meet personal needs. Household final consumption expenditure consists of expenditure on purchases of consumption goods and services; goods and services receivable by employees as income in kind (other than social transfers in kind); goods and services produced for own final consumption; expenditure on financial intermediation services indirectly measured.

General government final consumption expenditure on individual goods and services is expenditure incurred by general government on consumption goods and services payable from the budget and intended for individual consumption.

General government final consumption expenditure on collective services is expenditure on services provided by organisations and compensated from the budget, these services meeting the needs not of individual households, but of the society as a whole or of selected population groups (expenditure on defence, public administration, science, roads, and other).

Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households is expenditure incurred by public institutions on consumption goods and services to be provided to households free of charge, including healthcare, education and cultural services provided by employers to their employees.

The capital account is the SNA account that reflects the value of non-financial assets acquired or disposed of by resident institutional units as a result of transactions and shows changes in the net capital (acquisition less disposal) through saving and capital transfers.

The main source of financing of capital transactions is gross saving. Another source of funding these transactions are capital transfers receivable less capital transfers payable.

The balancing item of the account is net lending (+) or net borrowing (-).

Gross fixed capital formation is investment by residents in fixed capital assets for generating new income in future through their use in production.

Changes in inventories is closing stocks less opening stocks valued at average market prices of the period in order to eliminate price effects.

Capital transfers are transactions where one institutional unit transfers assets, in cash or in kind, to another unit at no cost, generally for investment purposes. Capital transfers are normally nonrecurrent and considerable in value transactions related to the acquisition or disposal of assets by the parties to the transaction. They include taxes on capital, investment subsidies, and other capital transfers.

Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) is the changes in net capital as a result of saving and capital transfers less net acquisition of non-financial assets (acquisition of non-financial assets less disposal and consumption of fixed capital). If this value is negative, it represents net borrowing. It shows the value of resources that can be provided for lending or that should be borrowed. At the level of the economy, this item reflects the value of resources payable by the domestic economy to the rest of the world or receivable by the domestic economy from the rest of the world.

Net exports of goods and services is the value of exports of goods and services less the value of imports of goods and services.

Market price is the end-buyer price paid by purchaser for the delivery of a unit of a good or service. It includes any trade and transport costs and taxes on products (other than value added tax deductible) less subsidies on products.

In order to eliminate the effects of different tax and subsidy rates on the structure of production and generation of income, the gross value added by economic activity is estimated at basic prices.

Basic price is the price receivable by producer for a unit of a good or service less any taxes on products, and plus subsidies on products.

According to the SNA methodology, the intermediate consumption and changes in inventories are valued net of holding gain (loss) receivable by asset owner as a result of asset price changes due to inflation.

Revaluation at constant prices is made both for GDP produced and for its uses. Prices of the previous year are used as constant prices. The aggregates of produced GDP are revaluated at constant prices using the double deflation method where the gross value added at constant prices is the difference between the output of goods and/or services and the intermediate consumption valued at constant prices.

Revaluation of output and intermediate consumption at constant prices is made with two methods:

- deflation of data for a specific economic activity at current prices for the accounting year with corresponding price indices;
- extrapolation of data for a specific economic activity at current prices for the base period (year) with volume indices or physical indicators that adequately reflect trends in this economic activity.

GDP deflator is the price index of all final goods and services the value of which is included in the GDP of the country. It is a ratio of the nominal GDP at market prices of the current year to the real GDP at prices of the base year.

The statistical discrepancy between the GDP produced and GDP used shows the discrepancy between GDP values calculated with different methods: as a sum of gross values added of economic activities and as a sum of final consumption expenditure, gross capital formation and net exports of goods and services.

Fixed assets are produced non-financial tangible assets which are used repeatedly or permanently over a long time period (at least 1 year) in the production of goods, works and services.

The original cost of fixed assets is the value at which assets are introduced for accounting purposes and/or recording as fixed assets, including costs directly associated with the creation, acquisition, delivery, installation, assembly of fixed assets and bringing them into condition suitable for use.

The residual value of fixed assets is the original cost of fixed assets as recorded in the accounting book less their accumulated depreciation.

Replacement rate of fixed assets is the ratio of the value of fixed assets commissioned during the reference year to the value of fixed assets at the end of the reference year at constant prices.

Retirement (liquidation) rate of fixed assets is the ratio of the value of fixed assets disposed of (liquidated) during the reference year to the value of fixed assets at the beginning of the reference year at constant prices.

Depreciation of fixed assets is the transfer of the value of fixed assets to the value of goods, works or services produced with their use within their useful life.

Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets is the ratio of accumulated depreciation of available fixed assets at the end of the year (original cost less residual value) to the original cost of the same fixed assets on the same date, in percent.

The data are presented in compliance with the main provisions of the 2008 SNA.

The national accounts data for 2021 are provisional.

More detailed information on the System of National Accounts is presented in the statistical book "National Accounts of the Republic of Belarus, 2022".

15.1. National accounts

15.1.1. Volume and dynamics of Gross Domestic Product

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GDP (at current prices), BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 170 465.8 | 899 098.1 | 94 949.0 | 105 748.2 | 122 319.7 | 134 732.1 | 149 720.8 | 173 153.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| production sector | 75 488.6 | 350 428.1 | 35 941.7 | 41 369.0 | 46 305.0 | 51 914.7 | 57 535.9 | 67 456.3 |
| services sector | 74 108.3 | 429 244.7 | 46 072.1 | 50 371.8 | 58 481.6 | 65 246.3 | 73 381.0 | 83 643.8 |
| net taxes on products | 20 868.9 | 119 425.3 | 12 935.2 | 14 007.4 | 17 533.1 | 17 571.1 | 18 803.9 | 22 053.2 |
| GDP per capita, BYN (2010, 2015 – BYR thsd) | 17 974.4 | 95 031.3 | 10 027.0 | 11 179.7 | 12 959.3 | 14 303.1 | 15 961.8 | 18 613.5 |
| GDP (at constant prices), percent of previous year | 107.7 | 96.2 | 97.5 | 102.5 | 103.1 | 101.4 | 99.3 | 102.3 |
| GDP deflator, percent of previous year | 111.3 | 116.0 | 108.3 | 108.6 | 112.1 | 108.6 | 111.9 | 113.1 |

15.1.2. Goods and services account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Output at basic prices | 354 782.4 | 1 682 952.1 | 181 334.0 | 207 306.0 | 238 770.2 | 259 380.3 | 277 607.8 | 332 480.5 |
| Imports of goods and services | 110 027.3 | 520 614.3 | 59 533.0 | 70 405.2 | 84 325.6 | 88 594.2 | 86 721.4 | 115 368.4 |
| Taxes on products | 28 113.7 | 145 283.1 | 15 512.7 | 16 267.2 | 19 958.9 | 20 197.7 | 21 320.9 | 25 555.1 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | 7 244.8 | 25 857.8 | 2 577.5 | 2 259.8 | 2 425.8 | 2 626.6 | 2 517.0 | 3 501.9 |
| Total | 485 678.6 | 2 322 991.7 | 253 802.2 | 291 718.6 | 340 628.9 | 365 545.6 | 383 133.1 | 469 902.1 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate consumption | 205 185.5 | 903 279.3 | 99 320.2 | 115 565.2 | 133 983.6 | 142 219.3 | 146 690.9 | 181 380.4 |
| Final consumption expenditure | 122 166.8 | 609 580.5 | 66 619.0 | 74 138.8 | 84 758.7 | 95 399.3 | 103 607.6 | 117 702.6 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 66 186.9 | 257 630.4 | 24 155.1 | 27 661.6 | 32 081.3 | 36 424.2 | 37 977.2 | 39 140.9 |
| Changes in inventories | 3 118.3 | 3 420.0 | 985.1 | 1 980.0 | 2 264.7 | 2 850.2 | 3 128.4 | 3 716.7 |
| Exports of goods and services | 87 573.2 | 521 573.7 | 59 352.0 | 70 628.8 | 86 180.4 | 87 703.3 | 91 347.8 | 124 862.2 |
| Statistical discrepancy | 1 447.9 | 27 507.8 | 3 370.8 | 1 744.2 | 1 360.2 | 949.3 | 381.2 | 3 099.3 |
| Total | 485 678.6 | 2 322 991.7 | 253 802.2 | 291 718.6 | 340 628.9 | 365 545.6 | 383 133.1 | 469 902.1 |

15.1.3. Production account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Output at basic prices | 354 782.4 | 1 682 952.1 | 181 334.0 | 207 306.0 | 238 770.2 | 259 380.3 | 277 607.8 | 332 480.5 |
| Taxes on products | 28 113.7 | 145 283.1 | 15 512.7 | 16 267.2 | 19 958.9 | 20 197.7 | 21 320.9 | 25 555.1 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | 7 244.8 | 25 857.8 | 2 577.5 | 2 259.8 | 2 425.8 | 2 626.6 | 2 517.0 | 3 501.9 |
| Total | 375 651.3 | 1 802 377.4 | 194 269.2 | 221 313.4 | 256 303.3 | 276 951.4 | 296 411.7 | 354 533.7 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate consumption | 205 185.5 | 903 279.3 | 99 320.2 | 115 565.2 | 133 983.6 | 142 219.3 | 146 690.9 | 181 380.4 |
| GDP | 170 465.8 | 899 098.1 | 94 949.0 | 105 748.2 | 122 319.7 | 134 732.1 | 149 720.8 | 173 153.3 |
| Total | 375 651.3 | 1 802 377.4 | 194 269.2 | 221 313.4 | 256 303.3 | 276 951.4 | 296 411.7 | 354 533.7 |

15.1.4. Generation of income account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | |
| GDP | 170 465.8 | 899 098.1 | 94 949.0 | 105 748.2 | 122 319.7 | 134 732.1 | 149 720.8 | 173 153.3 |
| Total | 170 465.8 | 899 098.1 | 94 949.0 | 105 748.2 | 122 319.7 | 134 732.1 | 149 720.8 | 173 153.3 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of employees | 81 542.7 | 429 285.0 | 44 844.4 | 49 666.9 | 58 166.2 | 65 657.5 | 73 017.6 | 82 198.9 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 31 212.9 | 165 367.7 | 17 798.1 | 18 658.3 | 22 609.3 | 22 812.5 | 23 728.6 | 28 278.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| on products | 28 113.7 | 145 283.1 | 15 512.7 | 16 267.2 | 19 958.9 | 20 197.7 | 21 320.9 | 25 555.1 |
| other taxes on production | 3 099.2 | 20 084.6 | 2 285.4 | 2 391.1 | 2 650.4 | 2 614.8 | 2 407.7 | 2 723.8 |
| Subsidies on production and imports (-) | 7 244.8 | 36 204.3 | 3 529.8 | 3 049.4 | 3 103.3 | 3 631.1 | 3 430.3 | 4 360.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| on products | 7 244.8 | 25 857.8 | 2 577.5 | 2 259.8 | 2 425.8 | 2 626.6 | 2 517.0 | 3 501.9 |
| other subsidies on production | – | 10 346.5 | 952.3 | 789.6 | 677.5 | 1 004.5 | 913.3 | 858.5 |
| Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income | 64 955.0 | 340 649.7 | 35 836.3 | 40 472.4 | 44 647.5 | 49 893.2 | 56 404.9 | 67 035.9 |
| Total | 170 465.8 | 899 098.1 | 94 949.0 | 105 748.2 | 122 319.7 | 134 732.1 | 149 720.8 | 173 153.3 |

15.1.5. Allocation of primary income account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income | 64 955.0 | 340 649.7 | 35 836.3 | 40 472.4 | 44 647.5 | 49 893.2 | 56 404.9 | 67 035.9 |
| Compensation of employees | 82 559.4 | 435 228.0 | 45 618.4 | 50 780.5 | 59 699.2 | 67 265.5 | 74 348.0 | 83 555.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| balance of compensation receivable by residents of Belarus abroad and payable to non-residents in Belarus | 1 016.7 | 5 943.0 | 774.0 | 1 113.6 | 1 533.0 | 1 608.0 | 1 330.4 | 1 356.9 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 31 212.9 | 165 367.7 | 17 798.1 | 18 658.3 | 22 609.3 | 22 812.5 | 23 728.6 | 28 278.9 |
| Subsidies on production and imports (-) | 7 244.8 | 36 204.3 | 3 529.8 | 3 049.4 | 3 103.3 | 3 631.1 | 3 430.3 | 4 360.4 |
| Property income receivable from the rest of the world | 411.0 | 2 952.9 | 464.0 | 581.1 | 652.1 | 734.7 | 644.8 | 616.8 |
| Total | 171 893.5 | 907 994.0 | 96 187.0 | 107 442.9 | 124 504.8 | 137 074.8 | 151 696.0 | 175 127.0 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Property income payable to the rest of the world | 4 890.6 | 47 001.3 | 5 715.3 | 5 666.9 | 6 606.4 | 6 338.7 | 8 065.7 | 8 756.8 |
| Gross national income | 167 002.9 | 860 992.7 | 90 471.7 | 101 776.0 | 117 898.4 | 130 736.1 | 143 630.3 | 166 370.2 |
| Total | 171 893.5 | 907 994.0 | 96 187.0 | 107 442.9 | 124 504.8 | 137 074.8 | 151 696.0 | 175 127.0 |

15.1.6. Secondary distribution of income account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Gross national income | 167 002.9 | 860 992.7 | 90 471.7 | 101 776.0 | 117 898.4 | 130 736.1 | 143 630.3 | 166 370.2 |
| Current transfers receivable from the rest of the world | 2 839.0 | 19 086.3 | 3 045.0 | 4 372.7 | 5 565.4 | 5 571.3 | 4 625.0 | 5 580.4 |
| Total | 169 841.9 | 880 079.0 | 93 516.7 | 106 148.7 | 123 463.8 | 136 307.4 | 148 255.3 | 171 950.6 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Current transfers payable to the rest of the world | 1 928.2 | 14 225.1 | 1 839.8 | 2 392.6 | 2 971.5 | 3 424.0 | 3 546.9 | 3 774.5 |
| Gross disposable income | 167 913.7 | 865 853.9 | 91 676.9 | 103 756.1 | 120 492.3 | 132 883.4 | 144 708.4 | 168 176.1 |
| Total | 169 841.9 | 880 079.0 | 93 516.7 | 106 148.7 | 123 463.8 | 136 307.4 | 148 255.3 | 171 950.6 |

15.1.7. Use of gross disposable income account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Gross disposable income | 167 913.7 | 865 853.9 | 91 676.9 | 103 756.1 | 120 492.3 | 132 883.4 | 144 708.4 | 168 176.1 |
| Total | 167 913.7 | 865 853.9 | 91 676.9 | 103 756.1 | 120 492.3 | 132 883.4 | 144 708.4 | 168 176.1 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Final consumption expenditure | 122 166.8 | 609 580.5 | 66 619.0 | 74 138.8 | 84 758.7 | 95 399.3 | 103 607.6 | 117 702.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| households | 93 749.1 | 470 058.7 | 51 121.5 | 56 843.4 | 64 491.2 | 71 630.2 | 77 101.1 | 87 767.8 |
| general government | 27 311.0 | 134 161.3 | 14 862.5 | 16 552.6 | 19 252.5 | 22 692.9 | 25 400.1 | 28 689.2 |
| non-profit institutions serving households | 1 106.7 | 5 360.5 | 635.0 | 742.8 | 1 015.0 | 1 076.2 | 1 106.4 | 1 245.6 |
| Gross saving | 45 746.9 | 256 273.4 | 25 057.9 | 29 617.3 | 35 733.6 | 37 484.1 | 41 100.8 | 50 473.5 |
| Total | 167 913.7 | 865 853.9 | 91 676.9 | 103 756.1 | 120 492.3 | 132 883.4 | 144 708.4 | 168 176.1 |

15.1.8. Capital account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Changes in liabilities and net worth | | | | | | | | |
| Gross saving | 45 746.9 | 256 273.4 | 25 057.9 | 29 617.3 | 35 733.6 | 37 484.1 | 41 100.8 | 50 473.5 |
| Capital transfers receivable from the rest of the world | 702.5 | 53.1 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| Capital transfers payable to the rest of the world (-) | 274.6 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Total | 46 174.8 | 256 318.2 | 25 064.0 | 29 618.1 | 35 735.2 | 37 485.4 | 41 101.3 | 50 474.6 |
| Changes in assets | | | | | | | | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 66 186.9 | 257 630.4 | 24 155.1 | 27 661.6 | 32 081.3 | 36 424.2 | 37 977.2 | 39 140.9 |
| Changes in inventories | 3 118.3 | 3 420.0 | 985.1 | 1 980.0 | 2 264.7 | 2 850.2 | 3 128.4 | 3 716.7 |
| Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) and statistical discrepancy | -23 130.4 | -4 732.2 | -76.2 | -23.5 | 1 389.2 | -1 789.0 | -4.3 | 7 617.0 |
| Total | 46 174.8 | 256 318.2 | 25 064.0 | 29 618.1 | 35 735.2 | 37 485.4 | 41 101.3 | 50 474.6 |

15.1.9. GDP by economic activity

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GDP | 170 465.8 | 899 098.1 | 94 949.0 | 105 748.2 | 122 319.7 | 134 732.1 | 149 720.8 | 173 153.3 |
| Production sector | 75 488.6 | 350 428.1 | 35 941.7 | 41 369.0 | 46 305.0 | 51 914.7 | 57 535.9 | 67 456.3 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 15 157.7 | 56 492.2 | 6 547.0 | 8 000.7 | 8 061.0 | 9 154.6 | 10 596.1 | 11 781.1 |
| mining and quarrying | 477.5 | 5 237.8 | 597.6 | 722.3 | 942.1 | 924.8 | 794.1 | 1 154.2 |
| manufacturing | 38 372.7 | 185 612.5 | 19 134.3 | 22 872.4 | 26 002.6 | 29 155.9 | 32 170.2 | 39 584.2 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 4 489.8 | 26 146.9 | 3 585.7 | 3 441.1 | 3 930.5 | 4 017.8 | 4 254.5 | 4 922.4 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 1 012.3 | 6 450.1 | 683.2 | 771.7 | 866.5 | 917.2 | 975.8 | 1 177.7 |
| construction | 15 978.6 | 70 488.6 | 5 393.9 | 5 560.8 | 6 502.3 | 7 744.4 | 8 745.2 | 8 836.7 |
| Services sector | 74 108.3 | 429 244.7 | 46 072.1 | 50 371.8 | 58 481.6 | 65 246.3 | 73 381.0 | 83 643.8 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 19 383.8 | 109 273.6 | 10 416.3 | 10 948.9 | 12 257.8 | 12 512.4 | 14 298.4 | 15 137.4 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 8 923.7 | 49 712.9 | 5 410.8 | 6 085.0 | 7 188.3 | 7 641.4 | 7 915.8 | 8 870.7 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 1 347.6 | 7 371.0 | 807.3 | 928.3 | 1 039.4 | 1 245.9 | 1 031.6 | 1 318.1 |
| information and communication | 4 543.9 | 37 115.9 | 4 606.8 | 5 357.1 | 6 570.6 | 8 468.4 | 10 611.8 | 12 827.9 |
| financial and insurance activities | 6 606.5 | 33 947.2 | 3 872.5 | 4 003.5 | 4 293.0 | 4 206.7 | 4 002.1 | 4 429.6 |
| real estate activities | 7 035.8 | 44 476.0 | 5 373.0 | 5 815.5 | 6 292.1 | 7 023.4 | 9 164.0 | 10 401.2 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 3 863.7 | 23 809.5 | 2 598.7 | 2 892.0 | 3 407.8 | 3 840.8 | 4 206.5 | 4 614.1 |
| administrative and support service activities | 1 479.5 | 9 898.9 | 936.8 | 1 157.4 | 1 493.0 | 2 056.4 | 1 974.1 | 2 079.0 |
| public administration | 6 436.6 | 31 411.1 | 3 340.0 | 3 727.5 | 4 530.6 | 4 852.7 | 5 582.2 | 6 384.0 |
| education | 7 158.1 | 38 332.9 | 3 923.2 | 4 190.6 | 4 891.3 | 5 753.0 | 6 165.7 | 7 004.3 |
| human health and social work activities | 4 814.1 | 30 057.4 | 3 318.7 | 3 583.3 | 4 321.5 | 5 009.5 | 5 968.5 | 7 585.4 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 1 679.5 | 8 313.5 | 856.9 | 984.3 | 1 128.9 | 1 411.0 | 1 238.7 | 1 528.6 |
| other service activities | 835.5 | 5 524.8 | 611.1 | 698.4 | 1 067.3 | 1 224.7 | 1 221.6 | 1 463.5 |
| Taxes on products | 28 113.7 | 145 283.1 | 15 512.7 | 16 267.2 | 19 958.9 | 20 197.7 | 21 320.9 | 25 555.1 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | 7 244.8 | 25 857.8 | 2 577.5 | 2 259.8 | 2 425.8 | 2 626.6 | 2 517.0 | 3 501.9 |

15.1.10. Structure of GDP by economic activity

(at current prices; percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GDP | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Production sector | 44.3 | 39.0 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 37.9 | 38.5 | 38.4 | 39.0 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 8.9 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 |
| mining and quarrying | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| manufacturing | 22.5 | 20.7 | 20.2 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 22.9 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| construction | 9.4 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.1 |
| Services sector | 43.4 | 47.7 | 48.5 | 47.7 | 47.8 | 48.4 | 49.0 | 48.3 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 11.4 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 8.7 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| information and communication | 2.6 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.4 |
| financial and insurance activities | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| real estate activities | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| administrative and support service activities | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| public administration | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| education | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| human health and social work activities | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| other service activities | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Taxes on products | 16.5 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 15.1 | 14.3 | 14.7 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 |

15.1.11. Indices of GDP by economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| GDP | 107.7 | 96.2 | 97.5 | 102.5 | 103.1 | 101.4 | 99.3 | 102.3 |
| Production sector | 110.1 | 93.5 | 97.1 | 104.1 | 103.5 | 101.7 | 100.6 | 101.6 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 102.3 | 97.6 | 103.8 | 104.3 | 96.6 | 102.9 | 104.8 | 95.2 |
| mining and quarrying | 109.2 | 92.1 | 99.3 | 103.4 | 103.1 | 100.3 | 97.8 | 102.8 |
| manufacturing | 110.7 | 93.5 | 99.8 | 106.9 | 105.2 | 101.3 | 100.2 | 105.8 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 114.3 | 97.2 | 99.2 | 102.8 | 107.1 | 98.9 | 96.1 | 112.6 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 98.3 | 92.5 | 92.5 | 99.9 | 99.7 | 102.0 | 99.9 | 102.5 |
| construction | 115.3 | 89.8 | 84.2 | 95.4 | 104.8 | 103.8 | 99.9 | 87.8 |
| Services sector | 107.2 | 98.5 | 97.6 | 101.3 | 102.8 | 101.5 | 98.6 | 102.6 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 112.2 | 97.9 | 92.7 | 103.8 | 105.8 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 103.2 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 108.3 | 93.6 | 100.3 | 106.3 | 104.2 | 98.0 | 92.0 | 101.6 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 111.8 | 94.8 | 98.1 | 105.3 | 110.6 | 107.3 | 81.8 | 117.5 |
| information and communication | 112.9 | 104.0 | 106.3 | 107.3 | 112.7 | 112.7 | 109.9 | 109.2 |
| financial and insurance activities | 109.7 | 101.1 | 93.7 | 95.7 | 101.5 | 100.2 | 102.0 | 94.4 |
| real estate activities | 103.6 | 99.1 | 96.8 | 97.9 | 96.3 | 98.6 | 99.4 | 100.3 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 101.8 | 98.6 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 102.3 | 100.9 | 97.8 |
| administrative and support service activities | 102.5 | 93.6 | 94.2 | 89.4 | 102.9 | 96.3 | 89.2 | 97.5 |
| public administration | 101.5 | 99.3 | 99.4 | 96.4 | 97.8 | 100.4 | 99.8 | 99.8 |
| education | 99.5 | 98.9 | 100.1 | 99.2 | 99.4 | 99.9 | 97.7 | 100.7 |
| human health and social work activities | 102.6 | 102.8 | 102.2 | 101.3 | 102.1 | 102.8 | 97.2 | 104.7 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 114.9 | 95.7 | 97.1 | 97.5 | 98.6 | 99.9 | 78.3 | 109.8 |
| other service activities | 105.6 | 100.3 | 92.3 | 97.7 | 104.4 | 100.1 | 92.4 | 102.8 |
| Taxes on products | 97.1 | 96.8 | 98.8 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 100.6 | 98.4 | 103.0 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | 86.0 | 96.9 | 99.0 | 102.3 | 103.2 | 99.4 | 98.4 | 102.6 |

15.1.12. Structure of GDP by primary income

(at current prices; percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GDP | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| compensation of employees | 47.8 | 47.7 | 47.2 | 47.0 | 47.6 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 47.5 |
| net taxes on production and imports | 14.1 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 15.9 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 13.8 |
| gross operating surplus and gross mixed income | 38.1 | 37.9 | 37.8 | 38.3 | 36.5 | 37.0 | 37.6 | 38.7 |

15.1.13. Uses of GDP

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GDP | 170 465.8 | 899 098.1 | 94 949.0 | 105 748.2 | 122 319.7 | 134 732.1 | 149 720.8 | 173 153.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| final consumption expenditure | 122 166.8 | 609 580.5 | 66 619.0 | 74 138.8 | 84 758.7 | 95 399.3 | 103 607.6 | 117 702.6 |
| households | 93 749.1 | 470 058.7 | 51 121.5 | 56 843.4 | 64 491.2 | 71 630.2 | 77 101.1 | 87 767.8 |
| general government | 27 311.0 | 134 161.3 | 14 862.5 | 16 552.6 | 19 252.5 | 22 692.9 | 25 400.1 | 28 689.2 |
| of which for: | | | | | | | | |
| individual goods and services | 15 934.9 | 88 125.5 | 9 722.0 | 10 553.1 | 11 885.3 | 13 489.0 | 15 574.5 | 18 051.6 |
| collective services | 11 376.1 | 46 035.8 | 5 140.5 | 5 999.5 | 7 367.2 | 9 203.9 | 9 825.6 | 10 637.6 |
| non-profit institutions serving households | 1 106.7 | 5 360.5 | 635.0 | 742.8 | 1 015.0 | 1 076.2 | 1 106.4 | 1 245.6 |
| gross capital formation | 69 305.2 | 261 050.4 | 25 140.2 | 29 641.6 | 34 346.0 | 39 274.4 | 41 105.6 | 42 857.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| gross fixed capital formation | 66 186.9 | 257 630.4 | 24 155.1 | 27 661.6 | 32 081.3 | 36 424.2 | 37 977.2 | 39 140.9 |
| changes in inventories | 3 118.3 | 3 420.0 | 985.1 | 1 980.0 | 2 264.7 | 2 850.2 | 3 128.4 | 3 716.7 |
| net exports of goods and services | -22 454.1 | 959.4 | -181.0 | 223.6 | 1 854.8 | -890.9 | 4 626.4 | 9 493.8 |
| statistical discrepancy | 1 447.9 | 27 507.8 | 3 370.8 | 1 744.2 | 1 360.2 | 949.3 | 381.2 | 3 099.3 |

15.1.14. Structure of GDP uses

(at current prices; percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GDP | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| final consumption expenditure | 72.3 | 69.9 | 72.7 | 71.3 | 70.1 | 71.3 | 69.4 | 69.2 |
| households | 55.5 | 53.9 | 55.8 | 54.7 | 53.3 | 53.5 | 51.6 | 51.6 |
| general government | 16.1 | 15.4 | 16.2 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 16.9 |
| of which for: | | | | | | | | |
| individual goods and services | 9.4 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 10.6 |
| collective services | 6.7 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| non-profit institutions serving households | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| gross capital formation | 41.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.4 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 25.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| gross fixed capital formation | 39.2 | 29.6 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 25.4 | 23.0 |
| changes in inventories | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| net exports of goods and services | -13.3 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | -0.7 | 3.1 | 5.6 |

15.1.15. Indices of GDP uses

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| GDP | 107.7 | 96.2 | 97.5 | 102.5 | 103.1 | 101.4 | 99.3 | 102.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| final consumption expenditure | 108.0 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 103.5 | 106.1 | 104.0 | 98.7 | 103.0 |
| households | 109.5 | 97.6 | 96.8 | 104.8 | 108.0 | 105.1 | 98.9 | 104.3 |
| general government | 103.1 | 99.4 | 100.4 | 99.1 | 99.6 | 100.5 | 98.2 | 99.5 |
| of which for: | | | | | | | | |
| individual goods and services | 100.8 | 100.2 | 101.5 | 100.1 | 99.9 | 100.3 | 97.9 | 99.7 |
| collective services | 106.2 | 97.9 | 98.1 | 97.2 | 99.0 | 100.6 | 98.7 | 99.1 |
| non-profit institutions serving households | 99.1 | 101.1 | 100.2 | 98.7 | 104.5 | 99.8 | 95.9 | 96.2 |
| gross capital formation | 118.7 | 81.7 | 87.8 | 108.5 | 104.5 | 107.0 | 94.2 | 94.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| gross fixed capital formation | 117.9 | 84.5 | 85.5 | 105.5 | 104.4 | 106.2 | 93.7 | 94.4 |
| changes in inventories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| net exports of goods and services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

15.2. Economic balances

15.2.1. Fixed assets by economic activity at the beginning of 2022

| | Original cost of fixed assets, BYN million | Share of fixed assets, percent of total | Volume index of fixed assets (at constant prices; percent of previous year) |
|--|--|---|---|
| Fixed assets | 448 906.6 | 100.0 | 104.0 |
| of which: | | | |
| production sector | 240 778.5 | 53.6 | 105.5 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 47 647.0 | 10.6 | 103.1 |
| mining and quarrying | 8 435.1 | 1.9 | 104.6 |
| manufacturing | 112 849.8 | 25.1 | 104.2 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 53 629.9 | 11.9 | 112.4 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 8 439.1 | 1.9 | 102.9 |
| construction | 9 777.6 | 2.2 | 100.9 |
| services sector | 208 128.1 | 46.4 | 102.3 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 17 617.2 | 3.9 | 101.4 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 64 959.2 | 14.5 | 101.7 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 2 814.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| information and communication | 9 861.1 | 2.2 | 102.8 |
| financial and insurance activities | 3 681.6 | 0.8 | 100.4 |
| real estate activities | 59 861.2 | 13.3 | 103.8 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 5 351.6 | 1.2 | 103.1 |
| administrative and support service activities | 3 817.7 | 0.9 | 103.0 |
| public administration | 9 331.5 | 2.1 | 102.1 |
| education | 11 118.9 | 2.5 | 101.5 |
| human health and social work activities | 10 812.5 | 2.4 | 102.4 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 7 677.8 | 1.7 | 101.8 |
| other service activities | 1 223.4 | 0.3 | 100.8 |

15.2.2. Fixed assets by ownership type

(at the original value; beginning of year)

| | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BYN billion (2011, 2016 – BYR trillion) | | | | | | | | |
| Total fixed assets | 521.7 | 2 425.1 | 269.8 | 293.9 | 323.0 | 349.9 | 383.9 | 448.9 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 283.3 | 1 096.9 | 122.6 | 132.2 | 144.1 | 155.8 | 168.3 | 195.6 |
| private | 230.5 | 1 222.8 | 134.8 | 146.2 | 161.7 | 175.2 | 196.0 | 228.8 |
| with state share | 7.9 | 105.4 | 12.4 | 15.5 | 17.2 | 18.9 | 19.6 | 24.5 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total fixed assets | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 54.3 | 45.2 | 45.5 | 45.0 | 44.6 | 44.5 | 43.8 | 43.5 |
| private | 44.2 | 50.4 | 49.9 | 49.7 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 51.1 | 51.0 |
| with state share | 1.5 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.5 |

15.2.3. Replacement and retirement rates of fixed assets

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Replacement rate (fixed assets commissioned as percent of closing fixed assets) ¹⁾ | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 6.0 |
| Retirement rate (fixed assets liquidated as percent of opening fixed assets) ¹⁾ | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets, including livestock (end of year; percent) | 42.1 | 36.7 | 36.6 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 40.7 | 40.7 |

¹⁾ Replacement and retirement rates are calculated on the basis of data at constant prices.

15.2.4. Indicators of fixed assets balance in 2021

(BYN million)

| | Original cost | Residual value |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| Opening fixed assets | 383 855.4 | 227 478.7 |
| Fixed assets acquired during the reporting year | 82 649.8 | 67 600.6 |
| of which: | | |
| new fixed assets commissioned | 32 971.5 | 32 971.5 |
| other acquisition | 49 678.3 | 34 629.1 |
| Fixed assets disposed during the reporting year | 17 598.6 | 28 820.8 |
| of which: | | |
| fixed assets liquidated | 3 720.2 | 1 656.5 |
| other disposal | 13 878.4 | 8 482.6 |
| depreciation (wear) of fixed assets | | 18 681.7 |
| Closing fixed assets | 448 906.6 | 266 258.5 |

16. CHARACTERISTICS OF ORGANISATIONS

The section presents data on active legal entities:

- legal entities, operating;
- new legal entities, not yet operating;
- legal entities, temporarily not operating.

Statistical recording of organisations is carried out on the basis of the information about state registration and state statistical surveys. The data on organisations exclude house-building cooperatives, housing cooperatives, gardening associations, garage cooperatives and cooperatives operating car parking sites, political parties, trade unions, religious organisations (associations).

16.1. Organisations by economic activity

(as of January 1)

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | | | | | | | |
| Total legal entities | 141 600 | 142 610 | 141 418 | 142 108 | 142 685 | 143 232 | 143 305 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 5 093 | 5 149 | 5 081 | 5 219 | 5 277 | 5 497 | 5 660 |
| industry | 16 949 | 16 751 | 16 316 | 16 351 | 16 386 | 16 391 | 16 287 |
| mining and quarrying | 63 | 78 | 62 | 50 | 42 | 40 | 39 |
| manufacturing | 16 336 | 16 073 | 15 627 | 15 669 | 15 707 | 15 711 | 15 612 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 1 038 | 1 070 | 1 071 | 1 099 | 1 132 | 1 190 | 1 203 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 1 988 | 1 959 | 1 953 | 1 955 | 1 981 | 1 961 | 1 973 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 3 043 | 3 093 | 3 113 | 3 278 | 3 372 | 3 314 | 3 298 |
| manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | 66 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 41 | 42 | 38 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 481 | 486 | 488 | 492 | 500 | 525 | 531 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 96 | 105 | 99 | 98 | 101 | 98 | 87 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 2 632 | 2 540 | 2 382 | 2 336 | 2 243 | 2 141 | 2 111 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 1 997 | 1 976 | 1 903 | 1 831 | 1 792 | 1 798 | 1 766 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 352 | 342 | 334 | 329 | 319 | 320 | 310 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 395 | 403 | 430 | 433 | 445 | 486 | 480 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 656 | 634 | 597 | 577 | 592 | 612 | 613 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 198 | 208 | 209 | 213 | 219 | 231 | 214 |

Continued

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 3 394 | 3 197 | 2 998 | 2 978 | 2 970 | 2 993 | 2 988 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 273 | 295 | 293 | 296 | 294 | 278 | 274 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 277 | 305 | 334 | 336 | 343 | 362 | 362 |
| construction | 11 972 | 11 595 | 10 521 | 10 252 | 10 043 | 10 036 | 9 847 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 43 945 | 44 169 | 42 197 | 41 642 | 41 123 | 39 913 | 39 780 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 11 806 | 11 744 | 11 868 | 11 538 | 11 281 | 10 937 | 10 931 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 2 922 | 3 026 | 3 298 | 3 545 | 3 904 | 4 158 | 4 350 |
| information and communication | 3 338 | 3 539 | 3 818 | 4 304 | 4 590 | 4 780 | 4 852 |
| financial and insurance activities | 702 | 662 | 608 | 607 | 624 | 615 | 611 |
| real estate activities | 8 356 | 8 809 | 9 652 | 9 970 | 10 163 | 10 865 | 11 062 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 6 427 | 6 605 | 6 710 | 6 765 | 6 922 | 7 062 | 7 070 |
| administrative and support service activities | 3 986 | 4 038 | 4 090 | 4 179 | 4 322 | 4 594 | 4 650 |
| public administration | 4 032 | 4 000 | 3 889 | 3 902 | 3 886 | 3 880 | 3 868 |
| education | 8 813 | 8 771 | 8 751 | 8 897 | 8 992 | 9 141 | 9 062 |
| human health and social work activities | 2 040 | 2 082 | 2 127 | 2 186 | 2 251 | 2 294 | 2 332 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 2 597 | 2 677 | 2 902 | 2 935 | 2 964 | 2 981 | 2 921 |
| other service activities | 8 622 | 8 993 | 9 590 | 9 816 | 9 957 | 10 088 | 10 022 |
| | Percent of total | | | | | | |
| Total legal entities | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| industry | 12.0 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.4 |
| mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| manufacturing | 11.5 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 10.9 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Continued

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| construction | 8.5 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 31.0 | 31.0 | 29.8 | 29.3 | 28.8 | 27.9 | 27.8 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| information and communication | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| financial and insurance activities | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| real estate activities | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| administrative and support service activities | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| public administration | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| education | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| human health and social work activities | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| other service activities | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |

16.2. Organisations by ownership type (kind) as of January 1, 2022

| | Total | Of which | | | | |
|---|---------|---|----------|--------------|--|--------|
| | | agriculture, forestry and fishing | industry | construction | wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | other |
| Number of organisations | | | | | | |
| Total legal entities | 143 305 | 5 660 | 16 287 | 9 847 | 39 780 | 71 731 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| state ownership | 15 938 | 500 | 313 | 183 | 104 | 14 838 |
| republican | 1 803 | 161 | 75 | 6 | 53 | 1 508 |
| community | 14 135 | 339 | 238 | 177 | 51 | 13 330 |
| private ownership | 117 581 | 4 993 | 14 961 | 9 271 | 35 586 | 52 770 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities: | | | | | | |
| with state share | 1 449 | 602 | 389 | 118 | 108 | 232 |
| with foreign share | 5 381 | 112 | 1 196 | 211 | 1 605 | 2 257 |
| foreign ownership | 9 786 | 167 | 1 013 | 393 | 4 090 | 4 123 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | |
| Total legal entities | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| state ownership | 11.1 | 8.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 20.7 |
| republican | 1.3 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.1 |
| community | 9.8 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 18.6 |
| private ownership | 82.1 | 88.2 | 91.9 | 94.1 | 89.5 | 73.6 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities: | | | | | | |
| with state share | 1.0 | 10.6 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| with foreign share | 3.8 | 2.0 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 3.1 |
| foreign ownership | 6.8 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 10.3 | 5.7 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | |
| Total legal entities | 100 | 3.9 | 11.4 | 6.9 | 27.8 | 50.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| state ownership | 100 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 93.1 |
| republican | 100 | 8.9 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 83.6 |
| community | 100 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 94.3 |
| private ownership | 100 | 4.2 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 30.3 | 44.9 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities: | | | | | | |
| with state share | 100 | 41.5 | 26.9 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 16.0 |
| with foreign share | 100 | 2.1 | 22.2 | 3.9 | 29.8 | 42.0 |
| foreign ownership | 100 | 1.7 | 10.4 | 4.0 | 41.8 | 42.1 |

16.3. Organisations by legal organisational form

(as of January 1)

| | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | | | | | | | | |
| Total legal entities | 117 649 | 141 600 | 142 610 | 141 418 | 142 108 | 142 685 | 143 232 | 143 305 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| for-profit organisations | 95 374 | 116 190 | 116 761 | 115 256 | 115 425 | 115 629 | 115 586 | 116 069 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| joint-stock companies | 3 902 | 4 001 | 4 016 | 3 782 | 3 639 | 3 528 | 3 420 | 3 339 |
| open joint-stock companies | 2 162 | 2 262 | 2 301 | 2 175 | 2 118 | 2 059 | 2 034 | 1 948 |
| closed joint-stock companies | 1 740 | 1 739 | 1 715 | 1 607 | 1 521 | 1 469 | 1 386 | 1 391 |
| limited liability companies | 30 431 | 50 371 | 54 217 | 57 462 | 61 497 | 65 203 | 67 733 | 70 473 |
| superadded liability companies | 8 746 | 6 029 | 5 685 | 5 234 | 4 878 | 4 587 | 4 349 | 4 165 |
| unitary enterprises | 48 959 | 52 314 | 49 468 | 45 334 | 41 946 | 38 792 | 36 370 | 34 206 |
| non-profit organisations | 22 275 | 25 410 | 25 849 | 26 162 | 26 683 | 27 056 | 27 646 | 27 236 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| consumer cooperatives | 1 926 | 3 330 | 3 517 | 3 629 | 3 757 | 3 667 | 3 653 | 3 661 |
| institutions | 15 043 | 15 032 | 14 929 | 14 744 | 14 812 | 14 895 | 15 209 | 14 938 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total legal entities | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| for-profit organisations | 81.1 | 82.1 | 81.9 | 81.5 | 81.2 | 81.0 | 80.7 | 81.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| joint-stock companies | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| open joint-stock companies | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| closed joint-stock companies | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| limited liability companies | 25.9 | 35.6 | 38.0 | 40.6 | 43.3 | 45.7 | 47.3 | 49.2 |
| superadded liability companies | 7.4 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| unitary enterprises | 41.6 | 36.9 | 34.7 | 32.1 | 29.5 | 27.2 | 25.4 | 23.9 |
| non-profit organisations | 18.9 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 19.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| consumer cooperatives | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| institutions | 12.8 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.4 |

17. SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED BUSINESS

Data in the section are provided for micro, small and medium-sized organisations as defined in compliance with the Law of the Republic of Belarus of July 1, 2010 № 148-3 "On the support to small and medium-sized business".

Data on micro organisations for the years 2010, 2016 and 2019 are based on the results of the exhaustive state statistical survey of financial and economic activities of micro organisations. Data for 2015, 2017, 2018, 2020 and 2021 are based on the results of the sample state statistical survey of the financial and economic activities of micro organisations.

Data for the years 2010 and 2015 are given according to the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2006 "Kinds of economic activity", starting from 2016 – to the OKRB 005-2011.

Data on the number of organisations, number of employees and earnings, on the volume of production and financial indicators by economic activity are given based on the principal economic activity of organisations.

Data on the volume of industrial production, retail turnover and catering turnover are compiled based on economic activity actually carried out.

Data on the wholesale turnover are provided for organisations for which wholesale trade is the principal economic activity.

Data on external trade in goods are compiled on the basis of state statistical reporting and administrative data of the State Customs Committee of the Republic of Belarus.

For the years 2015, 2017, 2018, 2020 and 2021 the indicators "Profitability of sales", "Net profit, net loss (-)" and "Share of loss-making organisations" are provided without micro organisations that were not included in the sample population of respondents.

Data on individual entrepreneurs are based on the administrative data of the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus and the State Customs Committee of the Republic of Belarus.

Number of micro, small and medium-sized organisations comprises legal entities (except banks, non-bank financial institutions) active as of the end of the reference year, including newly registered for-profit organisations.

Number of individual entrepreneurs is given without individual entrepreneurs that terminated their activities and those in the process of termination.

The methodology of the main indicators characterizing the activities of small and medium-sized business entities is presented in the corresponding subject-matter sections.

More detailed information on the activities of small and medium-sized business is presented in the Interactive business intelligence system for distribution of official statistical information (www.dataportal.belstat.gov.by).

17.1. Main economic indicators of small and medium-sized business

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Micro, small and medium-sized organisations | | | | | | | | |
| Number of micro, small and medium-sized organisations, end of year | 86 917 | 107 441 | 107 382 | 109 971 | 111 214 | 110 777 | 111 405 | 111 908 |
| micro and small organisations | 84 164 | 105 047 | 105 067 | 107 726 | 108 977 | 108 542 | 109 186 | 109 743 |
| medium-sized organisations | 2 753 | 2 394 | 2 315 | 2 245 | 2 237 | 2 235 | 2 219 | 2 165 |
| Average number of employees, thsd persons | 1 247.4 | 1 136.1 | 1 148.6 | 1 151.6 | 1 158.1 | 1 192.9 | 1 146.2 | 1 121.8 |
| micro and small organisations | 784.9 | 762.8 | 785.3 | 788.0 | 790.4 | 830.5 | 785.9 | 774.1 |
| medium-sized organisations | 462.4 | 373.3 | 363.3 | 363.6 | 367.7 | 362.4 | 360.2 | 347.7 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees, BYN (2010, 2015 – BYR thsd) | 1 115.4 | 6 452.3 | 696.4 | 816.8 | 960.7 | 1 078.1 | 1 268.9 | 1 479.4 |
| micro and small organisations | 1 031.7 | 6 253.1 | 681.6 | 811.3 | 955.7 | 1 044.2 | 1 223.5 | 1 438.6 |
| medium-sized organisations | 1 176.5 | 6 819.0 | 724.1 | 827.2 | 969.9 | 1 145.1 | 1 355.4 | 1 558.5 |
| Volume of production of products (works, services), BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 71 708.0 | 353 028.7 | 40 657.6 | 47 516.7 | 55 906.7 | 62 882.6 | 69 670.1 | 85 617.8 |
| micro and small organisations | 43 657.4 | 224 360.9 | 26 297.3 | 31 001.6 | 36 013.7 | 41 770.8 | 45 996.4 | 54 585.6 |
| medium-sized organisations | 28 050.6 | 128 667.8 | 14 360.2 | 16 515.2 | 19 892.9 | 21 111.8 | 23 673.8 | 31 032.2 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 25 235.9 | 115 484.6 | 14 469.5 | 16 667.2 | 20 130.4 | 21 077.7 | 23 272.4 | 29 642.9 |
| micro and small organisations | 14 852.4 | 68 111.9 | 8 205.1 | 9 513.3 | 11 364.1 | 12 571.9 | 14 149.1 | 17 524.8 |
| medium-sized organisations | 10 383.5 | 47 372.7 | 6 264.5 | 7 153.8 | 8 766.3 | 8 505.8 | 9 123.3 | 12 118.0 |
| Fixed capital investment, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 21 969.8 | 77 266.2 | 6 729.7 | 7 225.7 | 8 866.1 | 11 230.0 | 11 872.8 | 11 051.1 |
| micro and small organisations | 14 928.3 | 49 422.1 | 4 818.9 | 4 756.5 | 5 973.1 | 7 990.7 | 8 286.0 | 7 692.9 |
| medium-sized organisations | 7 041.5 | 27 844.1 | 1 910.8 | 2 469.2 | 2 893.0 | 3 239.3 | 3 586.7 | 3 358.1 |
| Retail turnover of retail organisations, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 19 445.5 | 89 776.1 | 9 435.1 | 12 438.0 | 14 089.1 | 14 876.2 | 15 177.3 | 16 301.2 |
| micro and small organisations | 13 602.1 | 66 758.0 | 7 142.5 | 9 636.2 | 10 410.9 | 10 860.9 | 11 279.8 | 11 861.8 |
| medium-sized organisations | 5 843.4 | 23 018.1 | 2 292.6 | 2 801.8 | 3 678.2 | 4 015.3 | 3 897.5 | 4 439.3 |
| Catering turnover, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 1 243.9 | 7 171.0 | 815.6 | 998.1 | 1 278.9 | 1 458.6 | 1 202.4 | 1 622.9 |
| micro and small organisations | 765.9 | 5 100.7 | 613.3 | 742.2 | 912.9 | 1 146.7 | 989.2 | 1 358.8 |
| medium-sized organisations | 478.0 | 2 070.2 | 202.3 | 255.9 | 365.9 | 311.9 | 213.2 | 264.2 |
| Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 72 072.1 | 372 531.0 | 39 298.9 | 49 336.7 | 62 510.7 | 62 051.6 | 62 103.7 | 78 973.6 |
| micro and small organisations | 63 519.3 | 328 581.0 | 35 520.2 | 44 875.0 | 56 498.4 | 56 189.8 | 55 113.9 | 71 032.6 |
| medium-sized organisations | 8 552.8 | 43 950.0 | 3 778.7 | 4 461.8 | 6 012.3 | 5 861.8 | 6 989.8 | 7 941.0 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 168 684.2 | 827 527.5 | 91 630.4 | 114 775.7 | 137 999.7 | 142 953.0 | 145 986.8 | 175 063.6 |
| micro and small organisations | 126 388.0 | 632 689.2 | 71 023.2 | 90 601.8 | 108 440.4 | 111 452.6 | 110 653.9 | 130 632.5 |
| medium-sized organisations | 42 296.1 | 194 838.3 | 20 607.2 | 24 173.9 | 29 559.3 | 31 500.5 | 35 332.9 | 44 431.1 |
| Net profit, net loss (-), BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 6 199.0 | 10 750.9 | 3 170.9 | 3 843.9 | 3 986.2 | 7 420.7 | 5 294.9 | 9 133.8 |
| micro and small organisations | 4 396.1 | 6 722.6 | 2 304.9 | 2 709.0 | 2 798.2 | 5 698.5 | 3 397.3 | 6 153.2 |
| medium-sized organisations | 1 802.9 | 4 028.3 | 866.0 | 1 134.8 | 1 187.9 | 1 722.1 | 1 897.7 | 2 980.5 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 5.2 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| micro and small organisations | 5.3 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| medium-sized organisations | 4.8 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| Share of loss-making organisations, percent | 20.4 | 26.6 | 24.4 | 21.4 | 20.9 | 20.1 | 22.3 | 19.1 |
| micro and small organisations | 21.0 | 26.3 | 24.4 | 21.6 | 21.2 | 20.2 | 22.8 | 19.6 |
| medium-sized organisations | 6.6 | 29.5 | 24.0 | 18.7 | 18.0 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 12.1 |
| Exports of goods, USD mln | 10 829.5 | 12 840.3 | 10 641.2 | 13 699.3 | 17 073.0 | 15 607.3 | 12 271.1 | 17 039.9 |
| micro and small organisations | 9 820.5 | 11 060.5 | 8 873.8 | 11 687.5 | 14 775.5 | 13 406.1 | 9 903.2 | 13 863.3 |
| medium-sized organisations | 1 009.0 | 1 779.8 | 1 767.4 | 2 011.8 | 2 297.5 | 2 201.2 | 2 367.9 | 3 176.6 |
| Imports of goods, USD mln | 13 039.8 | 10 747.1 | 10 649.9 | 14 471.4 | 17 054.0 | 16 989.9 | 14 596.9 | 17 825.3 |
| micro and small organisations | 10 458.9 | 8 077.7 | 8 275.5 | 11 399.1 | 13 711.5 | 13 802.8 | 11 187.0 | 14 340.9 |
| medium-sized organisations | 2 580.9 | 2 669.4 | 2 374.3 | 3 072.4 | 3 342.5 | 3 187.1 | 3 409.9 | 3 484.4 |
| Balance of foreign trade in goods, USD mln | -2 210.3 | 2 093.2 | -8.7 | -772.1 | 19.0 | -1 382.6 | -2 325.8 | -785.4 |
| micro and small organisations | -638.4 | 2 982.8 | 598.3 | 288.5 | 1 064.0 | -396.7 | -1 283.8 | -477.6 |
| medium-sized organisations | -1 571.9 | -889.6 | -606.9 | -1 060.6 | -1 045.0 | -985.9 | -1 042.0 | -307.8 |
| Individual entrepreneurs | | | | | | | | |
| Number of individual entrepreneurs (end of year), persons | 231 834 | 240 781 | 235 995 | 236 138 | 241 300 | 257 000 | 269 501 | 273 120 |
| Number of individuals engaged by individual entrepreneurs under labour and civil-law contracts, persons | 20 066 | 40 721 | 46 909 | 54 344 | 53 317 | 69 613 | 70 818 | 74 563 |
| Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 10 305.0 | 61 148.8 | 6 784.0 | 7 929.3 | 9 488.6 | 12 901.2 | 12 114.9 | 14 817.4 |
| Payments to the budget, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 837.8 | 4 212.8 | 429.9 | 464.4 | 533.5 | 599.2 | 628.0 | 775.5 |
| Volume of foreign trade in goods, USD mln | 222.2 | 382.7 | 489.3 | 524.7 | 457.5 | 496.2 | 457.6 | 580.0 |
| exports | 24.0 | 81.7 | 55.9 | 94.9 | 125.4 | 150.9 | 154.9 | 220.8 |
| imports | 198.2 | 301.0 | 433.4 | 429.8 | 332.1 | 345.3 | 302.7 | 359.2 |
| balance | -174.2 | -219.3 | -377.6 | -334.8 | -206.7 | -194.4 | -147.8 | -138.4 |

17.2. Share of small and medium-sized business in main economic indicators of the Republic of Belarus

(percent of national total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Gross value added | 21.8 ¹⁾ | 27.0 | 27.3 | 28.4 | 28.6 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| micro and small organisations | 13.5 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 18.4 |
| medium-sized organisations | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 |
| individual entrepreneurs | ... | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Average number of employees of organisations, number of individual entrepreneurs and individuals engaged by them | 31.9 | 31.9 | 32.8 | 33.5 | 33.9 | 35.0 | 34.7 | 34.7 |
| micro and small organisations | 16.7 | 17.2 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 18.4 | 18.3 |
| medium-sized organisations | 9.8 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| individuals engaged by individual entrepreneurs under labour and civil-law contracts | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Revenue of organisations and individual entrepreneurs from sales of products, goods, works and services | 38.6 | 39.6 | 40.0 | 42.8 | 43.8 | 43.2 | 42.2 | 41.6 |
| micro and small organisations | 27.3 | 28.2 | 28.9 | 31.6 | 32.2 | 30.9 | 29.6 | 28.6 |
| medium-sized organisations | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.7 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Volume of foreign trade in goods | 40.1 | 42.1 | 42.7 | 45.2 | 47.9 | 45.8 | 44.2 | 43.5 |
| micro and small organisations | 33.7 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 36.4 | 39.5 | 37.6 | 34.1 | 34.6 |
| medium-sized organisations | 6.0 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 8.2 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Exports of goods | 43.0 | 48.4 | 45.7 | 47.2 | 51.0 | 47.8 | 42.8 | 43.3 |
| micro and small organisations | 38.9 | 41.4 | 37.9 | 40.0 | 43.8 | 40.7 | 34.1 | 34.7 |
| medium-sized organisations | 4.0 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 8.0 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Imports of goods | 38.0 | 36.5 | 40.2 | 43.5 | 45.3 | 44.1 | 45.6 | 43.5 |
| micro and small organisations | 30.0 | 26.7 | 30.0 | 33.3 | 35.7 | 35.1 | 34.2 | 34.3 |
| medium-sized organisations | 7.4 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 10.5 | 8.3 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |

¹⁾ Excluding data on individual entrepreneurs.

17.3. Share of micro, small and medium-sized organisations in selected economic indicators of the Republic of Belarus

(percent of national total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Production of goods and services | 19.9 | 20.2 | 21.8 | 22.3 | 22.7 | 23.4 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| micro organisations | 3.8 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| small organisations | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.5 |
| medium-sized organisations | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| Volume of industrial production | 15.1 | 15.7 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 19.8 | 19.2 |
| micro organisations | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| small organisations | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 8.9 |
| medium-sized organisations | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Fixed capital investment | 39.7 | 36.7 | 36.0 | 34.4 | 35.5 | 39.0 | 40.1 | 35.6 |
| micro organisations | 9.3 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| small organisations | 17.6 | 15.0 | 17.2 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 18.4 | 20.9 | 17.5 |
| medium-sized organisations | 12.7 | 13.2 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 10.8 |
| Retail turnover of retail organisations | 40.9 | 31.7 | 30.1 | 35.5 | 35.0 | 33.1 | 30.8 | 29.3 |
| micro organisations | 12.7 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 9.6 |
| small organisations | 15.9 | 12.8 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 11.7 |
| medium-sized organisations | 12.3 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| Catering turnover | 38.1 | 42.2 | 42.8 | 45.6 | 49.9 | 48.1 | 46.8 | 47.3 |
| micro organisations | 8.5 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 20.8 |
| small organisations | 14.9 | 17.4 | 19.8 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 18.8 |
| medium-sized organisations | 14.7 | 12.2 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 7.7 |
| Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations | 84.0 | 83.2 | 83.2 | 83.8 | 84.1 | 81.7 | 81.5 | 82.5 |
| micro organisations | 26.8 | 20.9 | 23.4 | 24.7 | 22.7 | 23.4 | 26.5 | 29.8 |
| small organisations | 47.2 | 52.5 | 51.8 | 51.5 | 53.3 | 50.6 | 45.8 | 44.4 |
| medium-sized organisations | 10.0 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 8.3 |

17.4. Number of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity (end of year)

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Of which organisations | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | | | micro | small | medium-sized |
| Total | 110 777 | 111 405 | 111 908 | 97 900 | 11 843 | 2 165 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 4 728 | 4 920 | 5 100 | 4 100 | 368 | 632 |
| industry | 15 413 | 15 495 | 15 366 | 11 659 | 3 165 | 542 |
| construction | 8 381 | 8 435 | 8 179 | 6 563 | 1 400 | 216 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 39 431 | 38 546 | 38 477 | 35 397 | 2 814 | 266 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 10 936 | 10 644 | 10 583 | 9 550 | 951 | 82 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 3 676 | 3 950 | 4 162 | 3 667 | 457 | 38 |
| information and communication | 4 119 | 4 370 | 4 473 | 3 638 | 725 | 110 |
| financial and insurance activities | 499 | 499 | 506 | 440 | 57 | 9 |
| real estate activities | 4 952 | 5 511 | 5 622 | 5 245 | 347 | 30 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 6 173 | 6 207 | 6 335 | 5 610 | 628 | 97 |
| administrative and support service activities | 4 048 | 4 278 | 4 365 | 4 018 | 294 | 53 |
| education | 1 143 | 1 192 | 1 272 | 1 172 | 100 | – |
| human health and social work activities | 1 098 | 1 135 | 1 185 | 960 | 185 | 40 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 1 441 | 1 463 | 1 454 | 1 302 | 125 | 27 |
| other service activities | 4 739 | 4 760 | 4 829 | 4 579 | 227 | 23 |

17.5. Average number of employees of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity (thousand persons)

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Of which organisations | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | micro | small | medium-sized |
| Total | 1 192.9 | 1 146.2 | 1 121.8 | 329.6 | 444.4 | 347.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 139.9 | 140.3 | 136.7 | 9.2 | 22.8 | 104.7 |
| industry | 276.0 | 269.0 | 267.9 | 49.2 | 129.1 | 89.6 |
| construction | 124.1 | 123.3 | 111.4 | 24.9 | 54.5 | 32.0 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 272.6 | 252.2 | 246.7 | 111.3 | 93.4 | 42.0 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 85.4 | 78.4 | 76.8 | 33.0 | 30.7 | 13.1 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 40.2 | 35.2 | 33.9 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 6.0 |
| information and communication | 54.7 | 57.6 | 61.3 | 15.0 | 29.3 | 17.1 |
| financial and insurance activities | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| real estate activities | 30.6 | 30.2 | 28.6 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 4.6 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 61.9 | 58.8 | 56.8 | 19.3 | 22.8 | 14.6 |
| administrative and support service activities | 33.1 | 30.8 | 30.6 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 8.8 |
| education | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 3.2 | – |
| human health and social work activities | 17.4 | 17.4 | 18.4 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 6.2 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 13.5 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| other service activities | 31.1 | 28.8 | 27.3 | 16.6 | 7.3 | 3.4 |

17.6. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity

(BYN)

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Of which organisations | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | | micro | small | medium-sized |
| Total | 1 078.1 | 1 268.9 | 1 479.4 | 1 152.1 | 1 627.7 | 1 558.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 662.5 | 779.5 | 890.2 | 677.0 | 894.2 | 901.6 |
| industry | 948.3 | 1 077.7 | 1 269.9 | 990.5 | 1 267.1 | 1 399.7 |
| construction | 1 009.8 | 1 147.7 | 1 243.4 | 1 060.3 | 1 208.9 | 1 403.5 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 964.2 | 1 113.1 | 1 302.6 | 1 070.4 | 1 468.7 | 1 497.7 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 761.8 | 862.1 | 1 006.9 | 788.8 | 1 015.9 | 1 410.3 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 653.9 | 666.6 | 812.7 | 652.7 | 828.6 | 1 079.6 |
| information and communication | 3 239.1 | 4 058.6 | 4 661.1 | 3 310.5 | 4 774.0 | 5 454.8 |
| financial and insurance activities | 1 888.8 | 2 241.7 | 2 797.4 | 1 712.0 | 2 903.4 | 3 546.9 |
| real estate activities | 1 022.1 | 1 115.7 | 1 252.4 | 1 111.1 | 1 325.3 | 1 394.2 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 1 382.4 | 1 604.1 | 1 799.6 | 1 325.2 | 1 985.1 | 2 061.3 |
| administrative and support service activities | 863.4 | 1 025.8 | 1 215.0 | 1 083.2 | 1 442.0 | 1 127.1 |
| education | 691.4 | 733.2 | 911.2 | 804.7 | 1 027.9 | – |
| human health and social work activities | 981.1 | 1 070.3 | 1 357.4 | 1 101.0 | 1 680.9 | 1 221.5 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 1 293.1 | 1 436.6 | 1 472.5 | 886.4 | 1 454.3 | 1 888.9 |
| other service activities | 590.5 | 678.9 | 776.3 | 660.8 | 888.1 | 947.4 |

17.7. Revenue of micro, small and medium-sized organisations from sales of products, goods, works and services by economic activity

(BYN million)

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Of which organisations | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | | | | micro | small | medium-sized |
| Total | 142 953.0 | 145 986.8 | 175 063.6 | 44 720.5 | 85 912.1 | 44 431.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 4 825.4 | 5 619.5 | 6 420.4 | 549.6 | 1 189.4 | 4 681.4 |
| industry | 24 408.8 | 27 182.6 | 34 593.3 | 4 532.9 | 17 097.2 | 12 963.2 |
| construction | 7 560.8 | 8 070.5 | 7 973.8 | 1 477.3 | 3 981.2 | 2 515.3 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 81 055.9 | 80 227.9 | 95 551.4 | 29 388.4 | 51 229.0 | 14 934.0 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 5 467.4 | 6 170.0 | 6 437.3 | 2 269.0 | 2 845.1 | 1 323.1 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 1 488.0 | 1 319.1 | 1 544.3 | 583.9 | 678.3 | 282.0 |
| information and communication | 4 965.9 | 5 959.9 | 6 982.1 | 1 430.7 | 3 373.9 | 2 177.5 |
| financial and insurance activities | 3 270.9 | 2 105.9 | 2 424.8 | 524.7 | 1 171.5 | 728.5 |
| real estate activities | 2 621.1 | 2 552.8 | 2 697.9 | 1 365.7 | 1 047.3 | 284.8 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 3 555.8 | 3 399.2 | 3 865.0 | 1 157.9 | 1 600.9 | 1 106.2 |
| administrative and support service activities | 1 442.8 | 1 142.5 | 1 434.2 | 583.8 | 605.0 | 245.4 |
| education | 148.6 | 147.9 | 191.7 | 98.1 | 93.6 | – |
| human health and social work activities | 582.6 | 626.2 | 807.2 | 188.8 | 351.2 | 267.1 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 879.4 | 805.8 | 3 458.0 | 254.0 | 401.6 | 2 802.4 |
| other service activities | 679.6 | 656.9 | 682.4 | 315.6 | 246.8 | 120.0 |

17.8. Profitability of sales of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity (percent)

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Of which organisations | | |
|--|------|------|------|------------------------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | micro | small | medium-sized |
| Total | 6.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 3.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 18.3 | 3.4 | 4.7 |
| industry | 9.4 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 13.6 | 10.0 | 11.5 |
| construction | 11.8 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 21.1 | 8.8 | 12.7 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 6.1 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 17.2 | 10.1 | 5.0 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 6.4 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 5.1 | -1.5 |
| information and communication | 20.7 | 20.7 | 19.6 | 21.2 | 19.2 | 19.5 |
| financial and insurance activities | 9.0 | 18.3 | 20.3 | 12.0 | 17.8 | 29.8 |
| real estate activities | 25.7 | 33.3 | 35.0 | 47.0 | 29.0 | 29.7 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 15.5 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 18.3 | 11.7 |
| administrative and support service activities | 12.6 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 7.4 |
| education | 13.2 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 11.6 | - |
| human health and social work activities | 11.3 | 9.5 | 13.3 | 18.8 | 15.0 | 8.8 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 9.4 | 8.3 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 3.4 |
| other service activities | 9.2 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 19.4 | 8.9 | 5.9 |

17.9. Share of loss-making micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity

(as percentage of total organisations that reported financial results)

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Of which organisations | | |
|--|------|------|------|------------------------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | micro | small | medium-sized |
| Total | 20.1 | 22.3 | 19.1 | 20.0 | 19.1 | 12.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 14.4 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 16.2 | 7.1 |
| industry | 20.3 | 21.8 | 18.3 | 19.4 | 18.3 | 12.4 |
| construction | 16.5 | 20.8 | 22.2 | 18.4 | 24.4 | 23.0 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 21.9 | 23.6 | 20.6 | 23.0 | 17.6 | 11.4 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 19.1 | 21.2 | 17.6 | 16.7 | 19.1 | 15.3 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 24.6 | 42.5 | 28.9 | 26.6 | 32.1 | 36.6 |
| information and communication | 22.5 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 26.2 | 14.1 | 7.0 |
| financial and insurance activities | 26.7 | 22.8 | 18.1 | 21.3 | 9.8 | 14.3 |
| real estate activities | 20.3 | 25.6 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 9.3 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 18.1 | 18.4 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 15.3 | 7.6 |
| administrative and support service activities | 19.9 | 26.5 | 21.4 | 23.7 | 18.8 | 6.7 |
| education | 21.0 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 24.1 | 21.0 | - |
| human health and social work activities | 12.3 | 19.9 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 14.3 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 23.9 | 35.2 | 27.2 | 23.1 | 35.5 | 37.9 |
| other service activities | 14.8 | 20.0 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 14.3 |

17.10. Main indicators of individual entrepreneurs by economic activity

| | Number of individual entrepreneurs (end of year), persons | | | Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYN mln | | | Payments to the budget, BYN mln | | |
|--|---|---------|---------|---|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 257 000 | 269 501 | 273 120 | 12 901.2 | 12 114.9 | 14 817.4 | 599.2 | 628.0 | 775.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 3 002 | 3 027 | 3 085 | 127.5 | 150.4 | 217.2 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 11.5 |
| industry | 14 255 | 15 116 | 15 268 | 595.4 | 704.2 | 936.6 | 33.4 | 37.3 | 47.1 |
| construction | 20 898 | 23 018 | 23 212 | 547.4 | 676.5 | 772.0 | 31.4 | 37.9 | 43.3 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 89 686 | 90 554 | 89 552 | 7 117.0 | 5 493.9 | 6 743.6 | 259.3 | 259.9 | 332.2 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 34 081 | 36 618 | 38 763 | 1 299.2 | 1 483.1 | 1 875.9 | 55.8 | 65.1 | 78.8 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 4 453 | 4 764 | 4 897 | 115.8 | 129.4 | 164.2 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 9.5 |
| information and communication | 13 315 | 14 501 | 15 087 | 595.4 | 715.3 | 833.2 | 30.1 | 34.1 | 43.5 |
| financial and insurance activities | 223 | 240 | 246 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| real estate activities | 11 489 | 12 023 | 12 158 | 662.8 | 757.8 | 857.8 | 57.9 | 58.4 | 64.7 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 28 926 | 30 732 | 31 177 | 1 006.7 | 1 133.9 | 1 302.8 | 64.8 | 67.2 | 77.5 |
| administrative and support service activities | 9 635 | 10 102 | 10 130 | 346.9 | 377.7 | 424.3 | 23.9 | 24.9 | 30.1 |
| education | 6 283 | 7 170 | 7 765 | 85.2 | 101.5 | 154.3 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 7.8 |
| human health and social work activities | 861 | 1 046 | 1 195 | 18.3 | 23.0 | 33.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 4 635 | 4 907 | 4 903 | 130.4 | 92.4 | 153.1 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 7.9 |
| other service activities | 15 236 | 15 664 | 15 668 | 244.1 | 265.7 | 338.1 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 19.4 |

18. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING

The section contains data on agricultural production, crop growing and animal husbandry, and commercial catch of fish. Data on forest resources of the country, their conservation and protection are also presented in the section.

For selected indicators, data were recalculated taking into account the 2019 Population Census results.

Agricultural production is the total value of material goods produced in the sector both for sale and for internal consumption. Agricultural production includes the value of animal husbandry and crop growing products, change in the value of work-in-progress in crop growing.

Crop growing production is the value of raw products obtained from the harvest of the reference year (grains and legumes, oil seeds, potatoes, sugar beet, flax fibre, forage crops, vegetables, fruits and berries, planting stock (nursery plants), flower products, mushrooms, etc.), value of planting young perennial plantations, changes in the value of work-in-progress in crop growing (costs associated with work done in the reference year for the harvest of the next year (sowing of winter crops, winter tillage, etc.)).

Animal husbandry production is the value of raw products obtained as a result of raising and economic use of farm animals and poultry (milk, eggs, honey, wool etc.), expenses related to raising of farm animals and poultry (animal yield, growth and weight gain), the value of young stock sold for breeding.

Index of agricultural production is a relative statistical measure reflecting changes in agricultural production in the periods compared (at constant prices).

Farms of all types means all groups of agricultural producers. They include:

agricultural organisations that are legal entities (excluding private (peasant) farms), their separate subdivisions with separate balance sheets and main and/ or secondary economic activity in agriculture, excluding provision of services in crop growing and animal husbandry (codes 011 – 015 of the National Classification of Economic Activities of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2011);

private (peasant) farms;

household plots which are personal subsidiary plots of permanent rural residents, subsidiary plots of individuals engaged in agricultural production using land plots allotted for construction and/or maintenance of single-family or terraced houses, collective gardening or dacha (summer house) construction.

Level of self-sufficiency in basic agricultural products reflects the extent to which domestic production is able to meet all demands of the country and is measured as the percentage ratio of domestic production to domestic consumption. Domestic consumption includes personal consumption of the population, industrial use and processing for non-food purposes, and losses.

Agricultural land is land regularly used for obtaining agricultural products. It includes arable land, fallow land, land under permanent crops, and meadow land. Data are provided by the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

Arable land is agricultural land regularly cultivated (ploughed) and used under agricultural crops, including perennial grass with the period of use specified by the scheme of crop rotation as well as emergency fields, soil area under cover (forcing frames, hothouses, greenhouses) and clean fallow. Data are provided by the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

Land under permanent crops is agricultural land under planted tree and shrub vegetation (plantations) or perennial herbaceous plants intended for harvesting fruits, food, technical and medicinal plant raw materials, as well as for landscaping. Data are provided by the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

Sown area is a part of arable land under agricultural crops.

Gross harvest of agricultural crops is the output produced (harvested) from the total sown area under agricultural crops. Gross harvest of grains and legumes is measured in weight after treatment.

Yield capacity of agricultural crops is the average harvest of agricultural products per unit of area actually harvested (per hectare).

Livestock and poultry population is the number of farm animals – cattle, pigs, sheep, goats, horses and others as well as poultry of all species.

Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) are sales of all types of livestock and poultry for slaughter through various distribution channels – to meat processing organisations and cool storage facilities; subsidiary production units of organisations; consumers' cooperatives; distributed or sold through catering facilities; sold on the markets or through other distribution channels.

Production of milk is actually yielded milk, including milk consumed in the farms for their own needs. Milk suckled by calves in sucking maintenance is not included.

Average milk yield per cow is calculated as a ratio of milk yielded from dairy herd cows to the average dairy herd population, regardless whether the cows milked or not in the reference period.

Production of eggs is eggs gathered from all kinds of farm poultry, including eggs used for poultry reproduction (incubation), production of egg powder and others as well as loss of eggs (breakage, spoiling etc.)

Forest fund land is forest land and non-forest land within the boundaries of the forest fund area allotted for forest management.

Forest-covered land is forest fund land covered with tree vegetation, either naturally growing or planted, bushes and shrubs.

Percent of forest cover is a ratio of the forest-covered area to the total land area of the country.

Reforestation is restocking of forests in areas where forest was previously growing, through seeding and/or planting of forest plants (artificial reforestation) and natural forests regeneration.

Afforestation is the establishment of forests in areas where forest was not previously growing, through seeding and/or planting of forest plants.

Logging by all felling types is timber harvest by final, intermediate and other types of felling.

Final felling is clear-cut, gradual and selective felling of mature and overmature stands carried out for the purpose of timber harvesting.

18.1. Agriculture

Main indicators of agriculture

18.1.1. Distribution of agricultural land by land users

(end of year; thousand hectares)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Agricultural land | | | | | | | | |
| Total area of agricultural land | 8 897.5 | 8 581.9 | 8 540.2 | 8 501.6 | 8 460.1 | 8 390.6 | 8 283.9 | 8 176.2 |
| of which land: | | | | | | | | |
| of agricultural organisations | 7 673.4 | 7 487.3 | 7 461.2 | 7 433.0 | 7 408.3 | 7 377.2 | 7 298.2 | 7 244.9 |
| of private (peasant) farms | 115.3 | 163.7 | 171.3 | 180.1 | 194.1 | 213.9 | 247.4 | 285.7 |
| in individual use | 924.3 | 809.4 | 796.2 | 782.1 | 755.8 | 712.4 | 666.1 | 588.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| as private subsidiary plots, for construction and maintenance of dwelling houses | 701.1 | 620.3 | 611.8 | 600.0 | 582.4 | 559.7 | 517.3 | 449.7 |
| for collective fruit and vegetable gardening, summer house (dacha) construction | 53.1 | 50.8 | 50.9 | 52.3 | 52.0 | 53.4 | 53.7 | 57.2 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Arable land | | | | | | | | |
| Total area of agricultural land | 5 510.5 | 5 677.4 | 5 683.8 | 5 727.3 | 5 712.3 | 5 713.1 | 5 660.0 | 5 624.2 |
| of which land: | | | | | | | | |
| of agricultural organisations | 4 698.2 | 4 933.1 | 4 945.8 | 4 998.2 | 4 991.5 | 4 999.5 | 4 970.1 | 4 966.2 |
| of private (peasant) farms | 85.4 | 118.9 | 122.4 | 128.4 | 137.4 | 150.7 | 170.6 | 198.6 |
| in individual use | 682.1 | 598.3 | 590.8 | 576.9 | 560.7 | 543.3 | 502.9 | 445.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| as private subsidiary plots, for construction and maintenance of dwelling houses | 640.0 | 563.0 | 555.6 | 545.8 | 532.4 | 517.1 | 483.5 | 422.8 |
| for collective fruit and vegetable gardening, summer house (dacha) construction | 31.6 | 28.7 | 28.5 | 24.8 | 22.6 | 21.7 | 17.0 | 20.4 |
| Land under permanent crops | | | | | | | | |
| Total area of agricultural land | 122.1 | 113.2 | 111.3 | 113.8 | 110.8 | 106.5 | 100.0 | 95.2 |
| of which land: | | | | | | | | |
| of agricultural organisations | 44.8 | 36.8 | 34.8 | 33.5 | 32.8 | 31.1 | 30.2 | 29.6 |
| of private (peasant) farms | 2.3 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| in individual use | 72.7 | 70.3 | 69.7 | 73.5 | 71.2 | 68.0 | 61.8 | 57.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| as private subsidiary plots, for construction and maintenance of dwelling houses | 51.2 | 48.0 | 47.1 | 45.8 | 41.7 | 36.6 | 25.7 | 20.7 |
| for collective fruit and vegetable gardening, summer house (dacha) construction | 21.3 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 27.4 | 29.2 | 31.1 | 35.7 | 36.8 |
| Meadow land | | | | | | | | |
| Total area of agricultural land | 3 240.6 | 2 783.6 | 2 737.6 | 2 653.1 | 2 629.6 | 2 567.5 | 2 520.8 | 2 454.4 |
| of which land: | | | | | | | | |
| of agricultural organisations | 2 930.4 | 2 517.4 | 2 480.6 | 2 401.3 | 2 384.0 | 2 346.6 | 2 297.9 | 2 249.1 |
| of private (peasant) farms | 27.6 | 40.7 | 44.1 | 46.9 | 51.6 | 57.3 | 70.0 | 80.0 |
| in individual use | 169.4 | 140.8 | 135.7 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 101.1 | 101.4 | 85.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| as private subsidiary plots, for construction and maintenance of dwelling houses | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 6.2 |
| for collective fruit and vegetable gardening, summer house (dacha) construction | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 |

18.1.2. Agricultural production by type of farm

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Farms of all types | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production | 35 532 | 138 585 | 16 113 | 18 701 | 19 394 | 21 692 | 23 630 | 26 142 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| crop growing | 19 649 | 64 002 | 7 810 | 9 147 | 9 111 | 10 542 | 11 281 | 12 268 |
| animal husbandry | 15 883 | 74 583 | 8 303 | 9 554 | 10 283 | 11 150 | 12 349 | 13 874 |
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production | 22 879 | 105 970 | 12 269 | 14 303 | 14 909 | 16 464 | 18 453 | 20 267 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| crop growing | 9 004 | 36 005 | 4 428 | 5 218 | 5 090 | 5 768 | 6 570 | 6 883 |
| animal husbandry | 13 875 | 69 965 | 7 841 | 9 085 | 9 819 | 10 696 | 11 883 | 13 384 |
| Private (peasant) farms | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production | 367 | 2 596 | 291 | 366 | 414 | 556 | 589 | 709 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| crop growing | 314 | 2 309 | 259 | 330 | 375 | 509 | 533 | 643 |
| animal husbandry | 53 | 287 | 32 | 36 | 39 | 47 | 56 | 66 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production | 12 286 | 30 019 | 3 553 | 4 032 | 4 071 | 4 672 | 4 588 | 5 166 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| crop growing | 10 331 | 25 688 | 3 123 | 3 599 | 3 646 | 4 265 | 4 178 | 4 742 |
| animal husbandry | 1 955 | 4 331 | 430 | 433 | 425 | 407 | 410 | 424 |

18.1.3. Indices of agricultural production by type of farm

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Farms of all types | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production | 97.8 | 104.0 | 104.9 | 96.7 | 103.4 | 104.4 | 96.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| crop growing | 91.3 | 107.4 | 107.5 | 94.3 | 106.7 | 105.1 | 92.8 |
| animal husbandry | 104.6 | 100.9 | 102.4 | 99.1 | 100.5 | 103.8 | 99.2 |
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production | 97.9 | 102.7 | 105.2 | 95.8 | 103.7 | 106.9 | 96.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| crop growing | 85.8 | 104.8 | 109.1 | 89.3 | 109.3 | 111.5 | 91.5 |
| animal husbandry | 105.8 | 101.5 | 103.1 | 99.5 | 100.9 | 104.2 | 99.6 |
| Private (peasant) farms | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production | 106.1 | 114.6 | 110.4 | 103.1 | 120.6 | 107.8 | 101.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| crop growing | 104.8 | 116.4 | 111.3 | 103.1 | 121.5 | 107.2 | 100.9 |
| animal husbandry | 117.8 | 100.7 | 103.7 | 102.5 | 112.4 | 114.7 | 104.0 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production | 97.0 | 107.4 | 103.3 | 99.0 | 100.7 | 96.7 | 93.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| crop growing | 98.4 | 110.1 | 105.1 | 99.9 | 101.8 | 97.1 | 93.5 |
| animal husbandry | 89.4 | 92.0 | 90.6 | 92.1 | 91.9 | 92.1 | 89.6 |

18.1.4. Structure of agricultural production by type of farm

(at current prices; percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Farms of all types | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agricultural organisations | 64.4 | 76.5 | 76.1 | 76.5 | 76.9 | 75.9 | 78.1 | 77.5 |
| private (peasant) farms | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| household plots | 34.6 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 19.4 | 19.8 |

18.1.5. Self-sufficiency in basic agricultural products

(percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Meat | 118.3 | 132.5 | 134.9 | 135.3 | 132.9 | 135.0 | 134.2 |
| Milk | 199.4 | 230.2 | 231.5 | 235.7 | 241.4 | 256.6 | 263.3 |
| Eggs | 118.3 | 129.5 | 129.3 | 123.7 | 128.4 | 125.9 | 127.7 |
| Potatoes | 102.0 | 100.9 | 108.4 | 101.3 | 111.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Vegetables and cucurbits | 96.9 | 96.1 | 112.4 | 106.0 | 110.5 | 104.4 | 101.8 |
| Fruits and berries | 82.1 | 55.1 | 42.9 | 80.3 | 47.5 | 66.2 | 57.2 |

18.1.6. Production of basic agricultural products per capita

(kilogrammes)

| Year | Grain | Potatoes | Vegetables | Fruits and berries | Livestock and poultry (in slaughter weight) | Milk | Eggs, pieces |
|------|-------|----------|------------|--------------------|---|------|--------------|
| 1940 | 301 | 1 310 | 74 | ... | ... | 221 | 67 |
| 1945 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 143 | ... |
| 1950 | 347 | 1 231 | 62 | ... | ... | 212 | 73 |
| 1955 | 225 | 1 119 | 67 | ... | ... | 280 | 86 |
| 1960 | 263 | 1 299 | 103 | 27 | 49 | 393 | 106 |
| 1965 | 365 | 1 408 | 95 | 15 | 59 | 481 | 129 |
| 1970 | 421 | 1 464 | 95 | 49 | 76 | 582 | 185 |
| 1975 | 480 | 1 360 | 76 | 74 | 90 | 653 | 281 |
| 1980 | 425 | 966 | 76 | 43 | 89 | 632 | 314 |
| 1985 | 579 | 1 056 | 83 | 77 | 103 | 676 | 336 |
| 1990 | 690 | 843 | 73 | 37 | 116 | 732 | 359 |
| 1995 | 540 | 932 | 101 | 38 | 64 | 497 | 331 |
| 2000 | 487 | 874 | 138 | 30 | 60 | 450 | 329 |
| 2001 | 519 | 782 | 143 | 32 | 63 | 487 | 317 |
| 2002 | 607 | 752 | 153 | 48 | 63 | 484 | 296 |
| 2003 | 556 | 883 | 204 | 25 | 62 | 478 | 288 |
| 2004 | 721 | 1 018 | 209 | 37 | 65 | 529 | 303 |
| 2005 | 664 | 847 | 208 | 39 | 72 | 587 | 321 |
| 2006 | 617 | 867 | 226 | 75 | 80 | 614 | 347 |
| 2007 | 755 | 915 | 225 | 44 | 85 | 617 | 338 |
| 2008 | 946 | 918 | 241 | 62 | 88 | 653 | 348 |
| 2009 | 895 | 750 | 243 | 73 | 97 | 692 | 361 |
| 2010 | 737 | 826 | 246 | 84 | 102 | 699 | 373 |
| 2011 | 873 | 736 | 205 | 32 | 108 | 687 | 386 |
| 2012 | 974 | 695 | 192 | 67 | 115 | 716 | 400 |
| 2013 | 801 | 576 | 210 | 48 | 124 | 702 | 408 |
| 2014 | 1 006 | 589 | 235 | 66 | 113 | 708 | 408 |
| 2015 | 907 | 540 | 241 | 58 | 121 | 744 | 396 |
| 2016 | 779 | 517 | 281 | 73 | 123 | 753 | 382 |
| 2017 | 835 | 530 | 305 | 49 | 127 | 773 | 371 |
| 2018 | 643 | 461 | 285 | 99 | 129 | 777 | 356 |
| 2019 | 768 | 462 | 313 | 57 | 131 | 784 | 373 |
| 2020 | 923 | 395 | 298 | 82 | 137 | 827 | 372 |
| 2021 | 787 | 366 | 293 | 66 | 134 | 840 | 379 |

Resource and technical basis of agriculture

18.1.7. Availability of basic agricultural machinery and equipment in agricultural organisations

(end of year; thousand units)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tractors ¹⁾ | 47.3 | 43.6 | 41.3 | 40.4 | 39.4 | 39.0 | 38.1 | 37.2 |
| Lorries | 25.1 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.7 |
| Combine harvesters: | | | | | | | | |
| grain harvester | 11.4 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.3 |
| potato harvester | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| beet harvester | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| silage and forage harvester | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| flax harvester | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Tractor ploughs | 13.1 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.7 |
| Tractor sowing machines | 9.0 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Tractor cultivators | 9.3 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| Mowing-machines | 8.8 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| Reapers | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |

¹⁾ Excluding tractors with mounted digging, land-improving and other machines.

18.1.8. Provision of agricultural organisations with tractors and combine harvesters

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tractors per 1000 hectares of ploughed land, units | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Ploughed land per tractor, hectares | 100 | 113 | 120 | 124 | 127 | 128 | 130 | 134 |
| Combine harvesters per 1000 hectares of area under corresponding crops, units: | | | | | | | | |
| grain harvesters | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| potato harvesters | 23 | 22 | 26 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 36 |
| flax harvesters | 16 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| beet harvesters | 8 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Area under corresponding crops per combine harvester, hectares | | | | | | | | |
| grain harvester | 203 | 211 | 214 | 229 | 223 | 242 | 249 | 258 |
| potato harvester | 43 | 45 | 38 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 28 | 27 |
| flax harvester | 64 | 80 | 91 | 99 | 110 | 119 | 118 | 108 |
| beet harvester | 120 | 261 | 284 | 315 | 322 | 314 | 285 | 312 |

18.1.9. Application of mineral fertilizers in agricultural organisations

(in terms of 100% nutrients)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Mineral fertilizers applied, thsd t | 1 497.0 | 1 102.5 | 833.4 | 815.8 | 892.1 | 879.1 | 1 022.9 | 952.5 |
| of which under agricultural crops | 1 323.1 | 1 023.6 | 777.0 | 764.9 | 838.9 | 826.2 | 956.7 | 902.7 |
| Per hectare of agricultural land, kg | 196 | 148 | 112 | 110 | 121 | 120 | 140 | 132 |
| Per hectare of arable land, kg | 284 | 209 | 158 | 155 | 168 | 165 | 191 | 183 |
| Per hectare of sown area, kg: | | | | | | | | |
| grains and legumes | 293 | 218 | 173 | 164 | 186 | 171 | 194 | 192 |
| sugar beet | 468 | 431 | 396 | 415 | 417 | 430 | 442 | 432 |
| flax | 248 | 191 | 150 | 145 | 179 | 186 | 226 | 197 |
| potatoes | 333 | 290 | 269 | 269 | 282 | 296 | 325 | 320 |
| vegetables | 299 | 262 | 241 | 195 | 237 | 228 | 256 | 225 |
| forage crops | 220 | 153 | 107 | 103 | 112 | 116 | 138 | 122 |

18.1.10. Application of organic fertilizers in agricultural organisations

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Organic fertilizers applied, mln t | 43.2 | 50.9 | 48.5 | 49.0 | 46.6 | 49.3 | 51.6 | 49.7 |
| of which under agricultural crops | 42.3 | 50.3 | 47.9 | 48.5 | 45.9 | 48.7 | 51.1 | 49.3 |
| Per hectare of agricultural land, tonnes | 5.7 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.9 |
| Per hectare of arable land, tonnes | 9.1 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.0 |
| Per hectare of sown area, tonnes | | | | | | | | |
| grains and legumes | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| sugar beet | 42.8 | 39.8 | 38.8 | 39.9 | 42.3 | 42.6 | 44.6 | 43.0 |
| potatoes | 54.5 | 44.2 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 36.7 | 37.1 | 36.0 | 37.4 |
| vegetables | 18.1 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 5.3 |
| forage crops | 12.6 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 13.1 |

18.1.11. Soil liming activities in agricultural organisations

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Soil limed area, thsd ha | 408 | 288 | 220 | 230 | 227 | 203 | 187 | 184 |
| Lime dust and other lime materials applied: | | | | | | | | |
| total, thsd t | 1 887 | 1 473 | 1 144 | 1 185 | 1 139 | 1 002 | 971 | 949 |
| per hectare of limed area, tonnes | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.2 |

18.1.12. Power capacity of machinery in agricultural organisations (end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Power capacity, mln hp | 19.9 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.2 |
| per: | | | | | | | | |
| 100 hectares of sown area, hp | 404 | 369 | 357 | 351 | 350 | 345 | 341 | 346 |
| worker, hp | 53.2 | 66.7 | 68.0 | 68.6 | 70.3 | 73.3 | 75.2 | 77.9 |

Crop growing

18.1.13. Sown area under agricultural crops in farms of all types (thousand hectares)

| Year | Total sown area | Of which | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|------------|------|------------|--------------|
| | | grains and legumes | potatoes | vegetables | flax | sugar beet | forage crops |
| 1940 | 5 212 | 3 476 | 929 | 62 | 275 | – | 433 |
| 1945 | 3 845 | 2 829 | 746 | 50 | 91 | 2 | 119 |
| 1950 | 4 913 | 3 392 | 875 | 42 | 257 | 5 | 302 |
| 1955 | 5 453 | 3 313 | 981 | 43 | 277 | 19 | 778 |
| 1960 | 5 664 | 2 591 | 1 028 | 50 | 270 | 29 | 1 675 |
| 1965 | 6 034 | 2 890 | 1 003 | 48 | 282 | 59 | 1 738 |
| 1970 | 6 047 | 2 505 | 956 | 48 | 261 | 49 | 2 224 |
| 1975 | 6 174 | 2 604 | 879 | 48 | 247 | 52 | 2 342 |
| 1980 | 6 308 | 3 139 | 787 | 54 | 234 | 52 | 2 038 |
| 1985 | 6 241 | 2 816 | 708 | 47 | 200 | 59 | 2 404 |
| 1990 | 6 126 | 2 645 | 638 | 41 | 149 | 46 | 2 554 |
| 1995 | 6 150 | 2 692 | 725 | 77 | 98 | 55 | 2 451 |
| 2000 | 6 155 | 2 537 | 661 | 98 | 82 | 52 | 2 602 |
| 2001 | 6 115 | 2 621 | 636 | 93 | 80 | 55 | 2 506 |
| 2002 | 5 656 | 2 459 | 550 | 87 | 68 | 53 | 2 346 |
| 2003 | 5 563 | 2 307 | 530 | 99 | 72 | 72 | 2 403 |
| 2004 | 5 541 | 2 390 | 509 | 94 | 79 | 86 | 2 247 |
| 2005 | 5 473 | 2 314 | 467 | 89 | 78 | 100 | 2 289 |
| 2006 | 5 551 | 2 404 | 437 | 95 | 75 | 108 | 2 309 |
| 2007 | 5 592 | 2 567 | 415 | 90 | 70 | 96 | 2 143 |
| 2008 | 5 612 | 2 576 | 398 | 89 | 80 | 93 | 2 075 |
| 2009 | 5 713 | 2 591 | 389 | 86 | 68 | 93 | 2 123 |
| 2010 | 5 599 | 2 577 | 371 | 86 | 62 | 97 | 2 066 |
| 2011 | 5 721 | 2 628 | 336 | 78 | 68 | 101 | 2 179 |
| 2012 | 5 793 | 2 715 | 318 | 75 | 64 | 100 | 2 033 |
| 2013 | 5 691 | 2 614 | 283 | 81 | 57 | 102 | 2 107 |
| 2014 | 5 799 | 2 620 | 274 | 89 | 48 | 106 | 2 226 |
| 2015 | 5 796 | 2 383 | 267 | 89 | 45 | 103 | 2 636 |
| 2016 | 5 758 | 2 359 | 239 | 93 | 46 | 97 | 2 677 |
| 2017 | 5 736 | 2 400 | 214 | 95 | 47 | 101 | 2 510 |
| 2018 | 5 705 | 2 315 | 202 | 98 | 50 | 102 | 2 542 |
| 2019 | 5 781 | 2 416 | 188 | 102 | 52 | 96 | 2 516 |
| 2020 | 5 843 | 2 499 | 177 | 97 | 49 | 85 | 2 528 |
| 2021 | 5 747 | 2 490 | 175 | 95 | 42 | 87 | 2 431 |

18.1.14. Sown area by type of farm and agricultural crop

(thousand hectares)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Farms of all types | | | | | | | | |
| Sown area | 5 599 | 5 796 | 5 758 | 5 736 | 5 705 | 5 781 | 5 843 | 5 747 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| grains and legumes | 2 577 | 2 383 | 2 359 | 2 400 | 2 315 | 2 416 | 2 499 | 2 490 |
| industrial crops | 499 | 421 | 390 | 518 | 547 | 559 | 542 | 556 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| flax | 62 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 49 | 42 |
| sugar beet | 97 | 103 | 97 | 101 | 102 | 96 | 85 | 87 |
| rape | 326 | 259 | 229 | 339 | 359 | 363 | 364 | 390 |
| potatoes | 371 | 267 | 239 | 214 | 202 | 188 | 177 | 175 |
| vegetables | 86 | 89 | 93 | 95 | 98 | 102 | 97 | 95 |
| forage crops | 2 066 | 2 636 | 2 677 | 2 510 | 2 542 | 2 516 | 2 528 | 2 431 |
| of which maize for forage | 699 | 999 | 885 | 866 | 806 | 943 | 1 042 | 952 |
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | |
| Sown area | 4 933 | 5 314 | 5 295 | 5 297 | 5 280 | 5 357 | 5 404 | 5 298 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| grains and legumes | 2 427 | 2 276 | 2 255 | 2 302 | 2 221 | 2 319 | 2 379 | 2 366 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| rye | 330 | 248 | 239 | 255 | 251 | 317 | 357 | 354 |
| wheat | 565 | 683 | 656 | 665 | 614 | 645 | 665 | 688 |
| triticale | 432 | 499 | 488 | 479 | 423 | 445 | 452 | 397 |
| barley | 637 | 466 | 418 | 423 | 410 | 383 | 380 | 387 |
| oats | 173 | 150 | 143 | 157 | 151 | 159 | 149 | 149 |
| grain maize | 112 | 50 | 121 | 128 | 170 | 185 | 206 | 222 |
| buckwheat | 29 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 25 | 29 |
| legumes | 135 | 159 | 163 | 168 | 173 | 161 | 135 | 131 |
| industrial crops | 493 | 411 | 380 | 505 | 533 | 541 | 523 | 527 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| flax | 61 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 49 | 42 |
| sugar beet | 96 | 101 | 95 | 99 | 100 | 94 | 83 | 85 |
| rape | 323 | 254 | 225 | 331 | 352 | 353 | 352 | 369 |
| potatoes | 51 | 47 | 36 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 21 | 19 |
| vegetables | 16 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| forage crops | 1 946 | 2 572 | 2 617 | 2 456 | 2 494 | 2 468 | 2 477 | 2 380 |
| of which maize for forage | 698 | 994 | 879 | 862 | 803 | 938 | 1 037 | 945 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Private (peasant) farms | | | | | | | | |
| Sown area | 75 | 110 | 114 | 117 | 123 | 140 | 167 | 185 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| grains and legumes | 37.5 | 51.0 | 53.1 | 53.2 | 56.9 | 64.2 | 88.4 | 92.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| rye | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 5.9 |
| wheat | 13.3 | 19.5 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 31.8 | 38.3 |
| barley | 10.8 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 17.3 | 14.8 |
| oats | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.4 |
| industrial crops | 5.6 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 17.7 | 19.0 | 29.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| flax | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| sugar beet | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| rape | 2.5 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 9.8 | 11.4 | 20.5 |
| potatoes | 8.7 | 17.0 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 17.1 |
| vegetables | 6.7 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 9.9 |
| forage crops | 16.8 | 22.3 | 25.6 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 31.9 | 35.0 | 36.4 |
| of which maize for forage | 1.4 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 6.0 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | |
| Sown area | 591 | 372 | 349 | 322 | 302 | 284 | 272 | 264 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| grains and legumes | 113 | 56 | 50 | 44 | 38 | 33 | 32 | 31 |
| potatoes | 312 | 203 | 189 | 172 | 161 | 149 | 142 | 138 |
| vegetables | 63 | 71 | 75 | 78 | 82 | 85 | 83 | 80 |
| forage crops | 103 | 42 | 35 | 28 | 22 | 16 | 16 | 15 |

18.1.15. Production of basic crop growing products by type of farm

(thousand tonnes)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Farms of all types | | | | | | | | |
| Grains and legumes | 6 988 | 8 582 | 7 380 | 7 900 | 6 070 | 7 233 | 8 661 | 7 320 |
| Flax fibre | 46 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 40 | 46 | 48 | 36 |
| Sugar beet | 3 773 | 3 300 | 4 279 | 4 989 | 4 809 | 4 945 | 4 009 | 3 871 |
| Potatoes | 7 831 | 5 107 | 4 897 | 5 009 | 4 348 | 4 355 | 3 708 | 3 409 |
| Vegetables | 2 335 | 2 277 | 2 659 | 2 888 | 2 687 | 2 952 | 2 796 | 2 724 |
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | |
| Grains and legumes | 6 542 | 8 240 | 7 074 | 7 595 | 5 826 | 6 939 | 8 264 | 6 970 |
| Flax fibre | 46 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 39 | 46 | 48 | 36 |
| Sugar beet | 3 721 | 3 240 | 4 188 | 4 862 | 4 699 | 4 824 | 3 906 | 3 801 |
| Potatoes | 873 | 872 | 796 | 771 | 598 | 653 | 523 | 473 |
| Vegetables | 301 | 252 | 275 | 263 | 228 | 237 | 210 | 186 |
| Private (peasant) farms | | | | | | | | |
| Grains and legumes | 95 | 154 | 151 | 167 | 150 | 201 | 295 | 260 |
| Sugar beet | 52 | 59 | 91 | 128 | 111 | 121 | 102 | 70 |
| Potatoes | 154 | 365 | 347 | 387 | 377 | 449 | 390 | 410 |
| Vegetables | 142 | 266 | 347 | 366 | 324 | 380 | 353 | 361 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | |
| Grains and legumes | 350 | 187 | 155 | 138 | 94 | 92 | 101 | 90 |
| Potatoes | 6 804 | 3 870 | 3 754 | 3 851 | 3 373 | 3 253 | 2 794 | 2 526 |
| Vegetables | 1 891 | 1 759 | 2 037 | 2 259 | 2 135 | 2 336 | 2 233 | 2 177 |

18.1.16. Gross harvest of basic agricultural crops in farms of all types

(thousand tonnes)

| Year | Grains and legumes | Potatoes | Vegetables | Flax fibre | Sugar beet | Rape | Maize for forage | Fruits and berries |
|------|--------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1940 | 2 727 | 11 879 | 673 | 37 | ... | ... | ... | 70 |
| 1945 | 1 703 | 5 429 | 452 | 15 | 17 | ... | ... | 31 |
| 1950 | 2 684 | 9 537 | 483 | 42 | 69 | ... | ... | 98 |
| 1955 | 1 682 | 8 729 | 522 | 81 | 81 | ... | ... | 106 |
| 1960 | 2 150 | 10 641 | 843 | 84 | 383 | ... | 18 020 | 221 |
| 1965 | 3 141 | 12 116 | 820 | 114 | 856 | ... | 2 291 | 125 |
| 1970 | 3 806 | 13 234 | 855 | 102 | 1 030 | ... | 1 595 | 439 |
| 1975 | 4 494 | 12 736 | 711 | 114 | 1 135 | ... | 1 463 | 693 |
| 1980 | 4 108 | 9 333 | 733 | 61 | 1 122 | ... | 3 616 | 414 |
| 1985 | 5 790 | 10 553 | 828 | 85 | 1 568 | 12 | 10 043 | 765 |
| 1990 | 7 035 | 8 590 | 749 | 52 | 1 479 | 69 | 10 463 | 373 |
| 1995 | 5 502 | 9 504 | 1 031 | 60 | 1 172 | 26 | 3 007 | 383 |
| 2000 | 4 856 | 8 718 | 1 379 | 37 | 1 474 | 73 | 7 723 | 299 |
| 2001 | 5 153 | 7 768 | 1 415 | 32 | 1 682 | 95 | 6 641 | 315 |
| 2002 | 5 990 | 7 421 | 1 507 | 26 | 1 146 | 60 | 5 549 | 478 |
| 2003 | 5 449 | 8 649 | 2 002 | 41 | 1 920 | 55 | 8 877 | 241 |
| 2004 | 7 016 | 9 902 | 2 035 | 57 | 3 088 | 143 | 8 407 | 358 |
| 2005 | 6 421 | 8 185 | 2 007 | 50 | 3 065 | 150 | 9 227 | 382 |
| 2006 | 5 923 | 8 329 | 2 173 | 29 | 3 978 | 115 | 13 807 | 717 |
| 2007 | 7 216 | 8 744 | 2 153 | 39 | 3 626 | 240 | 14 951 | 420 |
| 2008 | 9 013 | 8 749 | 2 296 | 61 | 4 030 | 514 | 16 811 | 595 |
| 2009 | 8 510 | 7 125 | 2 308 | 47 | 3 970 | 611 | 18 929 | 692 |
| 2010 | 6 988 | 7 831 | 2 335 | 46 | 3 773 | 375 | 17 849 | 799 |
| 2011 | 8 261 | 6 965 | 1 940 | 46 | 4 487 | 379 | 25 224 | 301 |
| 2012 | 9 200 | 6 564 | 1 811 | 52 | 4 772 | 704 | 22 755 | 637 |
| 2013 | 7 563 | 5 436 | 1 983 | 45 | 4 343 | 676 | 23 689 | 454 |
| 2014 | 9 501 | 5 563 | 2 217 | 48 | 4 803 | 730 | 20 025 | 625 |
| 2015 | 8 582 | 5 107 | 2 277 | 41 | 3 300 | 382 | 17 348 | 552 |
| 2016 | 7 380 | 4 897 | 2 659 | 41 | 4 279 | 260 | 23 281 | 695 |
| 2017 | 7 900 | 5 009 | 2 888 | 42 | 4 989 | 602 | 21 808 | 462 |
| 2018 | 6 070 | 4 348 | 2 687 | 40 | 4 809 | 456 | 20 069 | 938 |
| 2019 | 7 233 | 4 355 | 2 952 | 46 | 4 945 | 578 | 20 858 | 535 |
| 2020 | 8 661 | 3 708 | 2 796 | 48 | 4 009 | 733 | 23 411 | 770 |
| 2021 | 7 320 | 3 409 | 2 724 | 36 | 3 871 | 715 | 21 863 | 609 |

18.1.17. Yield capacity of basic agricultural crops in farms of all types (centners per hectare)

| Year | Grains and legumes | Potatoes | Vegetables | Flax fibre | Sugar beet | Rape | Maize for forage | Fruits and berries |
|------|--------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1940 | 8.0 | 128 | 109 | 1.3 | ... | ... | ... | 14.3 |
| 1945 | 6.1 | 73 | 92 | 1.6 | 85 | ... | ... | 10.9 |
| 1950 | 7.9 | 109 | 116 | 1.6 | 149 | ... | ... | 29.9 |
| 1955 | 5.1 | 89 | 123 | 2.9 | 42 | ... | ... | 24.4 |
| 1960 | 8.3 | 104 | 170 | 3.1 | 132 | ... | 346 | 39.2 |
| 1965 | 10.8 | 121 | 172 | 4.1 | 152 | ... | 76 | 16.4 |
| 1970 | 15.2 | 138 | 176 | 3.9 | 221 | ... | 127 | 34.1 |
| 1975 | 17.3 | 145 | 148 | 4.6 | 223 | ... | 102 | 52.0 |
| 1980 | 13.1 | 119 | 140 | 2.6 | 229 | ... | 185 | 30.6 |
| 1985 | 20.6 | 149 | 177 | 4.2 | 267 | 4.4 | 260 | 58.8 |
| 1990 | 27.2 | 138 | 188 | 4.6 | 321 | 14.4 | 237 | 31.9 |
| 1995 | 21.1 | 132 | 135 | 6.2 | 218 | 6.5 | 192 | 33.3 |
| 2000 | 19.4 | 134 | 134 | 4.8 | 292 | 7.1 | 181 | 32.9 |
| 2001 | 19.9 | 123 | 141 | 4.2 | 313 | 8.8 | 161 | 34.4 |
| 2002 | 24.7 | 137 | 157 | 4.4 | 228 | 8.2 | 115 | 52.3 |
| 2003 | 24.2 | 164 | 189 | 6.1 | 275 | 9.0 | 188 | 26.4 |
| 2004 | 29.6 | 195 | 203 | 7.3 | 368 | 11.7 | 176 | 39.4 |
| 2005 | 28.1 | 177 | 208 | 7.0 | 316 | 12.3 | 208 | 41.6 |
| 2006 | 24.9 | 192 | 212 | 4.4 | 376 | 10.7 | 224 | 77.3 |
| 2007 | 28.5 | 212 | 220 | 5.9 | 387 | 12.2 | 241 | 45.9 |
| 2008 | 35.2 | 221 | 234 | 7.8 | 439 | 18.1 | 239 | 64.5 |
| 2009 | 33.3 | 186 | 242 | 7.2 | 450 | 18.0 | 269 | 75.1 |
| 2010 | 27.7 | 214 | 247 | 7.7 | 395 | 12.2 | 257 | 86.3 |
| 2011 | 32.2 | 209 | 250 | 7.5 | 454 | 12.8 | 320 | 33.3 |
| 2012 | 34.4 | 208 | 238 | 9.0 | 485 | 16.7 | 262 | 72.3 |
| 2013 | 29.7 | 194 | 239 | 8.4 | 437 | 16.8 | 281 | 52.1 |
| 2014 | 36.7 | 205 | 244 | 10.7 | 463 | 18.2 | 211 | 72.3 |
| 2015 | 36.5 | 195 | 248 | 10.1 | 330 | 15.7 | 175 | 66.6 |
| 2016 | 31.5 | 207 | 277 | 9.4 | 446 | 12.4 | 264 | 86.5 |
| 2017 | 33.2 | 235 | 295 | 9.2 | 500 | 18.1 | 256 | 58.6 |
| 2018 | 26.8 | 217 | 265 | 8.7 | 477 | 13.1 | 250 | 115.8 |
| 2019 | 30.4 | 233 | 282 | 9.4 | 520 | 16.8 | 223 | 68.0 |
| 2020 | 35.0 | 210 | 276 | 10.2 | 482 | 20.6 | 230 | 101.8 |
| 2021 | 29.8 | 197 | 278 | 8.6 | 450 | 19.0 | 233 | 85.1 |

18.1.18. Fruit and berry plantations in farms of all types

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Area under fruit and berry plantations, thsd ha | 107.5 | 95.6 | 91.6 | 89.8 | 91.4 | 87.9 | 85.2 | 80.7 |
| of which at fruit-bearing age | 92.5 | 82.9 | 80.4 | 78.7 | 81.0 | 78.6 | 75.7 | 71.6 |
| Gross harvest of fruits and berries, thsd t | 799.2 | 551.9 | 695.5 | 461.6 | 938.4 | 534.7 | 770.3 | 609.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| pomaceous | 599.1 | 388.9 | 531.0 | 338.8 | 743.4 | 360.6 | 575.5 | 417.4 |
| drupaceous | 132.7 | 60.4 | 64.9 | 11.4 | 69.1 | 40.2 | 67.0 | 64.7 |
| berries | 67.3 | 102.6 | 99.6 | 111.5 | 125.9 | 133.8 | 127.9 | 127.4 |
| Yield capacity of fruits and berries, centners per hectare | 86.3 | 66.6 | 86.5 | 58.6 | 115.8 | 68.0 | 101.8 | 85.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| pomaceous | 88.2 | 67.7 | 96.4 | 63.4 | 138.4 | 69.5 | 114.3 | 87.4 |
| drupaceous | 90.1 | 41.7 | 45.6 | 8.1 | 45.7 | 27.7 | 49.2 | 52.6 |
| berries | 68.2 | 93.6 | 90.2 | 99.3 | 103.3 | 109.5 | 109.1 | 110.7 |

Animal husbandry
18.1.19. Number of basic livestock and poultry in farms of all types

(beginning of year; thousand heads)

| Year | Cattle | Of which cows | Pigs | Sheep and goats | Horses | Poultry, mln heads |
|------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|
| 1941 | 2 844 | 1 956 | 2 520 | 2 578 | 1 170 | 14.7 |
| 1946 | 1 608 | 1 011 | 742 | 876 | 658 | ... |
| 1951 | 2 746 | 1 382 | 1 623 | 1 409 | 721 | 13.0 |
| 1956 | 2 848 | 1 708 | 2 249 | 1 570 | 630 | 16.4 |
| 1961 | 3 666 | 2 021 | 3 164 | 1 213 | 519 | 18.6 |
| 1966 | 4 704 | 2 331 | 3 688 | 846 | 389 | 20.6 |
| 1971 | 5 383 | 2 490 | 4 005 | 692 | 329 | 27.0 |
| 1976 | 6 406 | 2 680 | 3 999 | 565 | 271 | 31.9 |
| 1981 | 6 768 | 2 738 | 4 567 | 570 | 231 | 39.2 |
| 1986 | 7 535 | 2 683 | 5 014 | 660 | 229 | 44.3 |
| 1991 | 6 975 | 2 362 | 5 051 | 445 | 217 | 50.6 |
| 1996 | 5 054 | 2 137 | 3 895 | 262 | 229 | 26.4 |
| 2001 | 4 221 | 1 845 | 3 431 | 154 | 217 | 27.4 |
| 2002 | 4 085 | 1 784 | 3 372 | 149 | 209 | 26.2 |
| 2003 | 4 005 | 1 716 | 3 329 | 137 | 202 | 25.2 |
| 2004 | 3 924 | 1 658 | 3 287 | 126 | 192 | 24.5 |
| 2005 | 3 963 | 1 613 | 3 407 | 125 | 181 | 25.1 |
| 2006 | 3 980 | 1 565 | 3 545 | 121 | 168 | 28.5 |
| 2007 | 3 989 | 1 506 | 3 642 | 122 | 156 | 28.7 |
| 2008 | 4 007 | 1 459 | 3 598 | 124 | 147 | 29.4 |
| 2009 | 4 131 | 1 452 | 3 704 | 126 | 137 | 31.2 |
| 2010 | 4 151 | 1 445 | 3 782 | 127 | 125 | 34.1 |
| 2011 | 4 151 | 1 478 | 3 887 | 124 | 113 | 37.5 |
| 2012 | 4 246 | 1 477 | 3 980 | 125 | 99 | 39.8 |
| 2013 | 4 365 | 1 518 | 4 225 | 132 | 89 | 42.4 |
| 2014 | 4 320 | 1 523 | 3 252 | 129 | 78 | 45.7 |
| 2015 | 4 361 | 1 532 | 2 907 | 138 | 69 | 48.2 |
| 2016 | 4 353 | 1 509 | 3 182 | 150 | 59 | 48.5 |
| 2017 | 4 295 | 1 499 | 3 121 | 155 | 50 | 49.5 |
| 2018 | 4 358 | 1 498 | 3 130 | 151 | 44 | 50.7 |
| 2019 | 4 337 | 1 495 | 2 813 | 147 | 38 | 51.1 |
| 2020 | 4 291 | 1 492 | 2 853 | 143 | 33 | 53.0 |
| 2021 | 4 288 | 1 483 | 2 845 | 144 | 29 | 47.5 |
| 2022 | 4 233 | 1 457 | 2 527 | 136 | 26 | 48.1 |

18.1.20. Number of basic livestock and poultry by type of farm

(beginning of year; thousand heads)

| | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Farms of all types | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 4 151 | 4 353 | 4 295 | 4 358 | 4 337 | 4 291 | 4 288 | 4 233 |
| of which cows | 1 478 | 1 509 | 1 499 | 1 498 | 1 495 | 1 492 | 1 483 | 1 457 |
| Pigs | 3 887 | 3 182 | 3 121 | 3 130 | 2 813 | 2 853 | 2 845 | 2 527 |
| Sheep | 52 | 83 | 89 | 89 | 86 | 85 | 87 | 83 |
| Goats | 72 | 67 | 66 | 63 | 61 | 58 | 57 | 53 |
| Horses | 113 | 59 | 50 | 44 | 38 | 33 | 29 | 26 |
| Poultry | 37 537 | 48 503 | 49 474 | 50 714 | 51 148 | 53 006 | 47 532 | 48 109 |
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 3 930 | 4 233 | 4 187 | 4 256 | 4 241 | 4 202 | 4 200 | 4 150 |
| of which cows | 1 306 | 1 422 | 1 421 | 1 425 | 1 429 | 1 433 | 1 428 | 1 406 |
| Pigs | 2 955 | 2 751 | 2 734 | 2 779 | 2 480 | 2 545 | 2 558 | 2 276 |
| Sheep | 6 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| Goats | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Horses | 45 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 12 |
| Poultry | 31 120 | 43 145 | 44 309 | 45 672 | 46 293 | 48 191 | 42 998 | 43 940 |
| Private (peasant) farms | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 10.3 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 19.0 | 22.4 | 23.1 |
| of which cows | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 7.2 |
| Pigs | 36.1 | 25.0 | 30.7 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 30.8 | 26.1 | 22.9 |
| Sheep | 4.1 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 16.1 | 18.5 | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| Goats | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Horses | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Poultry | 126.4 | 137.0 | 119.1 | 162.3 | 131.9 | 287.3 | 166.4 | 193.4 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 211 | 105 | 93 | 86 | 79 | 70 | 65 | 59 |
| of which cows | 169 | 84 | 73 | 68 | 60 | 53 | 49 | 43 |
| Pigs | 896 | 406 | 356 | 329 | 309 | 278 | 261 | 228 |
| Sheep | 42 | 57 | 60 | 58 | 56 | 53 | 53 | 50 |
| Goats | 71 | 65 | 64 | 61 | 59 | 55 | 55 | 51 |
| Horses | 68 | 33 | 28 | 23 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 13 |
| Poultry | 6 290 | 5 221 | 5 045 | 4 880 | 4 723 | 4 527 | 4 367 | 3 976 |

**18.1.21. Production of basic animal husbandry products
in farms of all types**

| Year | Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight), thsd t | Of which | | | | | Production | | Average milk yield per cow, (annual average), kg |
|------|--|----------|-------|---------|-----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | | cattle | pigs | poultry | sheep and goats | other | milk, thsd t | eggs, mln pcs | |
| 1940 | 424 | ... | 168.4 | ... | ... | ... | 2 005 | 612 | 1 049 |
| 1945 | 158 | ... | 49.1 | ... | ... | ... | 896 | 189 | 927 |
| 1950 | 364 | ... | 98.6 | ... | ... | ... | 1 643 | 568 | 1 186 |
| 1955 | 512 | ... | 279.5 | ... | ... | ... | 2 189 | 674 | 1 315 |
| 1960 | 614 | 235.5 | 302.8 | 30.5 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 3 219 | 868 | 1 607 |
| 1965 | 751 | 304.3 | 397.7 | 23.7 | 17.8 | 7.1 | 4 125 | 1 106 | 1 733 |
| 1970 | 999 | 532.8 | 393.5 | 44.0 | 17.2 | 11.4 | 5 264 | 1 669 | 2 130 |
| 1975 | 1 259 | 694.7 | 460.0 | 74.0 | 11.7 | 18.2 | 6 109 | 2 631 | 2 341 |
| 1980 | 1 267 | 699.5 | 440.4 | 111.0 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 6 105 | 3 035 | 2 220 |
| 1985 | 1 534 | 797.4 | 540.5 | 167.0 | 15.8 | 13.3 | 6 759 | 3 363 | 2 470 |
| 1990 | 1 758 | 977.2 | 555.1 | 197.7 | 15.6 | 12.5 | 7 457 | 3 657 | 3 058 |
| 1995 | 995 | 542.9 | 333.9 | 100.8 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 5 070 | 3 373 | 2 339 |
| 2000 | 854 | 356.9 | 373.4 | 109.4 | 5.2 | 9.3 | 4 490 | 3 288 | 2 413 |
| 2001 | 898 | 385.5 | 377.9 | 122.1 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 4 834 | 3 144 | 2 660 |
| 2002 | 883 | 376.9 | 378.8 | 119.3 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 4 773 | 2 923 | 2 730 |
| 2003 | 878 | 363.1 | 382.7 | 122.3 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 4 683 | 2 824 | 2 815 |
| 2004 | 930 | 389.3 | 387.4 | 142.8 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 5 149 | 2 950 | 3 211 |
| 2005 | 1 024 | 445.3 | 415.1 | 156.0 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 5 676 | 3 103 | 3 711 |
| 2006 | 1 121 | 468.7 | 448.7 | 196.8 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 5 896 | 3 337 | 4 006 |
| 2007 | 1 176 | 473.9 | 474.1 | 220.8 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 5 904 | 3 228 | 4 125 |
| 2008 | 1 209 | 463.5 | 481.8 | 255.8 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 6 225 | 3 312 | 4 438 |
| 2009 | 1 335 | 531.5 | 500.5 | 294.5 | 2.6 | 5.7 | 6 577 | 3 430 | 4 690 |
| 2010 | 1 400 | 533.1 | 511.5 | 346.8 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 6 624 | 3 536 | 4 630 |
| 2011 | 1 462 | 516.1 | 538.3 | 400.1 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 6 497 | 3 655 | 4 479 |
| 2012 | 1 554 | 507.2 | 570.3 | 470.3 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 6 761 | 3 777 | 4 638 |
| 2013 | 1 665 | 554.0 | 594.7 | 509.8 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 6 625 | 3 849 | 4 506 |
| 2014 | 1 544 | 518.5 | 457.2 | 562.8 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 6 694 | 3 856 | 4 508 |
| 2015 | 1 657 | 591.0 | 456.8 | 603.4 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 7 037 | 3 744 | 4 722 |
| 2016 | 1 673 | 567.5 | 482.1 | 617.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 7 129 | 3 613 | 4 813 |
| 2017 | 1 671 | 522.3 | 491.7 | 651.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 7 309 | 3 513 | 4 942 |
| 2018 | 1 723 | 542.3 | 490.6 | 685.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 7 332 | 3 360 | 4 962 |
| 2019 | 1 719 | 547.8 | 467.1 | 699.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 7 381 | 3 511 | 5 005 |
| 2020 | 1 755 | 565.7 | 490.5 | 694.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 7 753 | 3 492 | 5 268 |
| 2021 | 1 711 | 576.6 | 477.0 | 653.4 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 7 811 | 3 524 | 5 362 |

**18.1.22. Production of basic animal husbandry products
by type of farm**
(thousand tonnes)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Farms of all types | | | | | | | | |
| Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) | 1 399.8 | 1 657.2 | 1 672.8 | 1 671.4 | 1 723.3 | 1 719.0 | 1 754.8 | 1 711.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| cattle | 533.1 | 591.0 | 567.5 | 522.3 | 542.3 | 547.8 | 565.7 | 576.6 |
| pigs | 511.5 | 456.8 | 482.1 | 491.7 | 490.6 | 467.1 | 490.5 | 477.0 |
| poultry | 346.8 | 603.4 | 617.3 | 651.6 | 685.0 | 699.4 | 694.3 | 653.4 |
| Production of milk | 6 624.6 | 7 036.5 | 7 128.8 | 7 309.3 | 7 332.3 | 7 380.8 | 7 753.0 | 7 811.4 |
| Production of eggs, mln pcs | 3 536.4 | 3 743.5 | 3 612.6 | 3 513.2 | 3 359.9 | 3 511.1 | 3 491.5 | 3 524.4 |
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | |
| Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) | 1 214.9 | 1 555.7 | 1 574.0 | 1 579.5 | 1 637.4 | 1 639.6 | 1 681.1 | 1 645.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| cattle | 495.4 | 575.4 | 554.3 | 510.1 | 530.8 | 536.8 | 555.8 | 566.8 |
| pigs | 379.8 | 390.2 | 415.9 | 431.0 | 434.7 | 415.6 | 442.5 | 434.8 |
| poultry | 337.9 | 589.2 | 603.0 | 637.7 | 671.3 | 686.6 | 682.1 | 643.1 |
| Production of milk | 5 731.4 | 6 637.5 | 6 764.1 | 6 984.1 | 7 028.3 | 7 103.7 | 7 498.2 | 7 574.5 |
| Production of eggs, mln pcs | 2 395.1 | 2 880.4 | 2 878.6 | 2 852.1 | 2 752.6 | 2 910.2 | 2 894.9 | 2 999.5 |
| Private (peasant) farms | | | | | | | | |
| Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) | 7.5 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 10.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| cattle | 0.9 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| pigs | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.9 |
| poultry | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| Production of milk | 14.1 | 17.5 | 19.1 | 21.8 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 31.4 | 37.0 |
| Production of eggs, mln pcs | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 7.5 | 5.3 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | |
| Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) | 177.4 | 90.6 | 87.5 | 81.3 | 74.7 | 67.9 | 61.2 | 54.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| cattle | 36.8 | 11.9 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.8 |
| pigs | 127.7 | 62.4 | 61.5 | 56.5 | 52.1 | 47.8 | 43.1 | 38.3 |
| poultry | 6.4 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 7.6 |
| Production of milk | 879.1 | 381.4 | 345.6 | 303.4 | 278.9 | 249.1 | 223.5 | 199.9 |
| Production of eggs, mln pcs | 1 139.8 | 861.3 | 732.9 | 660.0 | 606.1 | 599.8 | 589.2 | 519.5 |

18.2. Forestry
18.2.1. Forest resources¹⁾
 (beginning of year)

| Year | Total area of forest fund, thsd ha | Of which forest-covered area, thsd ha | Percent of forest cover |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 2006 | 9 394.2 | 7 857.2 | 37.8 |
| 2007 | 9 414.3 | 7 883.7 | 38.0 |
| 2008 | 9 385.6 | 7 914.3 | 38.1 |
| 2009 | 9 404.7 | 7 955.0 | 38.3 |
| 2010 | 9 416.6 | 8 002.4 | 38.5 |
| 2011 | 9 432.7 | 8 046.0 | 38.8 |
| 2012 | 9 455.1 | 8 087.6 | 39.0 |
| 2013 | 9 468.6 | 8 123.3 | 39.1 |
| 2014 | 9 477.1 | 8 160.4 | 39.3 |
| 2015 | 9 499.5 | 8 204.1 | 39.5 |
| 2016 | 9 549.2 | 8 239.8 | 39.7 |
| 2017 | 9 565.8 | 8 259.4 | 39.8 |
| 2018 | 9 582.0 | 8 260.9 | 39.8 |
| 2019 | 9 598.5 | 8 256.9 | 39.8 |
| 2020 | 9 620.9 | 8 280.3 | 39.9 |
| 2021 | 9 690.0 | 8 334.4 | 40.1 |
| 2022 | 9 706.9 | 8 333.2 | 40.1 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus.

18.2.2. Main activities in forestry

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Reforestation and afforestation, thsd ha | 33.0 | 33.1 | 37.2 | 40.4 | 43.4 | 54.0 | 49.2 | 51.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| forest planting and seeding | 27.7 | 26.5 | 31.6 | 34.2 | 36.5 | 45.4 | 40.5 | 41.6 |
| assistance to natural forest regeneration and preservation of undergrowth | 5.3 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 10.1 |
| Introduction of forest plantations in the category of valuable forest plantations, thsd ha | 43.7 | 54.0 | 44.5 | 39.6 | 35.9 | 30.4 | 21.4 | 26.5 |
| Seed harvesting of wood and shrub species, tonnes | 231.0 | 162.1 | 27.6 | 44.7 | 258.4 | 46.2 | 87.2 | 134.8 |
| Logging area for all felling types ¹⁾ , thsd ha | 462.4 | 466.9 | 487.5 | 451.0 | 499.1 | 489.1 | 504.2 | 494.0 |
| of which final felling | 25.4 | 31.3 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 27.1 | 37.8 | 44.1 | 50.1 |
| Marketable timber harvested by all felling types ¹⁾ , thsd m ³ | 15 473 | 18 473 | 21 071 | 23 801 | 28 590 | 26 996 | 27 049 | 27 386 |
| of which final felling | 5 863 | 7 480 | 6 062 | 6 293 | 7 055 | 9 397 | 11 156 | 12 889 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus.

18.2.3. Conservation and protection of forest (thousand hectares)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Area of forest loss | 13.5 | 13.7 | 27.2 | 35.4 | 50.0 | 33.8 | 24.5 | 12.8 |
| of which coniferous species | 10.7 | 12.2 | 24.5 | 34.6 | 49.5 | 33.3 | 24.0 | 12.1 |
| Biological control of forest pests and diseases | 22.7 | 22.5 | 21.6 | 23.5 | 47.3 | 27.2 | 30.2 | 43.6 |
| Forest fire control with the aid of aviation | 9 367 | 9 461 | 9 526 | 9 560 | 9 570 | 9 315 | 9 458 | 9 657 |

18.2.4. Forest fires

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Number of forest fires | 607 | 1 219 | 319 | 153 | 494 | 733 | 1 034 | 470 |
| Forest area affected by fires, ha | 423 | 13 877 | 187 | 100 | 1 253 | 7 352 | 6 704 | 523 |
| Standing timber damaged, thsd m ³ | 2.2 | 398.5 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 11.2 | 49.1 | 39.5 | 0.9 |

18.3. Fishing

18.3.1. Commercial catch of fish

(tonnes)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Commercial catch of fish | 10 410.9 | 11 251.3 | 10 370.2 | 11 717.9 | 10 962.1 | 9 366.4 | 9 487.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| in natural reservoirs | 870.7 | 639.8 | 725.6 | 731.0 | 668.1 | 669.6 | 583.2 |
| in artificial reservoirs | 9 540.2 | 10 611.5 | 9 644.6 | 10 986.9 | 10 294.0 | 8 696.8 | 8 904.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| carp | 6 454.8 | 7 888.4 | 7 343.1 | 8 164.0 | 7 559.9 | 6 227.8 | 6 327.7 |
| silver carp | 1 271.0 | 541.0 | 329.3 | 476.3 | 727.0 | 857.8 | 932.3 |
| grass carp | 256.9 | 314.0 | 255.9 | 210.8 | 174.1 | 330.1 | 296.9 |
| salmon fishes | 79.1 | 338.6 | 284.4 | 459.5 | 372.5 | 240.6 | 126.5 |
| sturgeon fishes | 80.0 | 94.4 | 141.0 | 97.5 | 147.6 | 147.5 | 108.1 |
| catfishes | 24.0 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 15.7 | 14.4 | 8.9 | 14.0 |
| other | 1 374.4 | 1 421.1 | 1 277.8 | 1 563.1 | 1 298.5 | 884.1 | 1 099.0 |

18.3.2. Structure of commercial catch of fish

(percent)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Commercial catch of fish | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| in natural reservoirs | 8.4 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 6.1 |
| in artificial reservoirs | 91.6 | 94.3 | 93.0 | 93.8 | 93.9 | 92.9 | 93.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| carp | 67.7 | 74.3 | 76.1 | 74.3 | 73.4 | 71.6 | 71.1 |
| silver carp | 13.3 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 9.9 | 10.5 |
| grass carp | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| salmon fishes | 0.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 1.4 |
| sturgeon fishes | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| catfishes | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| other | 14.4 | 13.4 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 10.2 | 12.3 |

19. INDUSTRY

The section contains statistical data characterizing main indicators of industrial sector of the Republic of Belarus.

Data are provided in accordance with the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2011 "Kinds of economic activity".

Number of organisations is given on legal entities, including micro- and small entities and newly-registered commercial organisations, of all ownership types, operational at the end of the corresponding year, with primary economic activity in production of industrial products (works, services).

Volume of industrial production is defined as total production of finished goods and semi-finished goods, works performed and services provided, which are classified according to the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2011 "Kinds of economic activity" in mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply, water supply; waste management and remediation activities.

Data on the volume of industrial production are given at actual selling prices of the corresponding year, net of taxes and duties payable from revenue, product transportation costs from departure station to destination station, including funds received from the budget in connection with government regulation of prices and tariffs, for loss coverage, compensation of production costs, as well as raw materials supplied by customer (unpaid). Raw materials supplied by customer are raw materials owned by a customer and passed for industrial processing to other organisations to manufacture products under contracts concluded.

Volume of industrial production is measured excluding the value of intrafactory turnover. Intrafactory turnover is the value of that part of finished or semi-finished products manufactured by the organisation, which are used for own industrial needs within the organisation and the value of which is included in the net cost of final industrial products.

Volume of industrial production is provided for large, medium-sized, small and micro entities of all ownership types, irrespective of their main economic activity. Since 2013 – including the volumes of production of individual entrepreneurs and households.

Index of industrial production is a ratio characterising changes in the volume of products produced over periods compared.

Index of industrial production are calculated on the basis of the changes in production for the determined set of representative goods (services) and are based on the calculation of individual indices of production of specific industrial products (services), with further aggregation of individual indices into indices by economic activity and whole-industry indices. At the first stage of indices calculation the volume of production of representative goods (services) for the base year is used as weights for aggregation. At the next stages the structure of gross value added by economic activity for the base year is used as weights for aggregation. The base year is $t-2$, where t is reporting year. The base year is changed every year. The chain index is used for the composition of time series.

Industrial products in physical terms are total kinds, types and sorts of manufactured industrial products.

Data on manufacture of industrial products in physical terms are given on the gross output of products, i.e. including data on products used for own industrial needs within the organisation, as well as products manufactured from raw materials supplied by customer.

Data on manufacture of industrial products in physical terms are given according to the classification grouping of National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 007-2012 "Classification of Products by Economic Activity".

Production capacity is defined as the highest possible output of listed and assorted products (per year, day, shift) or the output of raw materials produced or processed. It is measured based on full use of production equipment and production capacity. Balance of production capacity characterizes the capacity to produce specific industrial products, factors of change and level of use.

Percentage of use of production capacity is a ratio characterizing the extent of use of the production capacity to produce particular types of products. It is calculated by relating the actual output to the average annual capacity for the output of these products in the reference period.

Financial results of industrial organisations for 2016 and 2019 are given including the data on micro entities compiled on the basis of exhaustive state statistical survey of financial and economic activities of micro entities, data for 2015, 2017, 2018, 2020 and 2021 are based on the results of the sample statistical survey.

Profitability of sales is defined as the ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services. When the financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services is negative, unprofitability takes place.

Fixed assets is a set of acquired and/or produced tangible values that remain unchangeable for a long time period (over 1 year) and used for the production of goods, works and services.

Share of accumulated depreciation in original cost of fixed assets is the ratio of depreciation accumulated during the whole working life of fixed assets in the organisation to the original cost at the end of year, in percent. It is calculated for all fixed assets and their types.

19.1. General economic indicators

19.1.1. Main indicators of industry

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | 15 974 | 16 065 | 15 985 | 16 107 | 16 106 | 16 188 | 16 040 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 739 590 | 81 795 | 94 306 | 110 364 | 115 700 | 118 408 | 155 870 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 99.6 | 105.7 | 111.7 | 112.8 | 112.0 | 119.3 |
| previous year = 100 | 93.4 | 99.6 | 106.1 | 105.7 | 101.0 | 99.3 | 106.5 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 936.8 | 895.6 | 882.1 | 879.3 | 875.6 | 847.4 | 842.1 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 6 861.4 | 750.9 | 869.1 | 1 012.0 | 1 125.5 | 1 248.9 | 1 463.2 |
| as percent of nominal average monthly earnings for the economy as a whole | 102.2 | 103.9 | 105.6 | 104.2 | 103.0 | 99.5 | 101.4 |
| Sales profit, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 74 825 | 8 063 | 10 433 | 10 964 | 11 386 | 13 207 | 18 324 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 8.7 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 10.1 |

19.1.2. Volume of industrial production by economic activity

(BYN million; 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Industry | 739 590 | 81 795 | 94 306 | 110 364 | 115 700 | 118 408 | 155 870 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 9 015 | 1 014 | 1 196 | 1 488 | 1 492 | 1 358 | 1 865 |
| manufacturing | 643 916 | 70 052 | 83 053 | 97 737 | 102 653 | 104 660 | 139 321 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 176 679 | 20 725 | 23 180 | 25 133 | 27 289 | 30 724 | 35 824 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 25 833 | 3 237 | 3 683 | 3 985 | 3 964 | 3 989 | 4 759 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 24 043 | 3 158 | 3 890 | 5 112 | 5 603 | 6 274 | 10 003 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 8 463 | 998 | 1 139 | 1 252 | 1 365 | 1 620 | 1 943 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 54 482 | 6 129 | 7 156 | 7 563 | 7 833 | 8 376 | 10 137 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 46 327 | 4 943 | 6 132 | 7 419 | 7 889 | 7 810 | 11 181 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 9 738 | 1 283 | 1 574 | 1 709 | 1 825 | 2 086 | 2 678 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 17 812 | 2 271 | 2 490 | 2 707 | 3 001 | 3 202 | 4 042 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 35 552 | 4 508 | 6 071 | 7 935 | 7 572 | 7 468 | 9 598 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 21 777 | 2 635 | 2 732 | 3 451 | 4 830 | 5 380 | 7 429 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 74 053 | 9 389 | 8 551 | 9 396 | 9 632 | 10 381 | 12 055 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 12 606 | 1 340 | 1 506 | 1 743 | 1 923 | 2 009 | 2 630 |

19.1.3. Share of industrial production volume by economic activity

(percent of total)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Industry | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| manufacturing | 87.1 | 85.7 | 88.0 | 88.6 | 88.7 | 88.4 | 89.4 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 23.9 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 22.8 | 23.6 | 25.9 | 23.0 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.4 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.5 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 4.8 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 10.0 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 7.7 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |

19.1.4. Indices of industrial production by economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Industry | 93.4 | 99.6 | 106.1 | 105.7 | 101.0 | 99.3 | 106.5 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 92.2 | 99.2 | 103.3 | 103.1 | 100.4 | 97.8 | 102.8 |
| manufacturing | 92.9 | 99.9 | 106.9 | 105.8 | 101.3 | 99.8 | 105.9 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 98.8 | 102.5 | 103.5 | 103.7 | 102.1 | 102.7 | 101.9 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 85.0 | 104.7 | 105.1 | 104.0 | 97.7 | 100.4 | 104.1 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 92.9 | 110.2 | 114.1 | 113.8 | 104.8 | 114.7 | 112.2 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 138.5 | 104.4 | 110.1 | 108.9 | 101.3 | 110.1 | 109.8 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 84.6 | 95.2 | 104.0 | 102.0 | 103.1 | 98.5 | 100.2 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 90.3 | 100.1 | 104.1 | 101.5 | 109.8 | 90.9 | 102.8 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 104.8 | 103.0 | 105.9 | 99.6 | 102.0 | 96.7 | 120.3 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 79.8 | 110.7 | 105.2 | 104.1 | 101.9 | 98.9 | 110.3 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 75.1 | 105.8 | 125.6 | 113.3 | 92.6 | 91.1 | 114.9 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 86.7 | 112.1 | 90.6 | 114.1 | 118.4 | 105.0 | 110.1 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 97.4 | 99.1 | 102.7 | 107.0 | 99.1 | 96.2 | 112.6 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 92.4 | 92.4 | 100.1 | 99.9 | 102.3 | 99.8 | 102.7 |

19.1.5. Number of industrial organisations and volume of production by economic activity and ownership type

(percent of total)

| | Number of industrial organisations | | | | Volume of industrial production | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Industry | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 12.7 |
| republican | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 10.1 |
| community | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| private | 92.2 | 91.9 | 92.2 | 92.0 | 80.7 | 80.7 | 78.9 | 79.1 |
| with state share | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 56.0 | 52.3 | 48.4 | 51.0 |
| foreign | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.2 |
| Mining and quarrying | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 10.0 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 82.5 | 80.8 | 82.0 | 82.9 |
| republican | 4.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 79.6 | 77.3 | 77.9 | 80.2 |
| community | 6.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 2.7 |
| private | 78.0 | 73.7 | 75.0 | 76.9 | 17.3 | 18.7 | 17.5 | 16.5 |
| with state share | 12.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 14.4 |
| foreign | 12.0 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Manufacturing | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| republican | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| community | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| private | 93.6 | 93.2 | 93.4 | 93.2 | 89.9 | 89.5 | 87.8 | 86.9 |
| with state share | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 62.5 | 58.5 | 54.3 | 56.6 |
| foreign | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 9.1 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| republican | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| community | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| private | 87.7 | 88.1 | 88.3 | 88.5 | 90.2 | 90.2 | 89.6 | 88.6 |
| with state share | 12.9 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 61.8 | 57.6 | 56.4 | 54.8 |
| foreign | 11.6 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 8.2 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 6.4 |
| republican | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 5.8 |
| community | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| private | 93.2 | 92.8 | 93.1 | 93.1 | 89.7 | 89.3 | 88.4 | 88.7 |
| with state share | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 41.0 | 37.2 | 37.8 | 38.6 |
| foreign | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.9 |

| | Number of industrial organisations | | | | Volume of industrial production | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 15.8 |
| republican | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 15.1 |
| community | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| private | 91.9 | 91.5 | 91.8 | 91.5 | 58.0 | 64.0 | 63.3 | 58.1 |
| with state share | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 18.4 |
| foreign | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 26.6 | 21.6 | 22.2 | 26.1 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 31.7 | 30.1 | 29.1 | 32.2 |
| republican | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 31.7 | 30.1 | 29.1 | 32.2 |
| community | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| private | 80.4 | 79.0 | 81.4 | 79.1 | 62.6 | 63.5 | 64.9 | 62.4 |
| with state share | 11.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 28.0 | 25.7 | 24.1 | 23.4 |
| foreign | 14.4 | 16.0 | 13.4 | 15.1 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.4 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.4 |
| republican | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| community | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 3.9 |
| private | 95.4 | 95.2 | 95.3 | 95.0 | 86.7 | 84.9 | 84.3 | 83.0 |
| with state share | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 45.7 | 44.1 | 41.4 | 40.9 |
| foreign | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 12.6 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| republican | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| community | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| private | 94.6 | 93.9 | 94.6 | 94.4 | 86.1 | 85.7 | 82.9 | 83.3 |
| with state share | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 50.1 | 44.4 | 41.4 | 45.9 |
| foreign | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 14.5 | 14.7 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| republican | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| community | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| private | 92.9 | 93.4 | 95.0 | 93.9 | 93.3 | 93.4 | 91.0 | 93.0 |
| with state share | 4.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 43.7 | 32.4 | 32.2 | 36.3 |
| foreign | 6.5 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 6.5 |

| | Number of industrial organisations | | | | Volume of industrial production | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| republican | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| community | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| private | 93.9 | 94.6 | 95.6 | 95.2 | 97.0 | 96.9 | 96.9 | 97.2 |
| with state share | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 40.8 | 37.6 | 36.8 | 34.5 |
| foreign | 5.7 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| republican | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| community | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| private | 94.7 | 94.1 | 94.5 | 94.2 | 95.2 | 97.7 | 97.7 | 97.6 |
| with state share | 10.1 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 67.0 | 65.2 | 62.3 | 62.6 |
| foreign | 4.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| republican | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| community | – | – | – | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| private | 93.2 | 91.7 | 92.5 | 90.1 | 94.8 | 88.0 | 84.6 | 81.4 |
| with state share | 9.2 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 58.6 | 46.4 | 45.3 | 53.6 |
| foreign | 5.8 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 18.0 |
| Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 50.3 | 50.3 | 52.5 | 54.3 | 95.6 | 95.2 | 94.9 | 95.1 |
| republican | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 83.0 | 83.1 | 83.4 | 82.6 |
| community | 45.5 | 45.5 | 47.8 | 49.1 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| private | 40.4 | 40.7 | 40.3 | 39.4 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| with state share | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| foreign | 9.3 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state | 16.5 | 15.7 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 62.3 | 57.1 | 58.6 | 50.4 |
| republican | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| community | 15.3 | 14.5 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 56.7 | 52.3 | 53.6 | 45.3 |
| private | 76.5 | 78.5 | 80.7 | 82.0 | 36.1 | 41.4 | 40.1 | 48.2 |
| with state share | 4.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| foreign | 7.0 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 |

19.1.6. Structure of production and sales costs in industrial organisations by economic activity¹⁾

(at current prices; percent of total)

| | Production and sales costs | Of which | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|---|-------------|
| | | material costs | labour costs | social contributions | depreciation of fixed assets and intangible assets used in business | other costs |
| Industry | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 77.2 | 10.5 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 3.8 |
| 2019 | 100 | 75.4 | 10.9 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 3.9 |
| 2020 | 100 | 74.7 | 11.8 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 3.9 |
| 2021 | 100 | 77.3 | 10.3 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 3.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| Mining and quarrying | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 60.5 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 11.3 |
| 2019 | 100 | 60.8 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 19.2 | 10.5 |
| 2020 | 100 | 62.7 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 19.2 | 8.7 |
| 2021 | 100 | 60.3 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 21.7 | 9.3 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 79.9 | 9.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| 2019 | 100 | 77.8 | 10.3 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 3.5 |
| 2020 | 100 | 77.1 | 11.3 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.6 |
| 2021 | 100 | 79.8 | 9.6 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 3.1 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 82.5 | 7.9 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| 2019 | 100 | 80.7 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| 2020 | 100 | 82.2 | 8.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| 2021 | 100 | 82.3 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 60.6 | 22.4 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| 2019 | 100 | 57.8 | 23.7 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 5.0 |
| 2020 | 100 | 57.2 | 25.0 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| 2021 | 100 | 56.8 | 24.5 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 5.1 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 69.1 | 12.8 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 8.1 |
| 2019 | 100 | 68.8 | 13.3 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 6.2 |
| 2020 | 100 | 70.6 | 13.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 7.6 |
| 2021 | 100 | 73.3 | 10.9 | 3.6 | 6.6 | 5.6 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 64.8 | 15.7 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 6.0 |
| 2019 | 100 | 62.9 | 16.5 | 5.4 | 9.3 | 5.9 |
| 2020 | 100 | 64.5 | 15.9 | 5.1 | 7.9 | 6.6 |
| 2021 | 100 | 64.0 | 15.4 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 |

| | Production and sales costs of products (works, services) | Of which | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--------------|----------------------|---|-------------|
| | | material costs | labour costs | social contributions | depreciation of fixed assets and intangible assets used in business | other costs |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 73.2 | 13.6 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| 2019 | 100 | 69.2 | 13.7 | 4.7 | 8.4 | 4.0 |
| 2020 | 100 | 69.4 | 14.5 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 4.1 |
| 2021 | 100 | 72.7 | 12.5 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 3.5 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 83.1 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 3.1 |
| 2019 | 100 | 78.8 | 9.6 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| 2020 | 100 | 80.9 | 10.6 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 3.2 |
| 2021 | 100 | 81.9 | 9.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 64.1 | 20.1 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 4.4 |
| 2019 | 100 | 65.7 | 18.9 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 |
| 2020 | 100 | 69.0 | 18.9 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| 2021 | 100 | 72.2 | 15.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 74.0 | 13.9 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| 2019 | 100 | 72.2 | 14.7 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| 2020 | 100 | 72.3 | 15.2 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 4.1 |
| 2021 | 100 | 76.1 | 13.2 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 72.4 | 15.7 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| 2019 | 100 | 68.7 | 17.0 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 3.4 |
| 2020 | 100 | 67.3 | 18.4 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 3.4 |
| 2021 | 100 | 71.2 | 16.1 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 2.9 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 73.4 | 15.7 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 3.8 |
| 2019 | 100 | 74.0 | 14.4 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 3.8 |
| 2020 | 100 | 75.8 | 13.9 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 3.5 |
| 2021 | 100 | 77.1 | 11.6 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 4.9 |
| Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 62.6 | 15.0 | 5.1 | 12.6 | 4.7 |
| 2019 | 100 | 61.9 | 15.1 | 5.1 | 12.9 | 5.0 |
| 2020 | 100 | 62.8 | 14.8 | 5.0 | 12.4 | 5.0 |
| 2021 | 100 | 62.0 | 15.3 | 5.2 | 12.4 | 5.1 |
| Water supply; waste management and remediation activities | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 100 | 52.5 | 21.3 | 7.2 | 10.0 | 9.0 |
| 2019 | 100 | 54.3 | 20.1 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 8.8 |
| 2020 | 100 | 53.1 | 20.9 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 8.5 |
| 2021 | 100 | 60.4 | 17.5 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 7.4 |

¹⁾ Data do not include micro organisations and small organisations without departmental affiliation.

19.1.7. Fixed assets of industrial organisations by economic activity¹⁾

(at the beginning of the year)

| | Original cost, BYN million | | Share of fixed assets, percent of total | | Share of accumulated depreciation in the original cost of fixed assets, percent | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|---|------|--|------|
| | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 |
| Industry | 144 644.3 | 174 186.4 | 100 | 100 | 44.0 | 43.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 8 407.4 | 10 106.4 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 56.4 | 57.3 |
| manufacturing | 88 203.9 | 102 659.0 | 61.0 | 58.9 | 42.4 | 42.8 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 42 390.3 | 55 198.2 | 29.3 | 31.7 | 44.9 | 41.2 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 5 642.7 | 6 222.8 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 44.6 | 44.8 |

¹⁾ Data do not include micro organisations and small organisations without departmental affiliation.

**19.1.8. Utilisation of production capacity of industrial organisations
for the manufacture of selected products**

(percent of average annual capacity)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Meat | 73 | 71 | 70 | 73 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Sausages | 73 | 74 | 71 | 70 | 67 | 66 | 68 |
| Whole-milk dairy products (in milk equivalent) | 73 | 72 | 67 | 63 | 63 | 66 | 64 |
| Butter and milk pastes | 74 | 76 | 71 | 69 | 70 | 73 | 71 |
| Carpets and rugs | 86 | 93 | 90 | 87 | 84 | 83 | 83 |
| Knitwear articles | 68 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 70 | 66 |
| Hosiery | 67 | 70 | 75 | 69 | 69 | 59 | 63 |
| Footwear (excluding felted, rubber and of polymeric materials) | 52 | 53 | 61 | 63 | 63 | 52 | 56 |
| Plywood | 64 | 63 | 81 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 72 |
| Wallpaper | 60 | 63 | 59 | 73 | 68 | 64 | 61 |
| Cement, except cement clinkers | 58 | 75 | 83 | 84 | 87 | 91 | 95 |
| Rolled products finished | 93 | 76 | 80 | 99.8 | 98 | 92 | 88 |
| Steel tubes | 64 | 42 | 43 | 61 | 47 | 34 | 50 |
| Tractors for agriculture and forestry | 41 | 41 | 46 | 49 | 50 | 63 | 71 |
| Metal processing machines | 39 | 41 | 55 | 63 | 56 | 60 | 58 |
| Household refrigerators and freezers | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 100 |
| Household washing machines | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| TV sets | 8 | 44 | 69 | 61 | 81 | 84 | 55 |

19.1.9. Average payroll number of employees in industry

(thousand persons)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Industry | 936.8 | 895.6 | 882.1 | 879.3 | 875.6 | 847.4 | 842.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 10.9 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| manufacturing | 789.1 | 753.5 | 742.2 | 741.0 | 739.0 | 714.4 | 708.8 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 145.4 | 141.7 | 140.4 | 139.5 | 138.2 | 137.2 | 136.8 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 90.5 | 85.5 | 86.0 | 85.2 | 83.4 | 76.3 | 74.6 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 58.2 | 58.1 | 58.7 | 60.4 | 63.0 | 60.7 | 60.0 |
| manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | 13.0 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 48.0 | 48.0 | 47.7 | 47.9 | 48.1 | 46.8 | 46.6 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 8.7 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.3 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 92.3 | 84.8 | 80.1 | 79.2 | 77.9 | 74.7 | 73.4 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 66.2 | 61.4 | 58.7 | 58.2 | 57.7 | 56.2 | 55.5 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 19.2 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 33.7 | 33.3 | 32.9 | 32.1 | 31.6 | 30.3 | 29.6 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 99.5 | 86.8 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 86.0 | 83.2 | 82.4 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 47.6 | 44.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.1 | 42.7 |
| other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 66.8 | 66.6 | 65.3 | 65.6 | 66.4 | 64.7 | 66.1 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 97.8 | 94.9 | 94.1 | 92.7 | 91.4 | 88.5 | 89.5 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 39.0 | 37.0 | 35.8 | 35.4 | 34.7 | 34.1 | 33.5 |

19.1.10. Job hires and job terminations in industry

(thousand persons)

| | Number of job hires | | | Number of job terminations | | | Hires-to-terminations ratio, percent | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Industry | 195.0 | 180.4 | 188.7 | 211.0 | 199.6 | 201.2 | 92.4 | 90.4 | 93.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 103.1 | 109.6 | 89.9 |
| manufacturing | 164.5 | 151.5 | 159.3 | 176.8 | 167.4 | 168.4 | 93.0 | 90.5 | 94.6 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 37.7 | 36.3 | 36.9 | 39.0 | 36.3 | 38.3 | 96.7 | 99.95 | 96.3 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 18.3 | 18.3 | 17.1 | 22.4 | 23.7 | 20.6 | 81.7 | 77.2 | 83.0 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 19.8 | 15.4 | 17.9 | 20.3 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 97.4 | 83.6 | 98.4 |
| manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 99.2 | 97.9 | 76.2 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 5.8 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 94.1 | 85.5 | 104.0 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 106.4 | 101.2 | 96.4 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 17.4 | 14.3 | 15.2 | 19.1 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 91.1 | 92.4 | 92.9 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 11.8 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 94.6 | 96.0 | 95.8 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 90.0 | 88.9 | 94.9 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 83.4 | 88.9 | 95.9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 13.6 | 12.8 | 14.5 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 85.1 | 81.4 | 94.9 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 98.2 | 91.6 | 88.9 |
| other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 17.6 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 17.2 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 102.3 | 99.7 | 101.9 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 22.3 | 20.1 | 21.6 | 26.2 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 85.1 | 82.0 | 88.9 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 5.8 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 102.0 | 116.8 | 92.1 |

19.2. Mining and quarrying

19.2.1. Main indicators of "Mining and quarrying" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | 65 | 74 | 61 | 50 | 42 | 40 | 39 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 9 015 | 1 014 | 1 196 | 1 488 | 1 492 | 1 358 | 1 865 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 99.2 | 102.5 | 105.7 | 106.1 | 103.8 | 106.7 |
| previous year = 100 | 92.2 | 99.2 | 103.3 | 103.1 | 100.4 | 97.8 | 102.8 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 10.9 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 10 061.0 | 1 144.8 | 1 347.7 | 1 678.2 | 1 854.8 | 2 065.5 | 2 490.6 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 146.6 | 152.5 | 155.1 | 165.8 | 164.8 | 165.4 | 170.2 |
| Sales profit, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 2 794 | 320 | 527 | 752 | 682 | 448 | 1 128 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 9.2 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 7.7 | 13.3 |

19.2.2. Mining (manufacture) of selected mineral products

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Crude oil, thsd t | 1 645 | 1 645 | 1 650 | 1 670 | 1 690 | 1 710 | 1 737 |
| Natural gas, mln m ³ | 225 | 215 | 205 | 211 | 218 | 219 | 229 |
| Chalk, thsd t | 139.1 | 195.9 | 269.7 | 304.8 | 310.0 | 364.5 | 244.5 |
| Lime dust and dolomite powder for acid soils liming, thsd t | 1 365 | 1 182 | 1 040 | 966 | 883 | 835 | 791 |
| Sands for construction, thsd m ³ | 13 602 | 11 861 | 12 868 | 13 304 | 17 203 | 17 436 | 14 698 |
| Peat not agglomerated, thsd t | 1 264 | 1 628 | 2 192 | 2 633 | 2 571 | 1 880 | 1 823 |
| of which fuel peat | 1 000 | 1 457 | 2 034 | 2 354 | 2 269 | 1 578 | 1 489 |

19.3. Manufacturing

19.3.1. Main indicators of "Manufacturing" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | 15 330 | 15 418 | 15 321 | 15 440 | 15 449 | 15 523 | 15 386 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 643 916 | 70 052 | 83 053 | 97 737 | 102 653 | 104 660 | 139 321 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 99.9 | 106.8 | 113.0 | 114.5 | 114.3 | 121.0 |
| previous year = 100 | 92.9 | 99.9 | 106.9 | 105.8 | 101.3 | 99.8 | 105.9 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 87.1 | 85.7 | 88.0 | 88.6 | 88.7 | 88.4 | 89.4 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 789.1 | 753.5 | 742.2 | 741.0 | 739.0 | 714.4 | 708.8 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 84.2 | 84.1 | 84.1 | 84.3 | 84.4 | 84.3 | 84.2 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 6 766.3 | 741.0 | 856.5 | 995.5 | 1 112.1 | 1 236.4 | 1 449.1 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 98.6 | 98.7 | 98.6 | 98.4 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 99.0 |
| Sales profit, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 62 181 | 6 589 | 8 629 | 8 483 | 9 288 | 11 323 | 15 203 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 9.6 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 10.5 |

Manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products

19.3.2. Main indicators of "Manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of organisations | 989 | 1 029 | 1 057 | 1 097 | 1 131 | 1 181 | 1 182 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 176 679 | 20 725 | 23 180 | 25 133 | 27 289 | 30 724 | 35 824 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 102.5 | 106.1 | 110.0 | 112.3 | 115.3 | 117.5 |
| previous year = 100 | 98.8 | 102.5 | 103.5 | 103.7 | 102.1 | 102.7 | 101.9 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 23.9 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 22.8 | 23.6 | 25.9 | 23.0 |

Continued

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 145.4 | 141.7 | 140.4 | 139.5 | 138.2 | 137.2 | 136.8 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 15.5 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 16.2 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 6 962.5 | 756.8 | 850.5 | 935.5 | 1 053.9 | 1 190.6 | 1 359.7 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 101.5 | 100.8 | 97.9 | 92.4 | 93.6 | 95.3 | 92.9 |

19.3.3. Production of basic food products and beverages

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Meat and edible offal, thsd t | 1 020.7 | 1 059.4 | 1 105.5 | 1 135.1 | 1 175.6 | 1 228.3 | 1 191.7 |
| beef | 256.8 | 262.5 | 256.7 | 265.4 | 282.6 | 313.6 | 306.6 |
| pork | 247.7 | 270.6 | 289.4 | 293.2 | 283.8 | 296.9 | 289.2 |
| poultry | 438.5 | 445.9 | 477.0 | 490.8 | 525.3 | 532.7 | 506.8 |
| Sausages, thsd t | 266.0 | 275.5 | 279.5 | 278.8 | 270.6 | 273.6 | 287.9 |
| Meat and meat-containing semi-finished products (including poultry meat), thsd t | 156.2 | 156.1 | 177.4 | 217.7 | 225.9 | 239.2 | 279.7 |
| Edible fish and seafood, including canned fish, thsd t | 98.5 | 92.0 | 101.0 | 114.4 | 127.3 | 127.9 | 147.6 |
| Vegetable oils, thsd t | 262.1 | 149.2 | 169.9 | 385.7 | 417.5 | 459.9 | 490.8 |
| Margarine and similar edible fats, thsd t | 21.7 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 11.7 |
| Whole-milk dairy products (in milk equivalent), thsd t | 1 963 | 1 972 | 2 001 | 2 027 | 1 995 | 2 102 | 2 052 |
| Low-fat dairy products in skimmed milk equivalent, thsd t | 119.6 | 154.3 | 177.0 | 111.0 | 90.7 | 66.1 | 56.1 |
| Butter, thsd t | 113.6 | 117.9 | 120.0 | 115.2 | 115.8 | 119.5 | 119.7 |
| Cheeses (excluding processed cheese), thsd t | 180.8 | 191.4 | 193.4 | 203.2 | 243.9 | 270.7 | 278.6 |
| Milk and cream, condensed, not in solid forms, thsd t | 91.9 | 92.5 | 115.6 | 78.9 | 65.4 | 78.7 | 67.2 |
| Flour, thsd t | 617.4 | 801.6 | 714.8 | 608.8 | 542.0 | 544.7 | 576.9 |
| Pasta, thsd t | 39.2 | 44.0 | 41.3 | 39.0 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 37.6 |
| Sugar, thsd t | 654.1 | 846.9 | 737.9 | 637.9 | 638.9 | 572.7 | 529.5 |

Continued

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Soft drinks, mln dal | 43.5 | 40.5 | 41.0 | 48.4 | 48.2 | 48.2 | 54.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages, distilled, thsd dal | 11 514 | 14 151 | 15 649 | 16 347 | 16 230 | 16 996 | 17 932 |
| of which cognac | 324 | 345 | 353 | 429 | 525 | 546 | 596 |
| Sparkling wine, thsd dal | 1 363 | 1 522 | 1 542 | 1 672 | 1 747 | 1 918 | 1 912 |
| Natural grape wine (except sparkling wine), thsd dal | 2 874 | 2 743 | 3 099 | 3 195 | 3 397 | 3 036 | 2 643 |
| Fermented alcohol-containing beverages, mln dal | 10.6 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.4 |
| Beer, mln dal | 40.7 | 43.2 | 47.2 | 47.6 | 46.1 | 43.3 | 43.5 |

Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur

19.3.4. Main indicators of "Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of organisations | 1 936 | 1 889 | 1 927 | 1 933 | 1 952 | 1 941 | 1 941 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 25 833 | 3 237 | 3 683 | 3 985 | 3 964 | 3 989 | 4 759 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 104.7 | 110.0 | 114.4 | 111.8 | 112.2 | 116.8 |
| previous year = 100 | 85.0 | 104.7 | 105.1 | 104.0 | 97.7 | 100.4 | 104.1 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 90.5 | 85.5 | 86.0 | 85.2 | 83.4 | 76.3 | 74.6 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 8.9 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 4 605.1 | 516.8 | 590.7 | 666.3 | 732.5 | 799.4 | 963.4 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 67.1 | 68.8 | 68.0 | 65.8 | 65.1 | 64.0 | 65.8 |

19.3.5. Manufacture of selected textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fabrics, mln m ² | 155 | 160 | 177 | 177 | 166 | 162 | 152 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| wool | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| linen | 25 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 27 |
| cotton | 59 | 62 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 67 | 51 |
| of chemical fibres | 68 | 73 | 85 | 82 | 69 | 63 | 71 |
| Bedclothes, thsd units | 5 569 | 5 523 | 6 206 | 6 015 | 6 419 | 5 761 | 5 941 |
| Carpets and rugs, mln m ² | 18.6 | 20.0 | 22.6 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 20.3 | 21.5 |
| Knitwear articles, mln pieces | 43 | 46 | 46 | 48 | 51 | 45 | 47 |
| Overcoats, raincoats, jackets, wind-jackets and similar articles excluding knitted, thsd pieces | 1 803 | 1 817 | 1 695 | 1 557 | 1 456 | 1 153 | 1 500 |
| Suits and sets, excluding knitted, thsd pieces | 1 229 | 1 134 | 1 155 | 1 066 | 963 | 895 | 967 |
| Trousers, shorts and the like, excluding knitted, thsd pieces | 1 787 | 2 071 | 1 848 | 2 078 | 2 303 | 1 708 | 1 819 |
| Corsetry and parts thereof (including knitted), mln pieces | 12.6 | 13.7 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 16.9 | 14.2 | 15.9 |
| Gloves and mittens, leather mitts, thsd pairs | 140 | 84 | 86 | 134 | 90 | 81 | 64 |
| Hats, berets and other headdresses made of felt, thsd pieces | 13 | 16 | 29 | 38 | 53 | 27 | 47 |
| Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin (except headdresses), thsd units | 30.4 | 25.3 | 26.5 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 24.2 | 19.2 |
| Hosiery, mln pairs | 139 | 155 | 172 | 168 | 168 | 144 | 150 |
| Tanned and dressed leather, mln dm ² | 519.4 | 502.0 | 494.6 | 444.5 | 430.7 | 372.5 | 426.1 |
| Women's and men's bags, thsd pieces | 491 | 546 | 540 | 561 | 622 | 527 | 744 |
| Footwear, mln pairs | 10.7 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 7.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| footwear with uppers of leather (excluding sports, protective and special footwear) | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| rubber footwear and of polymeric materials | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| felted footwear | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.05 |

Manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media

19.3.6. Main indicators of "Manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | 2 889 | 2 947 | 3 033 | 3 207 | 3 289 | 3 253 | 3 231 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 24 043 | 3 158 | 3 890 | 5 112 | 5 603 | 6 274 | 10 003 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 110.2 | 125.7 | 143.0 | 149.9 | 171.9 | 192.9 |
| previous year = 100 | 92.9 | 110.2 | 114.1 | 113.8 | 104.8 | 114.7 | 112.2 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.4 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 58.2 | 58.1 | 58.7 | 60.4 | 63.0 | 60.7 | 60.0 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 5 444.1 | 588.2 | 666.1 | 797.0 | 905.6 | 1 021.3 | 1 271.0 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 79.3 | 78.3 | 76.6 | 78.8 | 80.5 | 81.8 | 86.9 |

19.3.7. Manufacture of products of wood and paper

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sawn wood, thsd m ³ | 2 742 | 2 745 | 3 261 | 4 046 | 5 355 | 4 593 | 4 278 |
| Plywood, thsd m ³ | 185 | 183 | 258 | 297 | 300 | 343 | 385 |
| Chipboard, thsd nominal m ³ | 1 257.4 | 1 850.1 | 2 204.4 | 2 270.9 | 1 716.1 | 1 964.0 | 2 039.2 |
| Fibreboard, mln nominal m ² | 90.8 | 118.1 | 169.3 | 194.2 | 223.0 | 214.5 | 252.7 |
| Sliced veneer sheets, thsd m ² | 2 674 | 2 659 | 2 373 | 2 277 | 1 781 | 1 519 | 1 390 |
| Parquet panels of wood, thsd m ² | 516.4 | 483.6 | 606.4 | 700.9 | 848.0 | 916.8 | 1 088.4 |
| Windows and doors of wood, thsd m ² | 2 328.3 | 2 055.6 | 2 018.4 | 1 984.4 | 2 080.7 | 2 211.0 | 2 533.7 |
| Wood trays, thsd units | 8 044 | 7 957 | 9 802 | 11 603 | 15 026 | 13 024 | 14 466 |
| Fuelwood briquettes of wood waste, thsd t | 42.6 | 38.7 | 53.0 | 62.0 | 81.9 | 80.9 | 93.0 |
| Fuelwood pellets of wood waste, thsd t | 164.4 | 148.4 | 221.3 | 277.8 | 411.7 | 557.5 | 587.6 |
| Wood cellulose and cellulose from other fibrous materials, thsd t | 29.0 | 9.2 | 1.6 | 26.7 | 147.0 | 251.7 | 278.9 |
| Paper and paperboard, thsd t | 296.1 | 264.0 | 297.1 | 356.8 | 368.5 | 357.2 | 416.0 |
| Wallpaper, mln nominal pieces | 37.6 | 42.5 | 38.7 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 43.9 | 42.2 |

Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations

19.3.8. Main indicators of "Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | 96 | 102 | 98 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 86 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 8 463 | 998 | 1 139 | 1 252 | 1 365 | 1 620 | 1 943 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 104.4 | 114.9 | 125.1 | 126.7 | 139.5 | 153.2 |
| previous year = 100 | 138.5 | 104.4 | 110.1 | 108.9 | 101.3 | 110.1 | 109.8 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 8.7 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.3 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 8 653.7 | 913.4 | 1 071.0 | 1 204.0 | 1 330.6 | 1 460.7 | 1 647.5 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 126.1 | 121.6 | 123.2 | 119.0 | 118.2 | 117.0 | 112.6 |

Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products

19.3.9. Main indicators of "Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | 2 526 | 2 458 | 2 332 | 2 314 | 2 220 | 2 124 | 2 082 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 54 482 | 6 129 | 7 156 | 7 563 | 7 833 | 8 376 | 10 137 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 95.2 | 99.0 | 101.0 | 104.1 | 102.5 | 102.7 |
| previous year = 100 | 84.6 | 95.2 | 104.0 | 102.0 | 103.1 | 98.5 | 100.2 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.5 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 92.3 | 84.8 | 80.1 | 79.2 | 77.9 | 74.7 | 73.4 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 6 375.9 | 683.8 | 786.3 | 901.7 | 1 012.4 | 1 144.7 | 1 321.7 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 92.9 | 91.1 | 90.5 | 89.1 | 90.0 | 91.7 | 90.3 |

19.3.10. Manufacture of selected rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tubes, pipes, hoses and fittings therefor, of plastics, thsd t | 24.2 | 25.8 | 27.2 | 31.1 | 34.2 | 36.5 | 33.1 |
| Windows, window frames and window-sills, of plastics, thsd m ² | 1 632.0 | 1 345.1 | 1 460.2 | 1 431.4 | 1 720.8 | 1 626.8 | 1 627.3 |
| Doors and their frames, thresholds of plastics, thsd m ² | 198.9 | 136.1 | 160.7 | 189.4 | 267.3 | 215.8 | 212.9 |
| Sheet heat-resistant glass (float glass), thsd m ² | 36 644 | 38 724 | 41 471 | 40 603 | 39 883 | 32 659 | 38 490 |
| Ceramic sanitary articles, thsd pieces | 909 | 722 | 680 | 702 | 659 | 623 | 644 |
| Ceramic tiles and slabs, thsd m ² | 23 232 | 23 824 | 27 659 | 28 368 | 30 286 | 26 363 | 28 982 |
| Cement, except cement clinkers, thsd t | 4 638 | 4 503 | 4 490 | 4 519 | 4 728 | 4 736 | 4 985 |
| Ready-mix concrete, thsd m ³ | 3 789.0 | 3 235.6 | 3 269.2 | 3 346.5 | 4 006.8 | 4 219.8 | 3 484.3 |
| Lime, thsd t | 626 | 474 | 452 | 476 | 464 | 484 | 467 |
| Channelled plate (slate), mln standard slates | 43.0 | 39.9 | 46.1 | 55.7 | 50.9 | 60.1 | 60.1 |
| Articles of asphalt or of similar materials, mln m ² | 33.4 | 38.2 | 43.8 | 36.2 | 41.4 | 44.5 | 46.1 |
| Mineral wool, thsd m ³ | 1 175.4 | 1 179.7 | 1 278.9 | 1 335.3 | 1 316.8 | 1 323.5 | 1 367.3 |

Manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment

19.3.11. Main indicators of "Manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | 2 013 | 1 874 | 1 861 | 1 814 | 1 757 | 1 777 | 1 742 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 46 327 | 4 943 | 6 132 | 7 419 | 7 889 | 7 810 | 11 181 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 100.1 | 104.2 | 105.8 | 116.2 | 105.6 | 108.6 |
| previous year = 100 | 90.3 | 100.1 | 104.1 | 101.5 | 109.8 | 90.9 | 102.8 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 66.2 | 61.4 | 58.7 | 58.2 | 57.7 | 56.2 | 55.5 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 7 041.1 | 735.9 | 881.3 | 1 076.2 | 1 227.7 | 1 351.0 | 1 603.9 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 102.6 | 98.0 | 101.4 | 106.3 | 109.1 | 108.2 | 109.6 |

19.3.12. Manufacture of selected metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Steel, thsd t | 2 577 | 2 266 | 2 433 | 2 573 | 2 718 | 2 560 | 2 474 |
| Rolled products finished, thsd t | 2 392 | 2 051 | 2 204 | 2 340 | 2 503 | 2 372 | 2 284 |
| Steel tubes, thsd t | 212.2 | 192.3 | 235.3 | 251.3 | 227.2 | 211.5 | 236.8 |
| Cold drawn wire of non-alloy steel, thsd t | 399.5 | 366.3 | 422.8 | 441.8 | 392.7 | 406.0 | 427.7 |
| Metal cord, thsd t | 88.0 | 90.2 | 94.8 | 91.8 | 89.2 | 71.7 | 86.0 |
| Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, thsd t | 56.3 | 49.3 | 54.0 | 54.7 | 56.5 | 55.8 | 59.9 |
| Fabrics, grille, metal gauze and metal guardrails, thsd m ² | 5 226 | 4 737 | 7 658 | 5 105 | 6 024 | 5 578 | 4 972 |

Mechanical engineering¹⁾

19.3.13. Main indicators of "Mechanical engineering" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | 1 517 | 1 547 | 1 544 | 1 530 | 1 561 | 1 639 | 1 613 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 84 878 | 10 697 | 12 867 | 15 802 | 17 227 | 18 135 | 23 746 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 107.8 | 119.4 | 131.2 | 131.7 | 126.7 | 144.1 |
| previous year = 100 | 81.1 | 107.8 | 110.8 | 109.9 | 100.4 | 96.2 | 113.7 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 11.5 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.2 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 200.0 | 184.6 | 182.6 | 181.9 | 180.9 | 174.8 | 172.7 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 21.4 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 20.5 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 6 680.4 | 749.9 | 903.6 | 1 057.7 | 1 171.7 | 1 276.3 | 1 497.1 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 97.4 | 99.9 | 104.0 | 104.5 | 104.1 | 102.2 | 102.3 |

¹⁾ Collective grouping "Mechanical engineering" includes "Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products", "Manufacture of electrical equipment", "Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c." and "Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment" economic activities.

19.3.14. Manufacture of selected mechanical engineering products

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Integral schemes, mln units | 1 442 | 1 246 | 1 532 | 1 490 | 1 511 | 1 263 | 1 618 |
| TV sets, thsd units | 22 | 169 | 359 | 597 | 1 060 | 1 374 | 1 450 |
| Apparatus for measuring electrical quantities and detecting ionizing radiations, thsd units | 82.1 | 64.4 | 84.1 | 73.5 | 81.1 | 52.0 | 56.3 |
| Apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids and gases, thsd units | 1 341.9 | 1 959.2 | 2 088.4 | 1 885.4 | 1 822.4 | 1 747.3 | 1 887.6 |
| Gas meters, including calibrating meters, thsd units | 224.6 | 244.1 | 321.9 | 302.8 | 311.4 | 199.0 | 297.8 |
| Electric power meters, including calibrating meters, thsd units | 288.3 | 350.2 | 600.9 | 755.2 | 766.9 | 745.2 | 811.4 |
| Watches, thsd units | 1 370 | 983 | 1 138 | 2 220 | 2 302 | 2 376 | 2 592 |
| Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, units | 642 | 797 | 1 176 | 1 300 | 1 079 | 718 | 920 |
| Alternating current motors, single and poly phase, thsd units | 777.1 | 701.7 | 634.4 | 604.4 | 545.3 | 587.3 | 571.9 |
| Electric transformers, thsd units | 377.3 | 450.5 | 466.5 | 500.1 | 533.3 | 465.9 | 490.9 |
| Optical cables containing fibers with shells, thsd km | 56.4 | 55.1 | 62.9 | 81.3 | 78.7 | 78.4 | 93.2 |
| Incandescent lamps, gas-discharge and arc lamps, mln units | 100.5 | 105.1 | 80.8 | 45.2 | 37.6 | 24.9 | 19.8 |
| Microwave ovens, thsd units | 410 | 678 | 1 053 | 850 | 882 | 562 | 655 |
| Household refrigerators and freezers, thsd units | 899 | 988 | 779 | 858 | 815 | 843 | 801 |
| Household washing machines, thsd units | 203.6 | 219.7 | 152.2 | 185.6 | 168.4 | 175.8 | 163.1 |
| Electric ovens, cookers, cooking plates, thsd units | 268.5 | 425.3 | 375.3 | 394.0 | 392.9 | 360.7 | 399.1 |
| Cooking appliances and plate warmers, domestic, of gas, thsd units | 1 009.6 | 1 024.4 | 1 063.8 | 1 079.3 | 1 114.2 | 982.5 | 1 044.2 |
| Lifts, elevator assembly set, skip hoists with electric drive, units | 10 066 | 12 580 | 12 068 | 14 529 | 14 892 | 14 801 | 12 095 |
| Tractors for agriculture and forestry, thsd units | 34.3 | 34.4 | 38.2 | 40.8 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 44.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| tractors for agriculture and forestry driven by a nearby operator | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 6.1 |
| tractors for agriculture and forestry, of an engine power not exceeding 18 kW | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Organic fertilizer distribution machines, units | 517 | 471 | 584 | 498 | 641 | 713 | 868 |
| Grain harvesters, units | 374 | 227 | 845 | 938 | 640 | 1 125 | 1 334 |
| Self-propelled silage harvester and high production fodder harvesting complexes, units | 145 | 126 | 283 | 279 | 254 | 275 | 238 |
| Straw, hay or grass balers, units | 1 961 | 2 451 | 2 669 | 1 680 | 2 514 | 3 367 | 3 629 |
| Trailers and semitrailers for agricultural purposes, units | 2 090 | 1 304 | 1 990 | 4 479 | 6 270 | 6 811 | 5 698 |
| Automatic cattle drinkers, thsd units | 14.8 | 26.2 | 16.7 | 11.3 | 9.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| Metal processing machines, units | 1 935 | 2 574 | 2 981 | 3 103 | 2 888 | 2 652 | 2 623 |
| of which forging and pressing machines | 133 | 50 | 141 | 160 | 154 | 132 | 81 |
| Passenger cars, units | 8 681 | 10 348 | 3 856 | 11 122 | 20 584 | 21 347 | 29 985 |
| Motorcycles, units | 1 544 | 792 | 1 302 | 2 492 | 3 428 | 4 264 | 4 585 |
| Bicycles, thsd units | 67.8 | 64.7 | 59.0 | 64.9 | 67.2 | 76.0 | 114.4 |

19.4. Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply

19.4.1. Main indicators of "Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | 267 | 291 | 286 | 290 | 290 | 278 | 269 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 74 053 | 9 389 | 8 551 | 9 396 | 9 632 | 10 381 | 12 055 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 99.1 | 101.8 | 108.9 | 107.9 | 103.8 | 116.9 |
| previous year = 100 | 97.4 | 99.1 | 102.7 | 107.0 | 99.1 | 96.2 | 112.6 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 10.0 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 7.7 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 97.8 | 94.9 | 94.1 | 92.7 | 91.4 | 88.5 | 89.5 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.6 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 7 568.0 | 828.4 | 969.5 | 1 127.5 | 1 209.9 | 1 331.0 | 1 563.5 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 110.3 | 110.3 | 111.6 | 111.4 | 107.5 | 106.6 | 106.9 |
| Sales profit, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 9 179 | 1 057 | 1 148 | 1 563 | 1 268 | 1 275 | 1 725 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 6.7 |

19.4.2. Electricity generation

(million kilowatt-hours)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total power stations | 34 232 | 33 572 | 34 522 | 38 927 | 40 451 | 38 685 | 41 240 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| thermal power stations | 34 073 | 33 331 | 33 930 | 38 386 | 39 755 | 37 591 | 34 749 |
| hydroelectric power stations | 111 | 142 | 406 | 324 | 351 | 400 | 371 |
| wind turbines | 39 | 73 | 97 | 99 | 166 | 185 | 168 |
| solar installations | 9 | 26 | 89 | 118 | 179 | 170 | 172 |

19.5. Water supply; waste management and remediation activities

19.5.1. Main indicators of "Water supply; waste management and remediation activities" economic activity

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations | 312 | 282 | 317 | 327 | 325 | 347 | 346 |
| Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 12 606 | 1 340 | 1 506 | 1 743 | 1 923 | 2 009 | 2 630 |
| Industrial production indices (at constant prices) | | | | | | | |
| 2015 = 100 | 100 | 92.4 | 92.5 | 92.4 | 94.5 | 94.3 | 96.8 |
| previous year = 100 | 92.4 | 92.4 | 100.1 | 99.9 | 102.3 | 99.8 | 102.7 |
| Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons | 39.0 | 37.0 | 35.8 | 35.4 | 34.7 | 34.1 | 33.5 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 6 121.0 | 644.6 | 733.1 | 864.2 | 965.7 | 1 047.8 | 1 176.4 |
| Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent | 89.2 | 85.8 | 84.4 | 85.4 | 85.8 | 83.9 | 80.4 |
| Sales profit, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 671 | 98 | 129 | 166 | 147 | 160 | 267 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 6.0 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 9.4 |

20. CONSTRUCTION AND FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENT

Construction organisations include organisations of all ownership type with main economic activity in "Construction" (excluding subclasses 41100 "Implementation of projects related to the construction of buildings" and 43992 "Rental of construction equipment") of the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2011 "Kinds of economic activity". Construction organisations include large and medium-sized legal entities, separate subdivisions of large and medium-sized legal entities with separate balance sheets, that in corresponding year were engaged in works under contract agreements in construction classified according to the economic activities of the section F "Construction", as well as micro- and small organisations and newly registered for-profit organisations operating as of the end of the reference year.

The volume of contract works performed in "Construction" economic activity includes works done in-house under contract agreements in construction classified according to the economic activities in section F "Construction", as well as own construction of organisations with main economic activity in section F "Construction". The value of contract works includes new construction, reconstruction, modernisation, renovation, as well as capital and current repairs of buildings and constructions, assembly (installation) works of equipment (including pre-commissioning activities), which is used for supporting functional load in the building and other construction objects and is necessary for its maintenance, as well as systems providing the functioning of buildings and other construction objects including electrical, piped water supply systems, water and gas supply system, sewerage, heating system, ventilation and air-conditioning system, lift, thermal, sound and vibration isolation, etc.

All value indicators are given at current prices; indices are calculated at constant prices.

Financial results of construction organisations for the years 2010, 2016, 2019 are given including data on micro entities obtained from the exhaustive state statistical survey of the financial and economic activities of micro entities; for the years 2015, 2017, 2018, 2020 and 2021 according to the results of sample statistical survey.

Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings includes total floor space of residential buildings, dormitories and living quarters in other buildings intended for dwelling and which are subject to inclusion into the housing stock upon their commissioning and state registration.

Total floor space of apartments in residential buildings is calculated as a sum of total floor space of apartments of residential building. The total floor space of apartment includes floor spaces of habitable rooms, utility rooms, mezzanines, built-in closets and spaces, summer rooms (projecting and recessed balconies, verandas, terraces), cold storerooms as well as of cellars arranged under recessed or projecting balconies of ground floors of apartment houses, which are calculated with corresponding coefficients.

Number of apartments built comprises apartments in commissioned residential buildings and dormitories, apartments in non-residential buildings, in free-standing residential buildings.

Fixed capital investment is total costs invested in acquisition, reproduction and creation of new fixed assets.

According to their technological structure, fixed capital investment is classified as following kinds of works and costs: building and assembly works (including installation of equipment); acquisition costs of machinery, equipment, transport vehicles, instruments and gear; other works and costs.

Fixed capital investment from foreign sources includes foreign fixed capital investment and fixed capital investment out of credits under foreign credit lines.

Foreign fixed capital investment is funds directly received from abroad from foreign investor, including funds received as gratuitous aid from non-residents of the Republic of Belarus; machinery, equipment, transport vehicles leased from abroad under closed-end leasing contracts; contributions to the authorised capital of an organisation made by a foreign investor in the form of machinery, equipment and transport vehicles; undistributed part of net profit of foreign investor, reinvested into objects of investment activity (acquisition, reproduction and creation of new fixed assets); and credits (loans) of foreign banks (credits (loans) by direct contracts both on the security of the Government of the Republic of Belarus, on the security of banks, charged upon property, under guarantee and against other security received not from direct investors are defined as credits (loans), under which liabilities to non-residents of the Republic of Belarus are taken into account in the organisation's balance sheet).

Credits under foreign credit lines are defined as credits of banks under the foreign credit lines received by an organisation for the implementation of the investment projects through the banks of the Republic of Belarus from non-resident banks of the Republic of Belarus.

Fixed capital investment is broken down by economic activity based on the purpose of fixed assets, i.e. that sphere of activity, where it will function.

20.1. Construction

20.1.1. Main indicators of construction organisations

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number of construction organisations (end of year) | 8 947 | 10 173 | 9 515 | 8 718 | 8 514 | 8 332 | 8 357 | 8 101 |
| The volume of contract works performed in "Construction" economic activity (at current prices), BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 26 583.0 | 92 255.8 | 8 107.8 | 8 600.0 | 10 074.3 | 12 191.3 | 13 060.4 | 12 831.3 |
| Average payroll number of employees in construction, thsd persons | 344.3 | 256.1 | 223.6 | 205.1 | 202.2 | 204.2 | 201.5 | 184.1 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings in construction, BYN (2010, 2015 – BYR thsd) | 1 494.6 | 7 547.1 | 736.2 | 818.8 | 973.0 | 1 159.1 | 1 311.8 | 1 411.8 |
| percent of nominal gross average monthly earnings in the economy | 122.8 | 112.4 | 101.9 | 99.5 | 100.2 | 106.1 | 104.6 | 97.8 |
| Sales profit, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 2 461.4 | 8 180.4 | 662.2 | 666.5 | 760.4 | 1 344.1 | 1 543.8 | 1 513.6 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 9.3 |

20.1.2. Number of construction organisations by ownership type

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| End of year; units | | | | | | | | |
| Number of construction organisations | 8 947 | 10 173 | 9 515 | 8 718 | 8 514 | 8 332 | 8 357 | 8 101 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 630 | 418 | 388 | 356 | 342 | 332 | 317 | 302 |
| private | 8 149 | 9 501 | 8 859 | 8 108 | 7 913 | 7 737 | 7 771 | 7 503 |
| foreign | 168 | 254 | 268 | 254 | 259 | 263 | 269 | 296 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of construction organisations | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 7.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| private | 91.1 | 93.4 | 93.1 | 93.0 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 93.0 | 92.6 |
| foreign | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 |

20.1.3. Volume of contract works in "Construction" economic activity by ownership type

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 26 583.0 | 92 255.8 | 8 107.8 | 8 600.0 | 10 074.3 | 12 191.3 | 13 060.4 | 12 831.3 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 6 097.6 | 13 032.6 | 1 335.1 | 1 445.5 | 1 676.7 | 1 972.5 | 2 100.7 | 2 084.8 |
| private | 20 251.9 | 76 653.6 | 6 533.2 | 6 996.8 | 8 217.5 | 10 051.8 | 10 640.9 | 10 558.4 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 10 977.1 | 38 912.3 | 3 218.4 | 2 896.1 | 3 224.1 | 3 359.1 | 3 558.9 | 3 556.8 |
| foreign | 233.5 | 2 569.5 | 239.6 | 157.7 | 180.1 | 167.1 | 318.8 | 188.1 |
| Percent of previous year (at constant prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | 88.7 | 85.2 | 96.3 | 105.2 | 105.1 | 98.4 | 86.7 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | ... | 86.2 | 91.7 | 100.1 | 103.5 | 104.6 | 98.2 | 87.8 |
| private | ... | 88.9 | 83.5 | 97.1 | 105.6 | 106.0 | 97.1 | 87.6 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | ... | 91.3 | 82.3 | 98.5 | 99.6 | 97.7 | 98.1 | 89.5 |
| foreign | ... | 96.0 | 98.9 | 55.9 | 104.4 | 69.9 | 182.2 | 50.4 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 22.9 | 14.1 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 16.2 |
| private | 76.2 | 83.1 | 80.6 | 81.4 | 81.6 | 82.5 | 81.5 | 82.3 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 41.3 | 42.2 | 39.7 | 33.7 | 32.0 | 27.6 | 27.2 | 27.7 |
| foreign | 0.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.5 |

20.1.4. Number of projects under construction

(as of January 1; units)

| | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of projects ¹⁾ | 13 262 | 8 068 | 7 138 | 6 788 | 6 851 | 6 826 | 6 348 | 5 737 |
| of which suspended or temporarily closed | 2 059 | 1 261 | 1 120 | 1 070 | 1 039 | 996 | 1 033 | 899 |
| Residential buildings ²⁾ | 3 460 | 1 343 | 1 022 | 962 | 865 | 820 | 833 | 753 |

¹⁾ Excluding free-standing residential buildings, micro organisations and small organisations without departmental affiliation.

²⁾ Excluding free-standing residential buildings.

20.1.5. Commissioning of production capacities

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Production capacities: | | | | | | | | |
| meat, t per shift | 78.0 | 661.2 | 75.0 | – | – | – | – | – |
| sausages, t per shift | 3.0 | 17.7 | – | – | 21.5 | – | 5.0 | – |
| whole-milk products, t per shift | 122.5 | 116.9 | 260.0 | – | – | 6.0 | – | – |
| bread and bakery products, t per 24 hours | 2.0 | 12.0 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| confectionery, thsd t | 0.5 | 7.8 | 2.6 | – | 2.5 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 2.6 |
| granulated sugar, thsd centners of beet processed per 24 hours | – | 1.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | – | 15.0 |
| Commissioned: | | | | | | | | |
| bulk heat networks, km | 16.2 | 23.4 | 16.5 | 38.9 | 28.8 | 47.7 | 36.0 | 29.5 |
| livestock premises (including complexes), thsd livestock unit places: | | | | | | | | |
| for cattle | 113.3 | 68.1 | 46.6 | 34.4 | 32.4 | 44.3 | 54.1 | 36.8 |
| for pigs | 43.1 | 206.5 | 59.7 | 42.5 | 206.6 | 22.0 | 37.1 | 66.1 |
| store houses for potatoes, vegetables and fruits for agricultural organisations, storage allowance in thsd t | 51.2 | 47.7 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 6.0 | – | 8.0 |
| greenhouses, thsd m ² : | | | | | | | | |
| under glass | 9.4 | 50.2 | 0.4 | 46.1 | 25.9 | 27.8 | – | 14.6 |
| under plastic film | 4.2 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 10.3 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 0.4 |
| store houses for mineral fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides, microbiological agents and calcareous materials, storage allowance in thsd t | 4.5 | 1.4 | – | 0.5 | – | 1.3 | 8.7 | 4.0 |

20.1.6. Commissioning of residential buildings

| Year | Residential buildings commissioned, thsd m ² of total floor space | Of which | | Of which free-standing residential buildings | |
|------|--|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| | | in urban areas | in rural areas | in urban areas | in rural areas |
| 1970 | 4 328 | 2 672 | 1 656 | 316 | 1 271 |
| 1975 | 4 346 | 2 921 | 1 425 | 299 | 842 |
| 1980 | 4 291 | 3 358 | 933 | 223 | 341 |
| 1985 | 5 106 | 3 567 | 1 539 | 202 | 197 |
| 1990 | 5 282 | 3 970 | 1 312 | 234 | 165 |
| 1995 | 1 948.8 | 1 500.5 | 448.3 | 323.5 | 217.9 |
| 2000 | 3 528.5 | 2 447.4 | 1 081.1 | 943.2 | 660.0 |
| 2005 | 3 785.5 | 2 549.1 | 1 236.4 | 816.3 | 584.9 |
| 2010 | 6 629.9 | 5 040.3 | 1 589.6 | 1 035.7 | 833.4 |
| 2015 | 5 055.3 | 3 544.2 | 1 511.1 | 1 143.4 | 1 212.8 |
| 2016 | 4 284.7 | 3 089.0 | 1 195.7 | 905.1 | 941.9 |
| 2017 | 3 792.8 | 2 682.6 | 1 110.2 | 866.4 | 904.3 |
| 2018 | 3 966.8 | 2 849.0 | 1 117.7 | 822.2 | 904.9 |
| 2019 | 4 062.3 | 2 732.7 | 1 329.6 | 809.7 | 961.1 |
| 2020 | 4 152.6 | 2 937.2 | 1 215.4 | 767.1 | 981.8 |
| 2021 | 4 387.2 | 3 130.0 | 1 257.2 | 849.8 | 1 081.5 |

20.1.7. Commissioning of residential buildings by sources of financing

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Thousand square metres of total floor space | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings commissioned by all sources of financing | 6 629.9 | 5 055.3 | 4 284.7 | 3 792.8 | 3 966.8 | 4 062.3 | 4 152.6 | 4 387.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| consolidated budget | 263.7 | 231.6 | 207.1 | 152.1 | 193.7 | 196.7 | 270.6 | 217.5 |
| own funds of organisations | 270.3 | 285.5 | 399.3 | 299.6 | 207.8 | 209.8 | 281.0 | 481.6 |
| funds of individuals | 2 495.1 | 3 080.6 | 2 601.5 | 2 593.3 | 2 355.1 | 2 217.5 | 2 258.1 | 2 409.9 |
| foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans)) | 12.9 | 23.8 | 28.7 | 100.9 | 93.1 | 74.8 | 12.8 | 47.9 |
| bank credits (loans) | 3 568.4 | 1 263.1 | 849.4 | 494.3 | 874.6 | 1 088.7 | 1 056.0 | 1 041.0 |
| of which preferential credits | 3 450.3 | 1 216.2 | 810.5 | 424.5 | 380.4 | 308.8 | 215.6 | 207.1 |
| Share in total floor space commissioned, percent | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings commissioned by all sources of financing | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| consolidated budget | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 5.0 |
| own funds of organisations | 4.1 | 5.6 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 11.0 |
| funds of individuals | 37.6 | 60.9 | 60.7 | 68.4 | 59.4 | 54.6 | 54.4 | 54.9 |
| foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans)) | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| bank credits (loans) | 53.8 | 25.0 | 19.8 | 13.0 | 22.0 | 26.8 | 25.4 | 23.7 |
| of which preferential credits | 52.0 | 24.1 | 18.9 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 4.7 |

20.1.8. Commissioning of residential buildings and apartments built per 1000 population

| Year | Residential buildings commissioned, m ² of total floor space | Of which | | Number of apartments built, units | Of which | |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | in urban areas | in rural areas | | in urban areas | in rural areas |
| 2000 | 354 | 351 | 360 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.3 |
| 2001 | 303 | 297 | 318 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.8 |
| 2002 | 285 | 275 | 309 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| 2003 | 308 | 304 | 320 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| 2004 | 360 | 328 | 440 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.8 |
| 2005 | 392 | 366 | 457 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| 2006 | 426 | 389 | 522 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| 2007 | 487 | 454 | 577 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| 2008 | 533 | 517 | 578 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 5.6 |
| 2009 | 601 | 609 | 578 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 5.3 |
| 2010 | 699 | 713 | 659 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 6.6 |
| 2011 | 579 | 591 | 544 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 5.2 |
| 2012 | 475 | 493 | 417 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 3.8 |
| 2013 | 553 | 535 | 610 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 5.6 |
| 2014 | 585 | 584 | 587 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 5.5 |
| 2015 | 534 | 489 | 683 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.2 |
| 2016 | 452 | 424 | 545 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.3 |
| 2017 | 401 | 368 | 511 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.1 |
| 2018 | 420 | 391 | 520 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| 2019 | 431 | 374 | 627 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.5 |
| 2020 | 443 | 403 | 582 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 4.5 |
| 2021 | 472 | 431 | 614 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 4.6 |

20.1.9. Main characteristics of apartments built

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of apartments built, thsd | 84.7 | 55.5 | 49.3 | 43.4 | 46.9 | 47.6 | 49.3 | 52.4 |
| Average size of apartments, m ² of total floor space | 78.3 | 91.0 | 87.0 | 87.4 | 84.5 | 85.3 | 84.3 | 83.8 |
| Apartments by number of rooms, percent of total apartments commissioned: | | | | | | | | |
| one-room | 20.9 | 25.2 | 28.6 | 33.5 | 34.0 | 29.5 | 32.3 | 35.7 |
| two-room | 36.9 | 34.6 | 36.1 | 33.5 | 34.0 | 35.0 | 31.7 | 29.2 |
| three-room | 33.6 | 24.0 | 21.8 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 21.7 |
| four-room and over | 8.6 | 16.2 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.7 | 13.4 |
| Free-standing residential buildings | | | | | | | | |
| Number of apartments built, thsd | 11.2 | 13.1 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 11.2 |
| Average size of apartments, m ² of total floor space | 147.8 | 168.9 | 164.8 | 160.4 | 163.7 | 161.5 | 157.5 | 156.3 |

20.1.10. Commissioning of social and cultural facilities

| Year | Institutions providing pre-school education, places | General education institutions, pupil places | Hospital organisations, beds | Out-patient and polyclinic organisations, visits per shift | Club institutions, seats |
|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Total | | | | | |
| 2000 | 156 | 3 678 | 480 | 1 010 | 3 100 |
| 2005 | 515 | 6 169 | 210 | 1 282 | 380 |
| 2010 | 1 840 | 5 145 | 584 | 1 128 | 987 |
| 2011 | 1 276 | 3 639 | 710 | 2 271 | 868 |
| 2012 | 2 978 | 3 872 | 1 027 | 370 | 2 945 |
| 2013 | 1 718 | 2 437 | – | 70 | – |
| 2014 | 2 420 | 3 485 | 687 | 1 328 | 524 |
| 2015 | 1 926 | 3 855 | 400 | 456 | 300 |
| 2016 | 2 820 | 1 091 | 28 | 1 360 | 650 |
| 2017 | 2 690 | 2 564 | 1 216 | 1 725 | – |
| 2018 | 2 800 | 2 760 | 885 | 682 | – |
| 2019 | 1 675 | 8 473 | 292 | 2 493 | – |
| 2020 | 4 150 | 3 120 | 424 | 3 021 | – |
| 2021 | 3 269 | 8 328 | 613 | 2 136 | – |
| In urban areas | | | | | |
| 2000 | 156 | 3 162 | 430 | 1 010 | 2 700 |
| 2005 | 515 | 4 727 | 185 | 807 | 80 |
| 2010 | 1 710 | 4 061 | 422 | 965 | 520 |
| 2011 | 1 090 | 2 970 | 710 | 2 130 | 348 |
| 2012 | 2 325 | 3 200 | 1 021 | 250 | 2 526 |
| 2013 | 1 493 | 2 221 | – | 70 | – |
| 2014 | 2 225 | 3 435 | 677 | 1 240 | 424 |
| 2015 | 1 660 | 3 855 | 400 | 456 | 300 |
| 2016 | 2 210 | 1 091 | 28 | 1 360 | 650 |
| 2017 | 2 540 | 2 256 | 1 116 | 1 555 | – |
| 2018 | 2 650 | 2 040 | 885 | 682 | – |
| 2019 | 1 645 | 7 453 | 112 | 2 493 | – |
| 2020 | 2 605 | 2 805 | 424 | 2 855 | – |
| 2021 | 2 349 | 7 500 | 613 | 2 136 | – |
| In rural areas | | | | | |
| 2000 | – | 516 | 50 | – | 400 |
| 2005 | – | 1 442 | 25 | 475 | 300 |
| 2010 | 130 | 1 084 | 162 | 163 | 467 |
| 2011 | 186 | 669 | – | 141 | 520 |
| 2012 | 653 | 672 | 6 | 120 | 419 |
| 2013 | 225 | 216 | – | – | – |
| 2014 | 195 | 50 | 10 | 88 | 100 |
| 2015 | 266 | – | – | – | – |
| 2016 | 610 | – | – | – | – |
| 2017 | 150 | 308 | 100 | 170 | – |
| 2018 | 150 | 720 | – | – | – |
| 2019 | 30 | 1 020 | 180 | – | – |
| 2020 | 1 545 | 315 | – | 166 | – |
| 2021 | 920 | 828 | – | – | – |

20.2. Fixed capital investment

20.2.1. Fixed capital investment in production and service sectors

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investment | 55 380.8 | 207 152.5 | 18 710.0 | 21 033.7 | 25 004.4 | 28 798.9 | 29 633.4 | 31 042.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| production sector | 29 038.5 | 106 374.9 | 9 167.7 | 10 921.9 | 12 676.1 | 14 949.1 | 15 596.6 | 15 991.1 |
| services sector | 26 342.3 | 100 777.6 | 9 542.3 | 10 111.8 | 12 328.3 | 13 849.8 | 14 036.8 | 15 051.3 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| production sector | 52.4 | 51.4 | 49.0 | 51.9 | 50.7 | 51.9 | 52.6 | 51.5 |
| services sector | 47.6 | 48.6 | 51.0 | 48.1 | 49.3 | 48.1 | 47.4 | 48.5 |
| Percent of previous year (at constant prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investment | 115.8 | 81.2 | 82.6 | 105.1 | 106.0 | 106.6 | 94.0 | 94.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| production sector | ... | 83.0 | 79.1 | 112.1 | 104.3 | 108.2 | 94.8 | 91.9 |
| services sector | ... | 79.5 | 86.5 | 98.7 | 107.9 | 105.8 | 93.0 | 97.8 |

20.2.2. Technological structure of fixed capital investment

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investment | 55 380.8 | 207 152.5 | 18 710.0 | 21 033.7 | 25 004.4 | 28 798.9 | 29 633.4 | 31 042.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| building and assembly works | 27 787.4 | 112 754.2 | 9 774.2 | 10 278.3 | 12 349.0 | 14 289.2 | 15 602.3 | 15 217.5 |
| machinery, equipment, transport vehicles | 21 275.4 | 70 812.3 | 6 678.3 | 8 417.5 | 10 072.8 | 11 508.7 | 10 910.0 | 12 540.4 |
| other works and costs | 6 318.0 | 23 586.0 | 2 257.5 | 2 337.9 | 2 582.6 | 3 001.0 | 3 121.0 | 3 284.5 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| building and assembly works | 50.2 | 54.4 | 52.2 | 48.9 | 49.4 | 49.6 | 52.7 | 49.0 |
| machinery, equipment, transport vehicles | 38.4 | 34.2 | 35.7 | 40.0 | 40.3 | 40.0 | 36.8 | 40.4 |
| other works and costs | 11.4 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.6 |
| Percent of previous year (at constant prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investment | 115.8 | 81.2 | 82.6 | 105.1 | 106.0 | 106.6 | 94.0 | 94.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| building and assembly works | 117.7 | 88.6 | 83.8 | 95.9 | 105.0 | 103.9 | 101.3 | 87.6 |
| machinery, equipment, transport vehicles | 118.2 | 70.6 | 79.6 | 123.1 | 111.6 | 113.1 | 85.9 | 104.3 |
| other works and costs | 109.6 | 84.6 | 87.7 | 94.6 | 92.7 | 97.7 | 90.8 | 95.4 |

20.2.3. Fixed capital investment by source of financing

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investment | 55 380.8 | 207 152.5 | 18 710.0 | 21 033.7 | 25 004.4 | 28 798.9 | 29 633.4 | 31 042.4 |
| of which out of: | | | | | | | | |
| consolidated budget | 10 380.0 | 45 221.1 | 4 442.6 | 5 242.1 | 5 354.3 | 5 833.7 | 5 909.2 | 5 541.1 |
| extra-budgetary funds | 98.1 | 659.1 | 89.7 | 74.1 | 105.6 | 103.7 | 114.7 | 133.3 |
| own funds of organisations | 18 193.2 | 82 183.5 | 7 439.8 | 8 110.8 | 10 039.3 | 11 692.7 | 12 588.2 | 13 939.5 |
| funds borrowed from other organisations | 558.0 | 2 721.9 | 241.0 | 243.6 | 261.5 | 275.0 | 290.7 | 294.7 |
| funds of the population | 4 201.0 | 25 315.8 | 2 349.8 | 2 501.2 | 2 930.9 | 2 999.9 | 3 349.0 | 3 725.5 |
| foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans)) | 1 176.4 | 8 009.1 | 929.2 | 1 046.0 | 1 127.0 | 1 492.4 | 968.8 | 989.5 |
| bank credits (loans) | 17 869.0 | 35 594.0 | 2 563.4 | 2 719.1 | 3 502.4 | 3 903.9 | 4 075.7 | 3 977.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| foreign banks credits (loans) | 1 263.7 | 4 768.5 | 517.9 | 808.3 | 463.6 | 374.7 | 163.1 | 381.2 |
| credits under foreign credit lines | 1 844.0 | 5 781.9 | 297.6 | 327.3 | 714.9 | 540.7 | 709.3 | 632.8 |
| other sources | 2 905.1 | 7 447.9 | 654.4 | 1 096.7 | 1 683.5 | 2 497.7 | 2 337.1 | 2 441.3 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which out of: | | | | | | | | |
| consolidated budget | 18.7 | 21.8 | 23.7 | 24.9 | 21.4 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 17.9 |
| extra-budgetary funds | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| own funds of organisations | 32.9 | 39.7 | 39.8 | 38.6 | 40.2 | 40.6 | 42.5 | 44.9 |
| funds borrowed from other organisations | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| funds of individuals | 7.6 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 12.0 |
| foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans)) | 2.1 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| bank credits (loans) | 32.3 | 17.2 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 12.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| foreign banks credits (loans) | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| credits under foreign credit lines | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| other sources | 5.2 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 |

20.2.4. Fixed capital investment by ownership type

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| BYN million (2010,2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investment | 55 380.8 | 207 152.5 | 18 710.0 | 21 033.7 | 25 004.4 | 28 798.9 | 29 633.4 | 31 042.4 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 27 691.9 | 79 550.1 | 7 661.9 | 8 555.4 | 9 880.7 | 11 234.1 | 11 399.1 | 12 480.9 |
| republican | 11 356.0 | 45 235.0 | 4 741.2 | 5 283.1 | 5 682.0 | 6 143.5 | 5 522.8 | 6 677.9 |
| community | 16 335.9 | 34 315.1 | 2 920.6 | 3 272.4 | 4 198.7 | 5 090.6 | 5 876.3 | 5 803.0 |
| private | 26 345.2 | 111 984.4 | 9 582.4 | 10 895.5 | 13 184.5 | 14 896.9 | 15 612.2 | 16 043.0 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 13 196.2 | 57 821.7 | 4 415.4 | 5 026.6 | 5 899.6 | 6 456.6 | 7 438.3 | 7 327.9 |
| foreign | 1 343.7 | 15 618.0 | 1 465.8 | 1 582.7 | 1 939.2 | 2 667.9 | 2 622.1 | 2 518.6 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 50.0 | 38.4 | 41.0 | 40.7 | 39.5 | 39.0 | 38.5 | 40.2 |
| republican | 20.5 | 21.8 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 22.7 | 21.3 | 18.6 | 21.5 |
| community | 29.5 | 16.6 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 17.7 | 19.8 | 18.7 |
| private | 47.6 | 54.1 | 51.2 | 51.8 | 52.7 | 51.7 | 52.7 | 51.7 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 23.8 | 27.9 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 22.4 | 25.1 | 23.6 |
| foreign | 2.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 8.1 |

20.2.5. Fixed capital investment by economic activity

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Fixed capital investment | 55 380.8 | 207 152.5 | 18 710.0 | 21 033.7 | 25 004.4 | 28 798.9 | 29 633.4 | 31 042.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 9 810.9 | 22 333.8 | 1 917.8 | 2 448.8 | 2 808.7 | 3 385.6 | 3 871.4 | 4 352.4 |
| industry | 16 671.9 | 79 119.1 | 7 039.7 | 8 248.2 | 9 534.3 | 11 164.3 | 11 301.3 | 11 285.2 |
| mining and quarrying | 872.2 | 2 505.3 | 224.6 | 384.3 | 592.8 | 1 079.8 | 1 248.9 | 1 035.6 |
| manufacturing | 10 750.9 | 54 492.4 | 4 034.5 | 4 639.9 | 5 621.5 | 6 546.1 | 7 024.3 | 6 547.9 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 2 000.4 | 9 809.4 | 676.8 | 726.1 | 924.3 | 1 181.9 | 1 657.3 | 1 470.6 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 432.2 | 1 644.9 | 229.2 | 127.4 | 173.0 | 124.6 | 154.3 | 186.3 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 990.8 | 13 148.5 | 373.0 | 502.2 | 512.4 | 743.7 | 617.5 | 817.5 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | 1 072.7 | 7 781.2 | 639.4 | 787.6 | 727.3 | 1 002.4 | 979.3 | 678.7 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 1 821.1 | 8 108.7 | 872.8 | 1 165.1 | 1 407.9 | 1 876.8 | 1 850.8 | 1 518.7 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 280.6 | 1 750.5 | 93.9 | 105.5 | 78.0 | 103.3 | 108.6 | 109.6 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 2 052.2 | 3 613.6 | 298.2 | 287.4 | 305.8 | 246.3 | 310.5 | 401.3 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 396.3 | 3 876.5 | 145.6 | 131.6 | 568.4 | 351.1 | 371.4 | 245.9 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 122.6 | 453.7 | 50.4 | 59.2 | 83.3 | 101.5 | 72.9 | 104.3 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 222.0 | 417.1 | 41.4 | 65.4 | 122.5 | 85.3 | 91.3 | 92.9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 658.4 | 2 025.0 | 150.3 | 149.0 | 233.5 | 260.6 | 294.7 | 396.8 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 443.1 | 537.1 | 345.7 | 349.6 | 203.4 | 168.6 | 228.9 | 198.0 |
| other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 258.5 | 1 326.2 | 117.9 | 183.7 | 281.6 | 300.0 | 286.8 | 327.5 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 3 268.5 | 18 967.9 | 2 392.8 | 2 943.4 | 2 950.2 | 3 060.6 | 2 540.5 | 3 172.6 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 1 780.3 | 3 153.5 | 387.7 | 280.6 | 369.8 | 477.9 | 487.6 | 529.0 |
| construction | 2 555.7 | 4 922.0 | 210.1 | 224.8 | 333.1 | 399.1 | 424.0 | 353.5 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 1 970.7 | 7 456.7 | 631.7 | 671.2 | 937.6 | 1 089.0 | 1 148.3 | 1 082.3 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 3 935.5 | 17 132.5 | 1 935.9 | 2 110.7 | 2 430.9 | 2 728.6 | 2 153.9 | 2 732.4 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 256.2 | 2 565.0 | 170.6 | 299.5 | 171.3 | 148.5 | 132.0 | 145.1 |
| information and communication | 1 670.4 | 5 684.9 | 645.8 | 664.0 | 790.6 | 778.1 | 717.7 | 828.7 |
| financial and insurance activities | 656.3 | 2 838.8 | 190.0 | 140.7 | 140.8 | 120.0 | 199.3 | 159.8 |
| real estate activities | 12 766.9 | 49 130.4 | 4 388.1 | 4 407.6 | 5 593.9 | 6 523.5 | 6 987.8 | 7 096.9 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 781.4 | 2 675.4 | 424.7 | 186.2 | 279.5 | 325.4 | 357.8 | 427.1 |
| administrative and support service activities | 339.8 | 1 061.0 | 73.5 | 111.2 | 152.0 | 185.4 | 201.4 | 204.6 |
| public administration | 506.5 | 2 329.4 | 232.1 | 276.3 | 373.9 | 458.4 | 416.7 | 409.7 |
| education | 848.0 | 2 111.6 | 187.2 | 249.5 | 360.9 | 474.1 | 537.8 | 615.9 |
| human health and social work activities | 1 170.7 | 5 171.4 | 420.6 | 681.0 | 569.4 | 627.9 | 867.8 | 1 013.3 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 1 358.0 | 2 312.5 | 220.2 | 287.6 | 502.9 | 359.4 | 272.4 | 299.0 |
| other service activities | 81.9 | 307.9 | 22.0 | 26.3 | 24.7 | 31.4 | 44.0 | 36.4 |

20.2.6. Structure of fixed capital investment by economic activity

(percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Fixed capital investment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 17.7 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 14.0 |
| industry | 30.1 | 38.2 | 37.6 | 39.2 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 38.1 | 36.4 |
| mining and quarrying | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.3 |
| manufacturing | 19.4 | 26.3 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 23.7 | 21.1 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 3.6 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 1.8 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | 1.9 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.2 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 4.9 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 3.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 5.9 | 9.2 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 10.2 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 3.2 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| construction | 4.6 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.5 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 7.1 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| information and communication | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| financial and insurance activities | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| real estate activities | 23.1 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 23.6 | 22.9 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| administrative and support service activities | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| public administration | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| education | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| human health and social work activities | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| other service activities | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

20.2.7. Indices of fixed capital investment by economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fixed capital investment | 81.2 | 82.6 | 105.1 | 106.0 | 106.6 | 94.0 | 94.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 88.6 | 78.4 | 118.1 | 100.7 | 107.6 | 102.6 | 101.8 |
| industry | 84.8 | 82.0 | 110.3 | 103.8 | 107.1 | 92.2 | 89.2 |
| mining and quarrying | 71.8 | 85.6 | 158.3 | 132.7 | 158.5 | 104.0 | 74.7 |
| manufacturing | 79.5 | 65.6 | 109.3 | 110.4 | 110.0 | 97.5 | 83.5 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 84.6 | 61.2 | 102.0 | 116.0 | 120.8 | 127.4 | 79.4 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 57.9 | 123.5 | 52.8 | 123.7 | 68.0 | 112.5 | 108.1 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 69.3 | 25.2 | 128.0 | 93.0 | 137.1 | 75.5 | 118.5 |
| manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | 98.3 | 72.9 | 117.1 | 84.1 | 130.1 | 88.8 | 62.0 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 139.4 | 95.4 | 126.9 | 110.1 | 125.9 | 89.6 | 73.5 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 191.0 | 47.6 | 106.7 | 67.4 | 125.0 | 95.6 | 90.3 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 56.3 | 73.2 | 91.6 | 96.9 | 76.1 | 114.6 | 115.7 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 65.2 | 33.3 | 85.9 | in 3.9t. | 58.3 | 96.2 | 59.3 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 97.2 | 98.5 | 111.6 | 128.1 | 115.1 | 65.3 | 128.1 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 43.1 | 88.1 | 150.0 | 170.6 | 65.7 | 97.3 | 91.2 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 64.0 | 65.8 | 94.3 | 142.7 | 105.4 | 102.8 | 120.5 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 28.5 | in 5.7t. | 96.1 | 53.0 | 78.3 | 123.4 | 77.4 |
| other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 79.0 | 78.8 | 148.2 | 139.7 | 100.6 | 86.9 | 102.2 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 111.0 | 114.9 | 116.6 | 91.2 | 96.9 | 75.8 | 111.4 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 77.2 | 115.2 | 68.3 | 120.2 | 118.1 | 94.0 | 95.9 |
| construction | 50.4 | 38.8 | 102.3 | 136.4 | 114.4 | 96.7 | 75.2 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 52.9 | 76.9 | 100.8 | 126.4 | 108.9 | 95.9 | 85.1 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 87.3 | 106.0 | 103.4 | 103.6 | 104.4 | 71.8 | 114.4 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 62.6 | 61.7 | 165.7 | 51.2 | 78.7 | 80.9 | 99.0 |
| information and communication | 93.8 | 100.7 | 98.5 | 107.6 | 92.0 | 83.8 | 104.7 |
| financial and insurance activities | 103.6 | 60.0 | 70.9 | 92.2 | 82.2 | 151.1 | 72.5 |
| real estate activities | 84.9 | 84.9 | 89.9 | 108.9 | 107.5 | 99.8 | 92.9 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 101.0 | 140.1 | 41.8 | 137.3 | 109.4 | 100.1 | 107.1 |
| administrative and support service activities | 51.9 | 63.2 | 142.6 | 124.9 | 114.4 | 98.9 | 91.3 |
| public administration | 68.5 | 89.6 | 112.7 | 121.6 | 113.1 | 82.9 | 88.4 |
| education | 47.5 | 82.0 | 125.4 | 129.7 | 118.6 | 103.4 | 102.1 |
| human health and social work activities | 103.6 | 73.3 | 153.2 | 76.0 | 102.6 | 125.7 | 104.9 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 55.1 | 88.0 | 124.0 | 156.1 | 65.2 | 69.3 | 98.7 |
| other service activities | 63.7 | 66.3 | 113.5 | 85.2 | 117.1 | 128.1 | 74.3 |

21. TRANSPORT

Freights transported (volume of freight transportation) is the quantity of freights in tonnes carried by transport.

Freight transportation by motor road transport reflects data on commercial freight transportation by transport of organisations and individual entrepreneurs.

Freight turnover is the volume of work of transport to carry freights. The unit of measurement here is a tonne-kilometre, i.e. carriage of 1 tonne of freight over a distance of 1 kilometre. It is measured by multiplying the weight of each consignment measured in tonnes by the transportation distance and summing up the products of all trips.

Freight turnover of pipeline transport is measured by summing up the volumes of handling of oil measured in gross tonnes, petroleum products measured in tonnes and gas measured in cubic metres multiplied by the distance of transportation via the territory of the Republic of Belarus to filling point, oil depot, oil refinery plant, or gas distribution system and other points.

Passengers transported (volume of passenger transportation) is the number of passengers transported over a definite period of time. Data on passenger transportation include passengers with the right to free travel.

Passenger transportation by motor road transport reflects data on commercial passenger transportation by transport of organisations and individual entrepreneurs.

Passenger turnover is a volume of work of transport to carry passengers. The unit of measurement here is a passenger-kilometre, i.e. transportation of a passenger over a distance of 1 kilometre. It is measured by multiplying the number of passengers for each transportation position by the transportation distance and summing up the products of all trips.

Operating length of general use railway tracks is the length of railway lines of the Belarusian Railways (in kilometres) measured along the axis of the main-line track, and for multi-track lines it is the length of the shortest main track between the axes of operation points (stations, crossing loops, passing stations) which limit the line.

Length of general use motor roads is the length of all roads intended for use by any person with regard to requirements of the legislation of the Republic of Belarus. The length of the streets is included in the length of motor roads.

21.1. Main indicators of transport

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| General use railway tracks, km | 5 502.6 | 5 490.9 | 5 480.0 | 5 480.0 | 5 479.8 | 5 479.8 | 5 474.1 | 5 474.1 |
| of which electrified | 898.2 | 1 128.3 | 1 130.9 | 1 215.2 | 1 227.9 | 1 227.9 | 1 268.5 | 1 369.5 |
| General use motor roads, thsd km | 86.4 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 102.4 | 102.5 | 102.8 | 103.0 | 103.4 |
| of which hard surface roads | 74.7 | 87.6 | 88.2 | 88.6 | 88.9 | 89.1 | 89.8 | 90.0 |
| Tramway tracks (in two-way terms), km | 78.1 | 102.2 | 102.1 | 102.1 | 102.1 | 102.1 | 102.1 | 102.0 |
| Trolleybus lines (in two-way terms), km | 576.6 | 514.2 | 509.4 | 516.2 | 519.6 | 524.4 | 528.2 | 528.6 |
| Metro tracks (in two-way terms), km | 43.1 | 51.1 | 53.0 | 53.0 | 53.0 | 53.0 | 58.2 | 58.3 |
| Main pipelines, km | 11 262.0 | 11 656.5 | 11 653.4 | 11 728.1 | 11 931.9 | 11 714.9 | 11 733.4 | 11 733.4 |
| Freight transported, mln t | 456.0 | 447.2 | 417.6 | 439.5 | 455.5 | 427.8 | 398.7 | 384.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| pipeline transport | 143.0 | 132.5 | 126.1 | 124.4 | 125.2 | 118.4 | 111.2 | 99.0 |
| railway transport | 139.9 | 131.4 | 126.8 | 146.3 | 157.2 | 145.5 | 125.0 | 128.6 |
| motor road transport | 166.9 | 180.2 | 162.6 | 166.7 | 170.9 | 161.7 | 159.8 | 154.8 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Freight turnover, mln tkm | 128 144 | 125 957 | 125 820 | 133 348 | 138 838 | 130 842 | 123 158 | 118 776 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| pipeline transport | 65 743 | 60 552 | 59 345 | 57 708 | 58 071 | 54 039 | 51 854 | 44 578 |
| railway transport | 46 224 | 40 785 | 41 107 | 48 538 | 52 574 | 48 205 | 42 420 | 44 478 |
| motor road transport | 16 023 | 24 523 | 25 239 | 26 987 | 28 082 | 28 516 | 28 778 | 29 593 |
| Passengers transported, mln persons | 2 395,8 | 2 094,1 | 1 971,4 | 1 967,4 | 1 979,2 | 1 995,0 | 1 639,2 | 1 591,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| railway transport | 83,6 | 87,1 | 81,8 | 80,5 | 79,9 | 79,7 | 60,0 | 61,2 |
| bus transport | 1 410,0 | 1 216,4 | 1 161,2 | 1 174,8 | 1 185,1 | 1 186,5 | 992,7 | 940,7 |
| urban electric transport and metro | 892,3 | 775,8 | 714,0 | 697,0 | 692,2 | 699,0 | 548,6 | 543,1 |
| Passenger turnover, mln passenger-km | 23 498 | 24 051 | 24 018 | 24 850 | 25 757 | 27 574 | 18 542 | 20 851 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| railway transport | 7 578 | 7 117 | 6 428 | 6 295 | 6 215 | 6 274 | 3 741 | 4 486 |
| bus transport | 10 194 | 9 490 | 10 055 | 10 406 | 10 651 | 10 882 | 8 265 | 7 942 |
| urban electric transport and metro | 4 025 | 4 093 | 4 107 | 4 017 | 4 009 | 4 100 | 3 178 | 3 181 |

21.2. Density of routes of communication

(end of year; per 1000 square kilometres of territory; kilometres)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General use railway tracks | 26.5 | 26.4 | 26.4 | 26.4 | 26.4 | 26.4 | 26.4 | 26.4 |
| Hard surface general use motor roads | 359.6 | 422.1 | 424.7 | 426.6 | 428.3 | 429.4 | 432.7 | 433.4 |
| Main pipelines | 54.2 | 56.1 | 56.1 | 56.5 | 57.5 | 56.4 | 56.5 | 56.5 |

21.3. Freight transportation by mode of transport and transport service type (freight traffic)

(million tonnes)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All modes of transport | 456.0 | 447.2 | 417.6 | 439.5 | 455.5 | 427.8 | 398.7 | 384.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| pipeline | 143.0 | 132.5 | 126.1 | 124.4 | 125.2 | 118.4 | 111.2 | 99.0 |
| of which transit | 110.4 | 93.0 | 90.3 | 88.7 | 88.0 | 80.7 | 77.8 | 63.7 |
| railway | 139.9 | 131.4 | 126.8 | 146.3 | 157.2 | 145.5 | 125.0 | 128.6 |
| of which international | 90.4 | 96.5 | 95.7 | 112.8 | 121.3 | 109.5 | 89.4 | 93.6 |
| of which transit | 45.6 | 38.3 | 32.2 | 39.1 | 48.7 | 39.1 | 26.3 | 27.2 |
| motor road | 166.9 | 180.2 | 162.6 | 166.7 | 170.9 | 161.7 | 159.8 | 154.8 |
| of which international | 6.8 | 11.3 | 12.7 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 16.5 |
| of which transit | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| inland water | 6.2 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| air | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |

21.4. Freight turnover by mode of transport and transport service type (freight traffic)

(million tonne-kilometres)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| All modes of transport | 128 144 | 125 957 | 125 820 | 133 348 | 138 838 | 130 842 | 123 158 | 118 776 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| pipeline | 65 743 | 60 552 | 59 345 | 57 708 | 58 071 | 54 039 | 51 854 | 44 578 |
| of which transit | 56 283 | 49 110 | 48 409 | 46 778 | 46 440 | 42 523 | 41 534 | 33 509 |
| railway | 46 224 | 40 785 | 41 107 | 48 538 | 52 574 | 48 205 | 42 420 | 44 478 |
| of which international | 31 667 | 30 338 | 31 903 | 38 495 | 41 683 | 37 148 | 31 533 | 33 636 |
| of which transit | 18 499 | 13 802 | 12 223 | 15 958 | 19 625 | 15 932 | 12 581 | 13 527 |
| motor road | 16 023 | 24 523 | 25 239 | 26 987 | 28 082 | 28 516 | 28 778 | 29 593 |
| of which international | ... | 16 652 | 17 018 | 18 461 | 19 781 | 21 327 | 21 555 | 22 194 |
| of which transit | ... | 5 708 | 5 548 | 5 896 | 6 132 | 6 450 | 6 417 | 6 639 |
| inland water | 110 | 21 | 21 | 32 | 37 | 33 | 30 | 33 |
| air | 44 | 77 | 108 | 83 | 75 | 48 | 76 | 93 |

21.5. Intensity of freight transportation

(thousand tonne-kilometres per one kilometre of path length)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General use railway tracks | 8 400 | 7 428 | 7 501 | 8 857 | 9 594 | 8 797 | 7 749 | 8 125 |
| General use motor roads | 185 | 241 | 248 | 264 | 274 | 277 | 280 | 286 |
| Main pipelines | 5 838 | 5 195 | 5 093 | 4 920 | 4 867 | 4 613 | 4 419 | 3 799 |

21.6. Logistics centres

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of logistics centres | 18 | 30 | 35 | 44 | 60 | 58 | 61 |
| Services provided by logistics centres, BYN mln | 1 097.6 ¹⁾ | 155.3 | 192.9 | 225.6 | 223.6 | 342.2 | 354.2 |

¹⁾ BYR billion.

21.7. Passenger transportation by mode of transport and transport service type (passenger traffic)

(million persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|
| All modes of transport | 2 395.8 | 2 094.1 | 1 971.4 | 1 967.4 | 1 979.2 | 1 995.0 | 1 639.2 | 1 591.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| railway | 83.6 | 87.1 | 81.8 | 80.5 | 79.9 | 79.7 | 60.0 | 61.2 |
| of which by transport service type: | | | | | | | | |
| international | 7.4 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| interregional and regional of business class | 8.3 | 12.4 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| regional of economy class | 67.9 | 67.4 | 64.1 | 63.1 | 62.2 | 61.4 | 49.9 | 48.7 |
| urban | – | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| motor road (bus) | 1 410.0 | 1 216.4 | 1 161.2 | 1 174.8 | 1 185.1 | 1 186.5 | 992.7 | 940.7 |
| of which by passenger traffic type ¹⁾ : | | | | | | | | |
| international | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| intercity | 11.7 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| local | 89.0 | 73.5 | 70.6 | 69.1 | 71.9 | 71.4 | 56.5 | 53.9 |
| urban | 1 205.8 | 1 051.2 | 988.1 | 969.7 | 977.6 | 970.9 | 806.7 | 761.7 |
| of which transportation by electric buses | ... | ... | ... | 2.6 | 6.9 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.3 |
| inland water | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 ²⁾ | 0.2 ²⁾ | 0.2 ²⁾ | 0.1 | 0.1 ²⁾ |
| of which by transport service type: | | | | | | | | |
| local | 0.0 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.03 |
| urban | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| air | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| tramway | 83.7 | 67.0 | 61.9 | 61.4 | 60.0 | 58.1 | 44.8 | 42.9 |
| trolleybus | 535.0 | 403.6 | 361.2 | 351.4 | 348.8 | 347.2 | 284.6 | 273.9 |
| metro | 273.6 | 305.3 | 291.0 | 284.1 | 283.4 | 293.7 | 219.3 | 226.3 |
| taxi | 8.7 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 18.6 | 25.5 | 36.1 | 44.5 |

¹⁾ Data for scheduled bus and electric bus service (excluding micro organisations and small organisations without departmental affiliation).

²⁾ Including intercity transportation.

21.8. Passenger turnover by mode of transport and transport service type (passenger traffic)

(million passenger-kilometres)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| All modes of transport | 23 498 | 24 051 | 24 018 | 24 850 | 25 757 | 27 574 | 18 542 | 20 851 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| railway | 7 578 | 7 117 | 6 428 | 6 295 | 6 215 | 6 274 | 3 741 | 4 486 |
| of which by transport service type: | | | | | | | | |
| international | 2 423 | 1 124 | 1 107 | 1 087 | 1 093 | 1 098 | 142 | 490 |
| interregional and regional of business class | 2 168 | 3 032 | 2 582 | 2 557 | 2 528 | 2 611 | 1 553 | 1 948 |
| regional of economy class | 2 987 | 2 889 | 2 661 | 2 568 | 2 505 | 2 470 | 1 970 | 1 976 |
| urban | – | 73 | 78 | 84 | 89 | 96 | 75 | 72 |
| motor road (bus) | 10 194 | 9 490 | 10 055 | 10 406 | 10 651 | 10 882 | 8 265 | 7 942 |
| of which by passenger traffic type ¹⁾ : | | | | | | | | |
| international | 149 | 249 | 312 | 391 | 399 | 471 | 123 | 65 |
| intercity | 871 | 564 | 523 | 497 | 533 | 517 | 330 | 332 |
| local | 1 310 | 1 097 | 1 053 | 1 064 | 1 106 | 1 113 | 885 | 877 |
| urban | 4 585 | 4 435 | 4 644 | 4 624 | 4 705 | 4 730 | 3 965 | 3 750 |
| of which transportation by electric buses | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 34 | 69 | 76 | 75 |
| inland water | 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.4 ²⁾ | 2.7 ²⁾ | 3.0 ²⁾ | 0.7 | 1.9 ²⁾ |
| of which by transport service type: | | | | | | | | |
| local | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| urban | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| air | 1 571 | 3 164 | 3 247 | 3 949 | 4 629 | 5 968 | 2 855 | 4 602 |
| tramway | 301 | 249 | 244 | 253 | 249 | 249 | 194 | 186 |
| trolleybus | 1 891 | 1 510 | 1 540 | 1 496 | 1 499 | 1 508 | 1 234 | 1 189 |
| metro | 1 833 | 2 335 | 2 322 | 2 268 | 2 261 | 2 344 | 1 750 | 1 806 |
| taxi | 127 | 185 | 180 | 181 | 251 | 347 | 502 | 638 |

¹⁾ Data for scheduled bus and electric bus service (excluding micro organisations and small organisations without departmental affiliation).

²⁾ Including intercity transportation.

22. DOMESTIC TRADE AND CATERING

The section presents statistical data characterizing the activity of wholesale, retail and catering organisations.

Wholesale turnover is the value of goods purchased on the side for resale and actually shipped in their initial state to outside organisations and individual entrepreneurs for use in entrepreneurship or for own use (processing) regardless of whether payment is made for the goods or not.

Volume of wholesale turnover of wholesale trade organisations is wholesale turnover of organisations with main economic activity in wholesale trade.

Volume index of wholesale turnover is a relative statistical measure of dynamics expressed as percentage which characterizes changes in the wholesale turnover over time assuming that the prices in the reference period did not change as compared with the base period.

Retail turnover is the value of goods sold to the population for personal, family, domestic or other similar use not related to entrepreneurial activities and paid by cash or by bank cards, electronic money, transfers of money from personal bank accounts of individuals and other cashless methods of payment.

Retail turnover consists of retail turnover of trade organisations (legal entities) and retail turnover of individual entrepreneurs and individuals. Retail turnover of individual entrepreneurs and individuals consists of retail turnover of individual entrepreneurs engaged in retail trade outside of markets, shopping centres, and retail turnover of individual entrepreneurs and individuals engaged in retail trade in markets and shopping centres.

Until 2017, retail turnover consisted of retail turnover of trade organisations and retail turnover at markets and shopping centres. Retail turnover of retail organisations included retail turnover of individual entrepreneurs engaged in retail trade out of markets and shopping centres. The retail turnover at markets, shopping centres included retail turnover of legal entities, individual entrepreneurs and individuals engaged in retail trade in markets and shopping centres.

Catering turnover is the value of catering products and goods sold to the population, legal entities and individual entrepreneurs for cash and/or by cashless payment in catering facilities or out of catering facilities by orders.

Volume indices of retail turnover and catering turnover is a relative statistical measure of dynamics expressed as percentage which characterizes changes in retail and catering turnover over time provided that the prices in the reference period are the same as in the base period.

Commodity stocks in retail trade comprise the quantity of goods in money value or physical terms available in retail trade facilities, on bases and warehouses of organisations engaged in retail trade and intended for retail trade.

Commodity stocks in days of turnover is a relative measure of the provision of trade with commodity stocks as of certain date showing for how many days of trade the commodity stocks are available based on current retail turnover in the reporting year.

Retail network is represented by the following trade outlets: shops, pavilions, pharmacies, shopping centres (onwards shops), tents and kiosks.

Catering network is represented by restaurants, cafes, canteens, bars, snack bars, fast food restaurants, mini-cafes, cafeterias and other outlets.

22.1. Wholesale trade**22.1.1. Wholesale turnover**

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wholesale turnover | | | | | | | | |
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | ... | 612 049.3 | 66 022.2 | 76 920.4 | 94 967.6 | 96 726.9 | 101 671.9 | 130 421.2 |
| percent of previous year (at constant prices) | ... | 97.0 | 90.5 | 103.9 | 103.4 | 96.1 | 96.5 | 104.6 |
| Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations | | | | | | | | |
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | 85 800.4 | 447 965.4 | 47 240.1 | 58 888.4 | 74 350.4 | 75 952.9 | 76 205.1 | 95 677.7 |
| percent of previous year (at constant prices) | 109.4 | 98.1 | 89.4 | 107.8 | 106.7 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 105.8 |

22.1.2. Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations by ownership type

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) | | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale turnover | 85 800.4 | 447 965.4 | 47 240.1 | 58 888.4 | 74 350.4 | 75 952.9 | 76 205.1 | 95 677.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 6 558.9 | 34 718.2 | 4 720.8 | 5 390.7 | 6 867.4 | 7 900.5 | 8 285.8 | 9 269.2 |
| republican | 5 063.2 | 30 994.1 | 4 282.0 | 5 033.4 | 6 604.4 | 7 587.4 | 7 981.9 | 8 911.4 |
| community | 1 495.7 | 3 724.1 | 438.8 | 357.3 | 263.0 | 313.1 | 303.9 | 357.8 |
| private | 72 628.3 | 366 804.9 | 38 337.0 | 48 127.8 | 59 867.2 | 59 115.8 | 57 238.7 | 76 994.4 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 14 662.6 | 157 982.2 | 14 956.7 | 18 471.9 | 23 195.9 | 21 329.1 | 15 691.2 | 21 900.0 |
| foreign | 6 613.2 | 46 442.3 | 4 182.3 | 5 369.9 | 7 615.8 | 8 936.6 | 10 680.6 | 13 772.3 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale turnover | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 7.6 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 9.7 |
| republican | 5.9 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 9.3 |
| community | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| private | 84.7 | 81.9 | 81.1 | 81.7 | 80.6 | 77.8 | 75.1 | 75.9 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 17.1 | 35.3 | 31.7 | 31.4 | 31.2 | 28.1 | 20.6 | 22.9 |
| foreign | 7.7 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 14.0 | 14.4 |

22.1.3. Warehousing and trading network of wholesale organisations

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Warehouses in special premises | 9 367 | 9 008 | 8 550 | 8 056 | 8 039 | 8 308 | 8 015 | 7 740 |
| storage area, mln m ² | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| storage capacity, mln m ³ | 14.4 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 16.6 | 18.3 | 18.0 |
| Food warehouses out of total warehouses | 887 | 721 | 728 | 750 | 732 | 697 | 685 | 630 |
| storage area, mln m ² | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| storage capacity, mln m ³ | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Store warehouses | 93 | 170 | 141 | 132 | 128 | 134 | 120 | 104 |
| storage area, thsd m ² | 20.8 | 37.4 | 33.8 | 36.2 | 33.2 | 26.7 | 24.3 | 20.2 |
| storage capacity, thsd m ³ | 112.4 | 184.6 | 164.0 | 182.1 | 151.5 | 124.5 | 106.3 | 83.2 |
| Refrigerated warehouses | 214 | 189 | 183 | 213 | 176 | 182 | 183 | 179 |
| maximum storage allowance, thsd t | 102.0 | 84.2 | 73.9 | 79.7 | 79.1 | 75.7 | 77.9 | 53.3 |
| Storage warehouses for potatoes, vegetables and fruits | 31 | 30 | 23 | 24 | 37 | 38 | 42 | 36 |
| maximum storage allowance, thsd t | 50.4 | 47.9 | 45.9 | 45.5 | 60.2 | 78.7 | 92.9 | 52.2 |

22.1.4. Activities of exchanges

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Transactions concluded on the exchange | 213 062 | 321 804 | 360 065 | 418 302 | 441 451 | 447 003 | 474 038 | 474 121 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| on commodity market | 172 287 | 261 500 | 272 960 | 316 959 | 361 196 | 392 184 | 394 934 | 398 228 |
| of which by type: | | | | | | | | |
| metal products | 150 473 | 203 159 | 207 030 | 229 346 | 241 461 | 240 260 | 235 859 | 216 788 |
| forest products | 17 369 | 20 634 | 21 426 | 24 679 | 32 686 | 43 925 | 40 302 | 41 127 |
| agricultural products | 1 457 | 2 863 | 3 668 | 4 711 | 5 845 | 6 881 | 11 710 | 29 248 |
| other | 2 988 | 34 844 | 83 688 | 58 223 | 81 204 | 101 118 | 107 063 | 111 065 |
| on currency market | 19 185 | 53 805 | 79 374 | 89 307 | 64 723 | 41 549 | 66 388 | 62 744 |
| on stock market | 21 534 | 6 489 | 7 731 | 12 036 | 15 532 | 13 270 | 12 716 | 13 149 |
| Exchange turnover on completed transactions, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 91 204.7 | 389 941.9 | 30 589.4 | 28 364.2 | 33 893.0 | 32 313.8 | 46 563.0 | 44 399.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| on commodity market | 3 445.7 | 20 159.3 | 2 530.3 | 3 253.9 | 4 296.0 | 4 565.9 | 5 305.5 | 9 411.0 |
| of which by type: | | | | | | | | |
| metal products | 1 992.1 | 7 394.9 | 834.4 | 926.2 | 1 073.7 | 1 000.1 | 1 053.0 | 1 657.3 |
| forest products | 903.0 | 6 651.9 | 864.6 | 1 220.8 | 1 641.8 | 1 868.7 | 2 360.0 | 4 877.9 |
| agricultural products | 379.9 | 3 494.2 | 482.3 | 585.4 | 844.4 | 882.7 | 1 084.5 | 1 705.3 |
| other | 170.7 | 2 618.3 | 349.0 | 521.5 | 736.1 | 814.4 | 808.0 | 1 170.5 |
| on currency market | 63 278.0 | 269 775.5 | 18 431.4 | 17 216.3 | 16 596.6 | 17 108.1 | 28 798.3 | 27 436.0 |
| on stock market | 24 440.1 | 99 990.5 | 9 627.7 | 7 894.0 | 13 000.4 | 10 639.8 | 12 459.2 | 7 552.8 |

22.2. Retail trade

22.2.1. Retail trade facilities

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Retail trade facilities | 45 657 | 54 087 | 59 145 | 62 333 | 64 365 | 65 777 | 67 438 | 67 969 |
| per 10 000 population, units | 48 | 57 | 62 | 66 | 68 | 70 | 72 | 73 |
| Trade area of shops, thsd m ² | 3 705.2 | 5 236.4 | 5 352.6 | 5 525.5 | 5 782.6 | 6 013.2 | 6 368.7 | 6 439.8 |
| per 10 000 population, thsd m ² | 3.9 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.0 |

22.2.2. Retail trade facilities by ownership type

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Retail trade facilities | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 45 657 | 54 087 | 59 145 | 62 333 | 64 365 | 65 777 | 67 438 | 67 969 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 5 425 | 4 697 | 4 749 | 4 911 | 4 878 | 4 791 | 4 655 | 4 584 |
| private | 39 676 | 47 539 | 52 255 | 54 947 | 56 318 | 57 396 | 58 971 | 59 336 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 3 579 | 4 573 | 4 589 | 4 725 | 4 069 | 3 566 | 3 350 | 3 116 |
| foreign | 556 | 1 851 | 2 141 | 2 475 | 3 169 | 3 590 | 3 812 | 4 049 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 11.9 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.7 |
| private | 86.9 | 87.9 | 88.4 | 88.1 | 87.5 | 87.3 | 87.4 | 87.3 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.6 |
| foreign | 1.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.0 |

22.2.3. Retail turnover

| Year | BYN million (1970-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | Percent of previous year (at constant prices) | Year | BYN million (1970-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | Percent of previous year (at constant prices) |
|------|---|---|------|---|---|
| 1970 | 4.8 | 107.6 | 2010 | 64 864.9 | 115.7 |
| 1980 | 9.1 | 105.4 | 2011 | 112 898.8 | 109.0 |
| 1990 | 17.2 | 114.7 | 2012 | 202 309.0 | 114.1 |
| 2000 | 3 936.0 | 111.9 | 2013 | 268 018.7 | 118.0 |
| 2001 | 7 697.4 | 129.1 | 2014 | 318 100.0 | 106.0 |
| 2002 | 11 273.2 | 111.9 | 2015 | 347 239.6 | 98.7 |
| 2003 | 14 400.1 | 110.4 | 2016 | 36 923.4 | 95.8 |
| 2004 | 18 431.9 | 111.4 | 2017 | 40 237.3 | 104.4 |
| 2005 | 23 951.4 | 120.4 | 2018 | 45 165.2 | 108.3 |
| 2006 | 29 488.1 | 117.5 | 2019 | 49 557.5 | 104.5 |
| 2007 | 36 271.5 | 115.0 | 2020 | 53 539.0 | 102.1 |
| 2008 | 48 201.6 | 119.7 | 2021 | 60 067.5 | 101.9 |
| 2009 | 52 033.0 | 103.5 | | | |

22.2.4. Retail turnover by sales sector

| Year | Retail turnover | Of which | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| | | trade organisations | individual entrepreneurs and individuals |
| BYN million (2000-2015 – BYR billion) | | | |
| (at current prices) | | | |
| 2000 | 3 936.0 | 2 758.2 | 1 177.8 |
| 2005 | 23 951.4 | 14 664.3 | 9 287.1 |
| 2010 | 64 864.9 | 47 584.0 | 17 280.9 |
| 2011 | 112 898.8 | 87 033.8 | 25 865.0 |
| 2012 | 202 309.0 | 157 641.8 | 44 667.2 |
| 2013 | 268 018.7 | 210 299.4 | 57 719.3 |
| 2014 | 318 100.0 | 254 646.6 | 63 453.4 |
| 2015 | 347 239.6 | 282 822.3 | 64 417.3 |
| 2016 | 36 923.4 | 31 266.6 | 5 656.8 |
| 2017 | 40 237.3 | 35 009.1 | 5 228.2 |
| 2018 | 45 165.2 | 40 223.0 | 4 942.2 |
| 2019 | 49 557.5 | 44 889.7 | 4 667.8 |
| 2020 | 53 539.0 | 49 246.1 | 4 292.9 |
| 2021 | 60 067.5 | 55 719.2 | 4 348.3 |
| Percent of total | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 70.1 | 29.9 |
| 2005 | 100 | 61.2 | 38.8 |
| 2010 | 100 | 73.4 | 26.6 |
| 2011 | 100 | 77.1 | 22.9 |
| 2012 | 100 | 77.9 | 22.1 |
| 2013 | 100 | 78.5 | 21.5 |
| 2014 | 100 | 80.1 | 19.9 |
| 2015 | 100 | 81.4 | 18.6 |
| 2016 | 100 | 84.7 | 15.3 |
| 2017 | 100 | 87.0 | 13.0 |
| 2018 | 100 | 89.1 | 10.9 |
| 2019 | 100 | 90.6 | 9.4 |
| 2020 | 100 | 92.0 | 8.0 |
| 2021 | 100 | 92.8 | 7.2 |
| Percent of previous year | | | |
| (at constant prices) | | | |
| 2000 | 111.9 | 105.0 | 129.4 |
| 2005 | 120.4 | 119.8 | 121.5 |
| 2010 | 115.7 | 117.0 | 112.4 |
| 2011 | 109.0 | 115.3 | 91.7 |
| 2012 | 114.1 | 114.8 | 111.7 |
| 2013 | 118.0 | 117.7 | 119.2 |
| 2014 | 106.0 | 106.3 | 104.5 |
| 2015 | 98.7 | 99.0 | 97.3 |
| 2016 | 95.8 | 99.6 | 79.2 |
| 2017 | 104.4 | 105.4 | 98.0 |
| 2018 | 108.3 | 110.7 | 92.0 |
| 2019 | 104.5 | 106.1 | 90.9 |
| 2020 | 102.1 | 103.7 | 86.9 |
| 2021 | 101.9 | 102.8 | 91.4 |

22.2.5. Indices of retail turnover

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| Year | Retail turnover | Of which | | | |
|------|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | food goods | of which | | non-food goods |
| | | | food stuffs | alcoholic beverages | |
| 2000 | 111.9 | 112.8 | 111.5 | 116.8 | 110.8 |
| 2005 | 120.4 | 112.6 | 116.7 | 110.9 | 130.8 |
| 2006 | 117.5 | 111.6 | 109.6 | 119.3 | 124.6 |
| 2007 | 115.0 | 110.3 | 110.4 | 121.6 | 120.2 |
| 2008 | 119.7 | 111.7 | 109.9 | 111.2 | 128.1 |
| 2009 | 103.5 | 105.0 | 106.5 | 97.5 | 101.9 |
| 2010 | 115.7 | 111.8 | 113.1 | 105.7 | 120.0 |
| 2011 | 109.0 | 99.6 | 96.0 | 112.9 | 118.7 |
| 2012 | 114.1 | 112.7 | 116.6 | 99.4 | 115.2 |
| 2013 | 118.0 | 111.7 | 117.0 | 98.2 | 124.0 |
| 2014 | 106.0 | 103.9 | 106.4 | 99.2 | 107.9 |
| 2015 | 98.7 | 99.6 | 100.6 | 93.8 | 97.8 |
| 2016 | 95.8 | 97.1 | 96.1 | 96.6 | 94.5 |
| 2017 | 104.4 | 102.8 | 103.0 | 101.0 | 106.0 |
| 2018 | 108.3 | 104.5 | 103.9 | 105.5 | 112.1 |
| 2019 | 104.5 | 103.1 | 102.5 | 104.7 | 105.7 |
| 2020 | 102.1 | 103.4 | 103.5 | 103.0 | 101.0 |
| 2021 | 101.9 | 102.1 | 102.3 | 101.3 | 101.6 |

22.2.6. Retail turnover per capita

(at current prices; BYN; 2000-2015 – BYR thousand)

| Year | Total | Of which | |
|------|----------|------------|----------------|
| | | food goods | non-food goods |
| 2000 | 394.4 | 239.9 | 154.5 |
| 2005 | 2 478.4 | 1 352.9 | 1 125.5 |
| 2006 | 3 070.0 | 1 608.7 | 1 461.3 |
| 2007 | 3 793.7 | 1 950.7 | 1 843.0 |
| 2008 | 5 058.9 | 2 538.5 | 2 520.4 |
| 2009 | 5 473.3 | 2 851.9 | 2 621.4 |
| 2010 | 6 839.5 | 3 471.9 | 3 367.6 |
| 2011 | 11 932.3 | 5 563.3 | 6 369.0 |
| 2012 | 21 415.5 | 10 380.4 | 11 035.1 |
| 2013 | 28 382.2 | 13 621.1 | 14 761.1 |
| 2014 | 33 666.7 | 16 587.5 | 17 079.2 |
| 2015 | 36 701.9 | 18 418.3 | 18 283.6 |
| 2016 | 3 899.2 | 1 990.1 | 1 909.1 |
| 2017 | 4 253.9 | 2 154.9 | 2 099.0 |
| 2018 | 4 785.1 | 2 350.5 | 2 434.6 |
| 2019 | 5 261.0 | 2 556.6 | 2 704.4 |
| 2020 | 5 707.8 | 2 792.8 | 2 915.0 |
| 2021 | 6 457.1 | 3 132.1 | 3 325.0 |

22.2.7. Retail turnover by ownership type

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Retail turnover | 64 864.9 | 347 239.6 | 36 923.4 | 40 237.3 | 45 165.2 | 49 557.5 | 53 539.0 | 60 067.5 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 7 703.0 | 28 094.5 | 3 086.1 | 3 451.1 | 3 954.3 | 4 470.0 | 4 642.1 | 5 299.1 |
| private | 53 992.2 | 259 345.5 | 26 687.3 | 28 372.4 | 31 212.6 | 33 949.0 | 37 354.2 | 41 428.3 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 6 396.6 | 29 933.7 | 3 136.2 | 3 334.1 | 3 468.7 | 3 338.7 | 3 072.2 | 3 204.0 |
| foreign | 3 169.7 | 59 799.6 | 7 150.0 | 8 413.8 | 9 998.3 | 11 138.5 | 11 542.7 | 13 340.1 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Retail turnover | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 11.9 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 |
| private | 83.2 | 74.7 | 72.3 | 70.5 | 69.1 | 68.5 | 69.8 | 69.0 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 9.9 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 5.3 |
| foreign | 4.9 | 17.2 | 19.4 | 20.9 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.2 |

22.2.8. Retail turnover by type of economic entities

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Retail turnover | 64 864.9 | 347 239.6 | 36 923.4 | 40 237.3 | 45 165.2 | 49 557.5 | 53 539.0 | 60 067.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| large organisations | 26 292.0 | 195 522.6 | 22 019.3 | 22 571.0 | 26 133.9 | 30 013.5 | 34 068.8 | 39 418.1 |
| medium-sized business entities | 5 843.4 | 23 018.1 | 2 292.6 | 2 801.8 | 3 678.2 | 4 015.3 | 3 897.5 | 4 439.3 |
| small business entities | 13 602.1 | 66 758.0 | 7 142.5 | 9 636.2 | 10 410.9 | 10 860.9 | 11 279.8 | 11 861.8 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 19 127.4 | 61 940.9 | 5 469.0 | 5 228.3 | 4 942.2 | 4 667.8 | 4 292.9 | 4 348.3 |
| Share of retail turnover of Internet shops in retail turnover of trade organisations, percent | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Retail turnover | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| large organisations | 40.5 | 56.4 | 59.6 | 56.0 | 57.9 | 60.6 | 63.6 | 65.6 |
| medium-sized business entities | 9.0 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| small business entities | 21.0 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 24.0 | 23.1 | 21.9 | 21.1 | 19.8 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 29.5 | 17.8 | 14.8 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 7.2 |

22.2.9. Commodity structure of retail turnover

| | Retail turnover, BYN million (2015 – BYR billion) | | | Percent of total | | | Percent of previous year (at constant prices) | | |
|---|--|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|---|-------|-------|
| | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 347 239.6 | 53 539.0 | 60 067.5 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98.7 | 102.1 | 101.9 |
| of which by commodity: | | | | | | | | | |
| Food goods | 174 257.1 | 26 196.6 | 29 136.7 | 50.2 | 48.9 | 48.5 | 99.6 | 103.4 | 102.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| fresh fruits and nuts | 7 603.6 | 1 186.9 | 1 263.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 90.3 | 90.7 | 98.5 |
| fresh vegetables and mushrooms | 5 512.0 | 790.5 | 922.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 100.3 | 108.2 | 93.3 |
| processed fruits and vegetables | 3 693.3 | 678.2 | 813.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 96.9 | 113.3 | 106.2 |
| meat and meat products | 36 444.1 | 4 566.8 | 5 076.0 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 102.8 | 102.3 | 103.1 |
| meat including poultry and food offal | ... | 1 679.2 | 1 787.6 | ... | 3.1 | 3.0 | ... | 99.8 | 93.2 |
| meat products | 21 587.2 | 2 887.6 | 3 288.4 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 99.0 | 104.0 | 108.7 |
| canned meat and food offal | 786.6 | 97.7 | 102.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 95.9 | 105.5 | 104.0 |
| fish, crustaceans and molluscs | 7 079.0 | 1 028.7 | 1 167.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 88.1 | 110.0 | 101.6 |
| fish and its products | ... | 939.6 | 1 067.7 | ... | 1.8 | 1.8 | ... | 111.4 | 101.6 |
| canned and preserved from fish, caviar and its substitutes | 1 578.5 | 254.8 | 279.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 95.3 | 104.8 | 92.9 |
| bakery and flour confectionary | 12 062.4 | 2 002.5 | 2 204.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 103.8 | 102.4 | 100.6 |
| bread and bakery products | ... | 1 050.4 | 1 136.8 | ... | 2.0 | 1.9 | ... | 99.8 | 102.3 |
| flour confectionary | ... | 952.1 | 1 067.8 | ... | 1.7 | 1.8 | ... | 105.6 | 98.6 |
| sugar confectionary | 9 446.9 | 1 112.2 | 1 242.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 98.7 | 103.4 | 99.7 |
| alcoholic beverages | 30 465.6 | 4 283.6 | 4 565.1 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 93.8 | 103.0 | 101.3 |
| vine | 7 365.7 | 901.1 | 958.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 91.2 | 100.6 | 100.5 |
| vodka | 11 176.5 | 1 456.2 | 1 500.7 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 94.5 | 102.5 | 99.7 |
| cognac, brandy drinks and brandy | 1 294.0 | 286.1 | 332.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 91.4 | 125.4 | 111.9 |
| beer | 8 220.5 | 1 158.0 | 1 194.1 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 95.6 | 98.4 | 95.4 |
| liqueur and vodka beverages | 2 408.9 | 380.0 | 430.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 94.9 | 106.1 | 110.1 |
| low-alcohol beverages | ... | 102.2 | 148.5 | ... | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... | 124.1 | 137.0 |
| soft drinks | 6 162.1 | 1 015.8 | 1 189.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 94.0 | 104.2 | 105.5 |
| dairy products | 17 392.9 | 3 166.4 | 3 458.6 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 106.4 | 106.7 | 103.9 |
| cheese | 3 321.9 | 577.4 | 658.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 103.0 | 107.1 | 109.3 |
| eggs | 1 625.1 | 247.4 | 290.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 99.1 | 104.7 | 101.7 |
| tea, coffee, cocoa, spices | 4 452.3 | 750.4 | 812.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 105.4 | 112.2 | 105.0 |
| edible oils and fats | 3 790.7 | 427.8 | 532.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 104.4 | 99.3 | 98.4 |
| vegetable oil | 1 636.7 | 225.6 | 305.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 97.2 | 111.8 | 95.4 |
| homogenized foods and diet food | ... | 222.6 | 238.0 | ... | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | 103.3 | 105.2 |
| honey | ... | 19.1 | 21.4 | ... | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | – | 102.5 |
| groats | 1 577.3 | 198.0 | 211.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 97.0 | 104.3 | 98.3 |
| sugar and sugar substitutes | 2 094.3 | 233.5 | 242.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 107.9 | 102.8 | 95.1 |
| salt | 140.8 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.1 | 105.2 | 99.9 |
| flour | 715.4 | 93.2 | 92.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 101.6 | 106.9 | 98.8 |
| pasta | 1 023.7 | 144.3 | 148.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 105.1 | 99.5 |
| other food products n.e.c. | 22 975.6 | 4 009.3 | 4 624.2 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 101.6 | 100.4 | 103.8 |

| | Retail turnover, BYN million (2015 – BYR billion) | | | Percent of total | | | Percent of previous year (at constant prices) | | |
|---|--|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|---|-------|-------|
| | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Non-food goods | 172 982.5 | 27 342.4 | 30 930.8 | 49.8 | 51.1 | 51.5 | 97.8 | 101.0 | 101.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| passenger cars and trucks weighing less than 3.5 t | 12 589.5 | 2 087.7 | 1 880.8 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 92.1 | 80.3 | 78.1 |
| parts and accessories for motor vehicles | 7 670.2 | 1 174.5 | 1 412.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 94.6 | 89.0 | 112.2 |
| motorcycles and related parts and accessories | 93.6 | 25.3 | 34.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 48.3 | 165.0 | 119.7 |
| motor fuel and related products | 23 184.5 | 3 448.0 | 4 008.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 90.6 | 91.8 | 104.7 |
| computers, peripherals and software | 1 082.3 | 309.8 | 458.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 67.2 | 125.9 | 128.7 |
| telecommunication equipment | 3 767.9 | 947.7 | 1 073.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 103.1 | 110.4 | 106.0 |
| phones for mobile and other wireless communication | 3 177.8 | 891.4 | 1 022.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 94.0 | 112.1 | 107.4 |
| audio and video equipment | 2 342.6 | 386.4 | 458.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 89.9 | 117.2 | 105.2 |
| TV sets | 1 957.0 | 322.4 | 373.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 93.1 | 121.6 | 102.0 |
| fabrics, yarn, other textiles | 1 917.6 | 296.6 | 331.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 87.9 | 112.3 | 102.6 |
| fabrics | ... | 39.4 | 44.0 | ... | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | 87.5 | 99.3 |
| haberdashery | 948.8 | 108.7 | 133.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 97.5 | 87.6 | 116.0 |
| construction materials | 14 129.7 | 2 905.7 | 3 393.5 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 108.2 | 113.5 | 101.1 |
| locks, hardware and hand tools | 1 150.0 | 413.0 | 484.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 114.5 | 150.5 | 106.8 |
| lacquers | 1 383.2 | 233.6 | 254.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 120.9 | 106.4 | 96.3 |
| glass | 51.0 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 106.3 | 81.7 | 107.0 |
| materials and equipment for the manufacture of hand-made articles at home | 65.8 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 155.1 | 94.4 | 82.5 |
| sanitary fittings | 1 373.4 | 368.5 | 448.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 129.4 | 131.8 | 110.4 |
| construction materials not included in other groupings | 10 106.3 | 1 875.0 | 2 190.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 103.8 | 105.9 | 98.6 |
| drapes and tulle curtains | 673.9 | 39.3 | 39.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 88.6 | 94.7 | 93.2 |
| wallpapers | 651.3 | 109.6 | 126.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 76.6 | 106.9 | 107.9 |
| floor coverings | 1 408.5 | 158.1 | 177.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 136.9 | 118.9 | 98.7 |
| carpets and carpet products | ... | 45.8 | 47.8 | ... | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | 103.0 | 89.9 |
| electrical appliances and instruments | 6 040.7 | 1 020.3 | 1 227.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 94.6 | 104.3 | 110.5 |
| refrigerators and freezers | 2 197.6 | 234.5 | 265.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 91.4 | 111.3 | 102.7 |
| domestic washing machines and clothes drying machines | 1 003.5 | 183.0 | 211.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 102.8 | 119.2 | 109.6 |
| furniture | 7 236.8 | 915.5 | 1 039.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 95.4 | 98.5 | 99.4 |
| lightning equipment | 888.4 | 223.3 | 261.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 91.6 | 166.9 | 107.8 |
| household utensils, cutlery, crockery, glass, porcelain and ceramic products | 2 805.3 | 398.5 | 500.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 95.9 | 105.2 | 113.8 |
| woodwork, cork goods and wickerwork | 98.2 | 18.5 | 19.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 103.4 | 113.2 | 96.1 |
| household non-electric devices | 839.8 | 65.9 | 88.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 90.3 | 107.0 | 120.1 |
| musical instruments and musical score | 42.7 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 86.8 | 112.0 | 101.7 |

Continued

| | Retail turnover, BYN million (2015 – BYR billion) | | | Percent of total | | | Percent of previous year (at constant prices) | | |
|--|--|---------|---------|------------------|------|------|---|-------|-------|
| | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| office machinery and equipment | 108.8 | 16.9 | 21.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 67.6 | 107.5 | 115.4 |
| cleaning and other means of household chemical goods | 3 313.2 | 513.7 | 571.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 106.7 | 103.8 | 101.5 |
| other equipment, parts and products not included in other groupings | ... | 182.8 | 220.3 | ... | 0.3 | 0.4 | ... | 100.4 | 108.4 |
| books | 614.9 | 100.6 | 114.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 94.2 | 94.6 | 109.7 |
| newspapers and magazines | 1 722.7 | 119.6 | 118.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 82.7 | 84.2 | 84.9 |
| paper, cardboard, paper products and stationary | 1 750.3 | 332.6 | 402.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 102.4 | 115.5 | 113.0 |
| music and video recordings | 73.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.3 | 47.9 | 90.5 |
| goods for physical training, sports and tourism, including bicycles and boats | 736.8 | 190.3 | 213.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 105.7 | 122.7 | 99.3 |
| bicycles | ... | 48.1 | 45.1 | ... | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | 148.8 | 81.0 |
| games and toys | 1 900.4 | 300.8 | 353.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 102.3 | 100.5 | 102.2 |
| clothes | 19 469.3 | 2 345.8 | 2 676.8 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 105.6 | 92.5 | 105.7 |
| outer garments | 13 777.0 | 1 488.6 | 1 682.9 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 106.3 | 92.7 | 105.4 |
| knitwear | 4 854.5 | 682.8 | 774.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 117.4 | 97.1 | 104.0 |
| underwear | 3 343.7 | 410.9 | 476.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 105.0 | 93.6 | 106.4 |
| hosiery | 1 575.8 | 206.0 | 233.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 99.8 | 88.0 | 99.1 |
| headdresses | 374.4 | 40.0 | 53.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 110.1 | 91.4 | 123.9 |
| clothing accessories | 398.4 | 41.8 | 57.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 107.9 | 94.9 | 126.9 |
| footwear | 8 642.1 | 938.7 | 942.4 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 102.2 | 88.8 | 95.2 |
| leather footwear | ... | 653.6 | 676.8 | ... | 1.2 | 1.1 | ... | 86.0 | 98.7 |
| travel accessories and other leather goods | 1 099.4 | 105.4 | 123.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 105.3 | 77.9 | 109.0 |
| pharmaceuticals | 11 267.7 | 1 817.2 | 2 189.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 85.8 | 117.3 | 100.2 |
| medical and orthopaedic goods | 1 166.6 | 231.6 | 250.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 105.5 | 135.8 | 92.1 |
| perfumery and beauty products, toiletries | 9 781.8 | 1 760.7 | 1 915.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 105.5 | 101.4 | 99.2 |
| flowers, plants, seeds and fertilizers | 1 226.7 | 280.9 | 337.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 117.7 | 113.1 | 103.7 |
| pet animals (pets), food for them and accessories for pet care | 2 291.4 | 508.1 | 619.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 117.0 | 113.4 | 113.0 |
| watches | 339.4 | 73.3 | 89.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 103.3 | 120.5 | 115.0 |
| jewellery | 2 416.6 | 291.1 | 342.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 94.3 | 100.6 | 107.5 |
| photographic, optical and precision instruments | 381.2 | 59.8 | 78.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 83.8 | 125.2 | 121.7 |
| souvenirs, handicrafts and articles of cultic and religious purposes | 483.5 | 50.6 | 55.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 106.8 | 78.3 | 101.3 |
| domestic liquid fuel, gas in cylinders, coal, wood fuel | 290.3 | 77.4 | 94.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 89.6 | 109.0 | 120.7 |
| gas in cylinders | ... | 39.0 | 42.4 | ... | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | 114.0 | 108.0 |
| first-hand non-food goods not included in other groupings | 15 206.0 | 2 186.9 | 2 250.7 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 102.7 | 110.5 | 94.0 |
| office machinery and equipment | 287.3 | 158.8 | 220.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 81.0 | 110.8 | 127.5 |

22.2.10. Sales of selected consumer goods

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Thousand tonnes¹⁾ | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat products in meat equivalent | 756 | 846 | 834 | 839 | 868 | 855 | 861 | 855 |
| Butter | 33 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 |
| Cheese | 41 | 45 | 44 | 46 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 |
| Vegetable oil | 81 | 86 | 80 | 80 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 70 |
| Eggs, mln pcs | 1 278 | 1 355 | 1 320 | 1 332 | 1 439 | 1 396 | 1 415 | 1 394 |
| Potatoes | 169 | 141 | 153 | 165 | 145 | 139 | 131 | 126 |
| Vegetables | 300 | 327 | 326 | 334 | 341 | 326 | 327 | 327 |
| Fruits | 255 | 385 | 369 | 403 | 361 | 395 | 352 | 353 |
| Thousand units | | | | | | | | |
| TV sets | 246 | 236 | 184 | 192 | 263 | 268 | 336 | 307 |
| Refrigerators and freezers | 223 | 212 | 165 | 164 | 198 | 192 | 223 | 224 |
| Washing machines | 131 | 168 | 135 | 146 | 178 | 181 | 212 | 224 |
| Passenger cars | 165 | 102 | 90 | 118 | 120 | 145 | 113 | 92 |

¹⁾ The data are provided including sales of food products in catering facilities.

22.2.11. Alcohol consumption in the Republic of Belarus

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total alcohol consumption | | | | | | | | |
| Per capita (15 years and older), in litres of pure alcohol | ... | ... | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| Recorded alcohol consumption | | | | | | | | |
| Per capita (15 years and older), in litres of pure alcohol | 13.3 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.2 |
| In terms of pure alcohol, thsd dal | 10 734 | 7 736 | 7 684 | 7 686 | 7 919 | 8 289 | 8 525 | 8 688 |
| In physical terms, thsd dal | | | | | | | | |
| vodka | 10 948 | 8 382 | 8 884 | 8 828 | 8 878 | 9 155 | 9 179 | 9 108 |
| liqueur and vodka beverages | 1 753 | 976 | 1 038 | 1 135 | 1 421 | 1 686 | 1 745 | 1 937 |
| grape wines | 2 975 | 3 243 | 3 367 | 3 608 | 3 788 | 4 110 | 4 292 | 4 222 |
| fruit wines | 18 466 | 9 469 | 7 444 | 7 108 | 6 774 | 6 708 | 6 669 | 6 454 |
| cognac, cognac drinks and brandy | 243 | 394 | 424 | 496 | 581 | 722 | 849 | 1 137 |
| sparkling wines, including champagne | 1 268 | 1 270 | 1 449 | 1 501 | 1 635 | 1 759 | 1 872 | 2 057 |
| low alcohol drinks | 1 709 | 848 | 790 | 855 | 1 131 | 1 392 | 1 690 | 2 755 |
| beer | 43 735 | 39 600 | 40 788 | 40 364 | 42 800 | 44 320 | 47 051 | 46 605 |

22.2.12. Share of domestic and foreign production in retail turnover

(percent of total)

| Year | Total goods | Of which | |
|------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | domestic production | foreign production |
| 2005 | 100 | 69.1 | 30.9 |
| 2006 | 100 | 70.7 | 29.3 |
| 2007 | 100 | 69.6 | 30.4 |
| 2008 | 100 | 70.8 | 29.2 |
| 2009 | 100 | 71.8 | 28.2 |
| 2010 | 100 | 70.2 | 29.8 |
| 2011 | 100 | 68.7 | 31.3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 69.4 | 30.6 |
| 2013 | 100 | 64.3 | 35.7 |
| 2014 | 100 | 62.6 | 37.4 |
| 2015 | 100 | 61.8 | 38.2 |
| 2016 | 100 | 59.1 | 40.9 |
| 2017 | 100 | 58.4 | 41.6 |
| 2018 | 100 | 57.2 | 42.8 |
| 2019 | 100 | 56.4 | 43.6 |
| 2020 | 100 | 55.8 | 44.2 |
| 2021 | 100 | 55.7 | 44.3 |

22.3. Catering**22.3.1. Catering facilities by type**

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Catering facilities | 11 965 | 12 545 | 12 779 | 12 978 | 13 371 | 13 965 | 14 165 | 14 461 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| restaurants | 437 | 539 | 516 | 516 | 513 | 534 | 504 | 536 |
| cafes | 1 582 | 1 936 | 1 915 | 1 954 | 2 057 | 2 276 | 2 315 | 2 288 |
| canteens | 5 009 | 4 668 | 4 627 | 4 592 | 4 508 | 4 468 | 4 393 | 4 207 |
| bars | 1 168 | 1 205 | 1 189 | 1 172 | 1 241 | 1 318 | 1 359 | 1 419 |
| other outlets | 3 769 | 4 197 | 4 532 | 4 744 | 5 052 | 5 369 | 5 594 | 6 011 |
| Number of catering facilities per 10 000 population | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| Number of seats in catering facilities, thsd | 738.9 | 768.5 | 769.7 | 773.0 | 775.0 | 787.5 | 773.8 | 766.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| restaurants | 50.3 | 59.3 | 58.3 | 58.8 | 58.9 | 59.5 | 56.3 | 58.9 |
| cafes | 88.7 | 113.1 | 114.8 | 115.0 | 117.9 | 123.5 | 121.1 | 112.9 |
| canteens | 480.1 | 458.4 | 455.1 | 455.3 | 450.3 | 451.7 | 444.0 | 434.6 |
| bars | 42.7 | 44.4 | 44.4 | 43.9 | 43.7 | 47.3 | 47.6 | 49.1 |
| other outlets | 77.1 | 93.3 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 104.2 | 105.5 | 104.8 | 110.7 |
| Number of seats in catering facilities per 10 000 population | 780 | 812 | 813 | 818 | 822 | 837 | 828 | 828 |

22.3.2. Catering facilities by ownership type

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Catering facilities | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11 965 | 12 545 | 12 779 | 12 978 | 13 371 | 13 965 | 14 165 | 14 461 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 4 308 | 4 231 | 4 237 | 4 283 | 4 598 | 4 575 | 4 634 | 4 571 |
| private | 7 554 | 7 943 | 8 131 | 8 228 | 8 236 | 8 752 | 8 882 | 9 216 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 1 506 | 1 804 | 1 884 | 1 816 | 1 741 | 1 576 | 1 514 | 1 468 |
| foreign | 103 | 371 | 411 | 467 | 537 | 638 | 649 | 674 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 36.0 | 33.7 | 33.2 | 33.0 | 34.4 | 32.8 | 32.7 | 31.6 |
| private | 63.1 | 63.3 | 63.6 | 63.4 | 61.6 | 62.7 | 62.7 | 63.7 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 12.6 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 10.2 |
| foreign | 0.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 |

22.3.3. Catering turnover

| Year | BYN million (1970-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | Percent of previous year (at constant prices) | Year | BYN million (1970-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | Percent of previous year (at constant prices) |
|------|---|---|------|---|---|
| 1970 | 0.5 | 110.3 | 2010 | 3 270.7 | 110.9 |
| 1980 | 0.8 | 102.1 | 2011 | 5 573.4 | 100.9 |
| 1990 | 1.5 | 107.5 | 2012 | 10 319.6 | 110.4 |
| 2000 | 260.5 | 109.0 | 2013 | 13 550.8 | 111.2 |
| 2001 | 473.8 | 113.7 | 2014 | 15 910.3 | 101.6 |
| 2002 | 636.3 | 104.5 | 2015 | 16 987.7 | 94.9 |
| 2003 | 770.1 | 108.5 | 2016 | 1 904.7 | 99.1 |
| 2004 | 1 020.2 | 112.5 | 2017 | 2 188.0 | 105.6 |
| 2005 | 1 279.0 | 111.7 | 2018 | 2 561.7 | 112.6 |
| 2006 | 1 573.7 | 115.5 | 2019 | 3 030.5 | 109.3 |
| 2007 | 1 896.8 | 110.4 | 2020 | 2 570.8 | 81.3 |
| 2008 | 2 449.1 | 111.0 | 2021 | 3 427.8 | 116.7 |
| 2009 | 2 702.6 | 98.1 | | | |

22.3.4. Catering turnover by ownership type

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Catering turnover | 3 270.7 | 16 987.7 | 1 904.7 | 2 188.0 | 2 561.7 | 3 030.5 | 2 570.8 | 3 427.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 756.8 | 3 977.4 | 443.9 | 522.0 | 579.8 | 645.1 | 503.2 | 614.4 |
| private | 2 313.3 | 11 511.8 | 1 283.8 | 1 455.6 | 1 721.4 | 2 062.5 | 1 797.2 | 2 446.7 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 597.2 | 2 727.9 | 288.8 | 297.6 | 311.9 | 302.9 | 252.8 | 304.0 |
| foreign | 200.6 | 1 498.5 | 177.0 | 210.4 | 260.5 | 322.9 | 270.4 | 366.7 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Catering turnover | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| state | 23.1 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.9 | 22.6 | 21.3 | 19.6 | 17.9 |
| private | 70.8 | 67.8 | 67.4 | 66.5 | 67.2 | 68.0 | 69.9 | 71.4 |
| of which ownership of non-state legal entities with state share | 18.3 | 16.1 | 15.2 | 13.6 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 8.9 |
| foreign | 6.1 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.7 |

22.3.5. Catering turnover by type of economic entities

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Catering turnover | 3 270.7 | 16 987.7 | 1 904.7 | 2 188.0 | 2 561.7 | 3 030.5 | 2 570.8 | 3 427.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| large organisations | 2 021.2 | 9 777.1 | 1 083.5 | 1 181.4 | 1 272.0 | 1 555.5 | 1 350.3 | 1 774.0 |
| medium-sized business entities | 478.0 | 2 070.3 | 202.3 | 255.9 | 365.9 | 311.9 | 213.2 | 264.2 |
| small business entities | 765.9 | 5 100.7 | 613.3 | 742.2 | 912.9 | 1 146.7 | 989.2 | 1 358.8 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 5.6 | 39.6 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 10.9 | 16.4 | 18.1 | 30.8 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Catering turnover | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| large organisations | 61.7 | 57.6 | 56.9 | 54.0 | 49.7 | 51.4 | 52.5 | 51.8 |
| medium-sized business entities | 14.7 | 12.2 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 7.7 |
| small business entities | 23.4 | 30.0 | 32.2 | 33.9 | 35.6 | 37.8 | 38.5 | 39.6 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 |

23. TOURISM

The section presents statistical data that describe the activities of tourist organisations, hotels and similar accommodation facilities, sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations, and other specialized accommodation facilities. The section provides statistical data on organized tourism. Information on rural ecotourism is published according to the data of the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus.

Tourist is a person who makes a tourist journey for the period from 24 hours to one year or the one who has at least one overnight stay in the country (place) of temporary stay.

Excursionist is an individual, who is making an excursion without spending the night in the country (place) of temporary residence.

Organized tourism is defined as a travel on tours sold by organisations and individual entrepreneurs engaged in tourist activities.

Collective accommodation facilities are objects providing short-term accommodation to visitors arrived for business, commercial, health improvement, recreation and other purposes. They are classified into hotels, similar accommodation facilities and specialized accommodation facilities. Specialized accommodation facilities include sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities.

Sanatorium and health resort organisations are organisations that provide sanatorium and health resort treatment according to the medical specialties based on the results of the state certification, which include sanatorium (for adults, adults and children, children), students' sanatorium-preventorium, children's rehabilitation and health improvement centre, rehabilitation centre (department).

Health improvement organisations are organisations that have passed state certification and provide health improvement services. They comprise preventorium, recreation centre (complex), educational and recreation complex, recreation camps, sports and recreation camps, holiday home (camp), boarding house.

Occupancy rate of accommodation facilities is an indicator, characterizing the use of bed-places in accommodation facility for a definite period of time, and is given as percent. It is calculated by the division of the number of bed-days (overnight stays) provided to guests into the product of the number of places in accommodation facility and the number of days in a definite period.

23.1. Main indicators of organisations engaged in tourism activities

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| Number of organisations engaged in tourism activities | 783 | 1 364 | 1 376 | 1 444 | 1 482 | 1 544 | 1 348 | 1 315 |
| Number of non-resident inbound tourists and excursionists ¹⁾ , thsd persons | 120.1 | 276.3 | 217.4 | 282.7 | 365.5 | 405.5 | 81.0 | 71.4 |
| Number of resident outbound tourists and excursionists ¹⁾ , thsd persons | 414.7 | 738.7 | 495.7 | 727.5 | 850.7 | 982.9 | 258.6 | 478.8 |
| Number of resident domestic tourists and excursionists ¹⁾ , thsd persons | 79.0 | 836.8 | 1 001.8 | 976.8 | 1 007.8 | 1 106.9 | 571.5 | 1 187.9 |
| Cost of tours paid by non-resident inbound tourists and excursionists ¹⁾ , BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 75.3 | 275.2 | 47.1 | 54.7 | 66.3 | 70.5 | 20.3 | 44.3 |
| Cost of tours paid by resident outbound tourists and excursionists ¹⁾ , BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 541.3 | 4 561.2 | 389.7 | 613.3 | 781.6 | 948.0 | 332.5 | 819.6 |
| Cost of tours paid by resident domestic tourists and excursionists ¹⁾ , BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 25.8 | 246.3 | 25.7 | 25.4 | 25.0 | 33.7 | 21.7 | 54.1 |
| Revenue from tourist services, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 156.7 | 1 129.6 | 136.6 | 165.9 | 212.9 | 282.5 | 110.7 | 327.9 |

¹⁾ Here and in tables 23.2 – 23.4 data for 2010 do not include excursionists.

23.2. Number of non-resident inbound and resident outbound tourists and excursionists

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of non-resident inbound tourists and excursionists | 120 073 | 276 260 | 217 398 | 282 694 | 365 534 | 405 472 | 80 972 | 71 388 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | |
| CIS countries | 83 432 | 252 296 | 179 167 | 198 774 | 213 431 | 223 155 | 53 682 | 53 955 |
| non-CIS countries | 36 641 | 23 964 | 38 231 | 83 920 | 152 103 | 182 317 | 27 290 | 17 433 |
| Number of resident outbound tourists and excursionists | 414 735 | 738 671 | 495 727 | 727 536 | 850 724 | 982 935 | 258 616 | 478 760 |
| of which to: | | | | | | | | |
| CIS countries | 158 177 | 153 523 | 117 790 | 138 447 | 170 033 | 209 899 | 18 595 | 52 324 |
| non-CIS countries | 256 558 | 585 148 | 377 937 | 589 089 | 680 691 | 773 036 | 240 021 | 426 436 |

23.3. Number of non-resident inbound tourists and excursionists by country of usual residence

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Total tourists and excursionists (excluding CIS countries) | 36 641 | 23 964 | 38 231 | 83 920 | 152 103 | 182 317 | 27 290 | 17 433 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | |
| Switzerland | 269 | 386 | 421 | 210 | 202 | 1 784 | 373 | 613 |
| Turkey | 4 707 | 597 | 1 075 | 1 155 | 1 613 | 997 | 793 | 552 |
| Jordan | 14 | 60 | 61 | 105 | 81 | 40 | 78 | 450 |
| Egypt | 53 | 40 | 21 | 69 | 355 | 257 | 87 | 436 |
| Iran, Islamic Republic of | 298 | 224 | 105 | 325 | 376 | 112 | 56 | 381 |
| France | 808 | 732 | 779 | 827 | 611 | 835 | 182 | 266 |
| Bulgaria | 50 | 97 | 206 | 171 | 123 | 496 | 210 | 251 |
| Lithuania | 4 357 | 1 722 | 5 846 | 26 182 | 59 564 | 76 060 | 6 719 | 246 |
| Poland | 4 006 | 5 927 | 7 992 | 22 686 | 46 305 | 61 349 | 13 562 | 231 |
| Germany | 2 245 | 1 635 | 2 506 | 3 102 | 3 566 | 4 538 | 818 | 229 |
| Lebanon | 225 | 100 | 258 | 284 | 277 | 228 | 74 | 227 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 6 220 | 773 | 1 269 | 2 001 | 2 298 | 2 072 | 124 | 215 |
| United Arab Emirates | 137 | 44 | 58 | 28 | 1 034 | 1 245 | 209 | 193 |
| China | 603 | 992 | 1 579 | 3 151 | 3 277 | 5 121 | 189 | 166 |
| Israel | 925 | 235 | 1 908 | 1 620 | 2 069 | 885 | 424 | 146 |
| Pakistan | – | 17 | 35 | 26 | 161 | 170 | 2 | 130 |
| Estonia | 595 | 803 | 1 399 | 2 769 | 2 562 | 2 316 | 198 | 125 |
| Finland | 770 | 318 | 435 | 212 | 369 | 523 | 58 | 118 |
| India | 73 | 88 | 84 | 115 | 118 | 182 | 22 | 117 |
| Libya | 2 | 248 | 1 | – | 6 | 5 | 46 | 116 |
| Latvia | 1 409 | 2 337 | 2 967 | 6 533 | 11 026 | 10 478 | 1 116 | 101 |
| United States of America | 683 | 813 | 947 | 1 348 | 1 723 | 1 076 | 146 | 95 |
| Netherlands | 552 | 272 | 348 | 617 | 1 003 | 952 | 150 | 85 |
| Croatia | 89 | 176 | 117 | 61 | 121 | 66 | 6 | 79 |
| Spain | 582 | 229 | 489 | 1 356 | 3 175 | 863 | 70 | 78 |

23.4. Number of resident outbound tourists and excursionists by country

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total tourists and excursionists (excluding CIS countries) | 256 558 | 585 148 | 377 937 | 589 089 | 680 691 | 773 036 | 240 021 | 426 436 |
| of which to: | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | 50 831 | 85 263 | 41 929 | 123 814 | 211 962 | 258 715 | 115 302 | 217 829 |
| Turkey | 83 427 | 111 840 | 57 735 | 140 159 | 151 393 | 155 700 | 62 556 | 147 700 |
| United Arab Emirates | 1 863 | 6 007 | 3 895 | 4 973 | 5 529 | 8 287 | 2 911 | 20 606 |
| Poland | 21 420 | 75 184 | 40 799 | 36 187 | 30 245 | 28 357 | 10 925 | 12 288 |
| Georgia | 7 | 1 483 | 2 623 | 6 561 | 16 380 | 17 318 | 436 | 9 801 |
| Maldives | 199 | 267 | 306 | 445 | 699 | 990 | 632 | 2 360 |
| Spain | 3 992 | 25 330 | 24 783 | 31 403 | 32 228 | 33 583 | 782 | 2 016 |
| Lithuania | 13 946 | 29 252 | 16 226 | 14 814 | 15 067 | 18 249 | 4 267 | 1 357 |
| Montenegro | 4 075 | 18 083 | 17 761 | 19 402 | 16 188 | 17 354 | 10 305 | 1 227 |
| Tunisia | 1 676 | 1 388 | 1 901 | 3 792 | 7 033 | 25 752 | 4 230 | 1 224 |
| Bulgaria | 30 802 | 79 216 | 58 745 | 62 356 | 49 821 | 48 424 | 1 342 | 1 220 |
| Mexico | 16 | 155 | 135 | 119 | 408 | 805 | 249 | 1 018 |
| Greece | 4 299 | 35 400 | 22 132 | 27 978 | 28 080 | 28 418 | 649 | 908 |
| Cyprus | 2 128 | 7 105 | 7 956 | 12 218 | 10 537 | 12 640 | 224 | 838 |
| Cuba | 310 | 1 166 | 1 058 | 1 549 | 2 158 | 3 363 | 1 027 | 818 |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | – | 13 | 59 | 141 | 286 | 144 | 552 | 711 |
| Dominican Republic | 14 | 811 | 1 001 | 1 571 | 1 374 | 1 683 | 547 | 624 |
| Jordan | 4 | 76 | 145 | 276 | 190 | 249 | 37 | 600 |
| Albania | 33 | 41 | 25 | 1 347 | 2 591 | 3 985 | 7 686 | 493 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 575 | 1 345 | 851 | 1 031 | 1 394 | 1 306 | 313 | 264 |
| Italy | 5 866 | 18 087 | 10 967 | 12 905 | 13 014 | 15 498 | 988 | 206 |
| Seychelles | 14 | 56 | 48 | 66 | 95 | 89 | 21 | 194 |
| Serbia | 41 | 94 | 75 | 51 | 21 | 20 | 44 | 192 |
| Hungary | 1 259 | 8 489 | 5 624 | 6 581 | 5 882 | 5 074 | 619 | 129 |
| Sri Lanka | 222 | 928 | 1 228 | 1 628 | 1 888 | 1 635 | 748 | 119 |

23.5. Main indicators of activities of rural ecotourism entities

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of rural ecotourism entities, units | 1 247 | 2 263 | 2 279 | 2 319 | 2 473 | 2 760 | 2 936 | 3 150 |
| Number of tourists served by rural ecotourism entities, thsd persons | 119.2 | 294.3 | 301.8 | 351.1 | 422.3 | 514.8 | 433.3 | 563.6 |
| residents of the Republic of Belarus | 108.5 | 261.3 | 271.4 | 317.5 | 379.2 | 465.7 | 424.2 | 551.4 |
| non-residents | 10.7 | 32.9 | 30.4 | 33.6 | 43.1 | 49.0 | 9.1 | 12.2 |

23.6. Collective accommodation facilities

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of collective accommodation facilities | 693 | 1 014 | 1 052 | 1 072 | 1 077 | 1 089 | 1 096 | 1 066 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| hotels and similar accommodation facilities | 359 | 539 | 571 | 586 | 587 | 597 | 613 | 592 |
| sanatorium, health resort, health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities | 334 | 475 | 481 | 486 | 490 | 492 | 483 | 474 |
| Bed-places, thsd | 70.2 | 84.0 | 85.7 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 88.1 | 87.2 | 85.5 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| hotels and similar accommodation facilities | 26.7 | 37.0 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.4 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 37.7 |
| sanatorium, health resort, health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities | 43.5 | 47.0 | 47.1 | 48.2 | 48.8 | 49.2 | 48.5 | 47.8 |
| Number of persons accommodated, thsd persons | 2 342.4 | 2 366.8 | 2 459.9 | 2 580.8 | 2 847.6 | 2 950.4 | 1 699.7 | 2 322.3 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| hotels and similar accommodation facilities | 1 631.8 | 1 606.1 | 1 698.2 | 1 805.6 | 2 007.3 | 2 081.0 | 1 071.1 | 1 474.3 |
| sanatorium, health resort, health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities | 710.6 | 760.7 | 761.7 | 775.2 | 840.3 | 869.4 | 628.6 | 847.9 |
| Average room occupancy of hotels and similar accommodation facilities, percent | 45 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 19 | 25 |

23.7. Number of guests accommodated in collective accommodation facilities

(thousand persons)

| | Residents of the Republic of Belarus | | | Non-residents | | | Of which from | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------|
| | | | | | | | CIS countries | | | non-CIS countries | | |
| | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 1 506.3 | 1 305.2 | 1 822.2 | 860.4 | 394.5 | 500.0 | 663.8 | 302.6 | 364.3 | 196.6 | 91.9 | 135.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| hotels and similar accommodation facilities | 918.5 | 750.8 | 1 072.6 | 687.6 | 320.3 | 401.7 | 498.5 | 234.4 | 269.8 | 189.1 | 85.9 | 131.9 |
| sanatorium, health resort, health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities | 587.8 | 554.4 | 749.6 | 172.8 | 74.3 | 98.3 | 165.3 | 68.3 | 94.5 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 3.8 |

23.8. Sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities | 334 | 475 | 481 | 486 | 490 | 492 | 483 | 474 |
| bed places, thsd | 43.5 | 47.0 | 47.1 | 48.2 | 48.8 | 49.2 | 48.5 | 47.8 |
| persons accommodated, thsd | 710.6 | 760.7 | 761.7 | 775.2 | 840.3 | 869.4 | 628.6 | 847.9 |
| Number of sanatoria | 67 | 75 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 76 | 77 | 75 |
| bed places, thsd | 18.8 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.2 |
| persons accommodated, thsd | 380.3 | 389.7 | 402.0 | 393.4 | 440.4 | 456.9 | 302.5 | 449.9 |
| Children's sanatoria of total number of sanatoria | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| bed places, thsd | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| persons accommodated, thsd | 35.8 | 30.5 | 30.8 | 32.1 | 31.9 | 32.5 | 25.1 | 30.0 |
| Number of children's rehabilitation and health improving centres | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| bed places, thsd | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| persons accommodated, thsd | 76.7 | 67.9 | 72.1 | 76.9 | 80.8 | 79.7 | 57.8 | 68.7 |
| Number of recreation centres, rest homes and boarding houses | 89 | 96 | 101 | 96 | 97 | 102 | 97 | 92 |
| bed places, thsd | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.6 |
| persons accommodated, thsd | 94.8 | 83.8 | 79.5 | 71.0 | 76.6 | 76.3 | 74.3 | 85.5 |
| Number of other specialized accommodation facilities | 165 | 292 | 292 | 302 | 303 | 301 | 296 | 294 |
| bed places, thsd | 13.0 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| persons accommodated, thsd | 158.8 | 219.3 | 208.1 | 233.9 | 242.5 | 256.5 | 194.0 | 243.8 |

23.9. Summer recreation camps

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of summer recreation camps | 4 951 | 6 058 | 6 027 | 6 100 | 6 303 | 6 431 | 4 064 | 5 868 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| with day stay | 3 634 | 4 495 | 4 498 | 4 458 | 4 666 | 4 574 | 3 589 | 4 491 |
| with day-and-night stay | 1 317 | 1 563 | 1 529 | 1 642 | 1 637 | 1 857 | 475 | 1 377 |
| Number of children who had summer rest in recreation camps, thsd persons | 424.1 | 362.0 | 360.3 | 368.0 | 380.9 | 392.0 | 172.9 | 344.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| with day stay | 229.6 | 209.9 | 209.7 | 211.9 | 220.2 | 223.5 | 101.1 | 198.0 |
| with day-and-night stay | 194.4 | 152.1 | 150.6 | 156.2 | 160.8 | 168.5 | 71.8 | 146.2 |

24. PAID SERVICES FOR POPULATION

Volume of paid services for population reflects the consumption of various types of services by the population and is measured by the amount of money paid by an individual for the services provided to him/her and/or member/members of his/her family, or paid by his/her employer (legal entity, its separate subdivision with separate balance sheet).

Starting from 2015 the volume of personal services is compiled according to the List of types of personal services included in the State information resource "Register of personal services of the Republic of Belarus".

Starting from 2016 the volume of paid services for population by type is compiled according to the statistical classification "Paid services for population" (SC 36.005-2015).

24.1. Volume of paid services for population

| Year | Paid services | | | Of which by personal services | |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|
| | BYN million (2000-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | percent of previous year (at constant prices) | per capita, rubles (2000-2015 – thsd rubles) | BYN million (2000-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices) | percent of previous year (at constant prices) |
| 2000 | 632.6 | 104.9 | 63.4 | 108.4 | 113.0 |
| 2001 | 1 367.3 | 109.0 | 137.7 | 208.4 | 114.0 |
| 2002 | 2 495.7 | 108.7 | 253.0 | 348.0 | 122.6 |
| 2003 | 4 048.7 | 111.2 | 413.3 | 445.2 | 113.6 |
| 2004 | 5 212.4 | 112.9 | 535.7 | 597.2 | 116.3 |
| 2005 | 6 776.2 | 115.3 | 701.2 | 839.1 | 130.0 |
| 2006 | 8 307.2 | 111.2 | 864.9 | 1 020.3 | 121.2 |
| 2007 | 9 988.2 | 111.5 | 1 044.7 | 1 307.7 | 121.9 |
| 2008 | 12 607.6 | 113.9 | 1 323.2 | 1 671.4 | 125.8 |
| 2009 | 14 223.4 | 102.8 | 1 496.5 | 1 985.7 | 116.4 |
| 2010 | 15 690.8 | 111.5 | 1 654.5 | 2 184.1 | 121.7 |
| 2011 | 21 519.7 | 105.7 | 2 274.4 | 3 411.7 | 111.7 |
| 2012 | 37 233.3 | 107.6 | 3 941.4 | 5 516.2 | 95.2 |
| 2013 | 53 941.4 | 107.9 | 5 712.2 | 8 230.8 | 104.9 |
| 2014 | 75 454.6 | 100.1 | 7 985.9 | 14 072.4 | 99.7 |
| 2015 | 79 408.9 | 97.7 | 8 393.2 | 10 615.3 | 97.7 |
| 2016 | 9 287.1 | 95.6 | 980.8 | 923.6 | 95.2 |
| 2017 | 10 125.8 | 103.7 | 1 070.5 | 946.3 | 99.6 |
| 2018 | 11 646.2 | 106.3 | 1 233.9 | 1 054.8 | 104.6 |
| 2019 | 12 829.4 | 105.7 | 1 362.0 | 1 089.6 | 101.9 |
| 2020 | 12 488.6 | 90.8 | 1 331.4 | 1 130.0 | 96.2 |
| 2021 | 15 278.8 | 113.3 | 1 642.4 | 1 357.1 | 108.3 |

24.2. Paid services for population by type

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| BYN million (at current prices) | | | | | | |
| Paid services for population | 9 287.1 | 10 125.8 | 11 646.2 | 12 829.4 | 12 488.6 | 15 278.8 |
| of which by type: | | | | | | |
| personal | 923.6 | 946.3 | 1 054.8 | 1 089.6 | 1 130.0 | 1 357.1 |
| transport | 1 070.0 | 1 198.2 | 1 406.1 | 1 550.0 | 1 174.0 | 1 497.5 |
| postal and courier | 56.8 | 63.8 | 75.4 | 87.9 | 102.8 | 124.4 |
| short-term accommodation | 240.8 | 259.5 | 287.3 | 315.9 | 267.4 | 325.7 |
| telecommunication | 1 956.1 | 2 179.0 | 2 391.1 | 2 640.8 | 2 873.1 | 3 131.0 |
| veterinary | 19.2 | 22.4 | 25.7 | 31.3 | 40.0 | 50.5 |
| travel agency, tour operator, reservation and related services | 397.5 | 566.4 | 726.5 | 870.1 | 330.2 | 754.1 |
| education | 611.3 | 647.7 | 748.3 | 855.0 | 864.7 | 993.2 |
| arts, entertainment and recreation | 43.3 | 47.0 | 54.6 | 61.5 | 24.2 | 35.9 |
| library, archives, museums and other cultural services | 20.2 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 28.8 | 15.8 | 25.7 |
| physical training and sports, amusement and recreation services | 148.2 | 155.1 | 179.4 | 208.0 | 166.3 | 240.1 |
| medical | 518.2 | 583.7 | 718.2 | 821.2 | 857.2 | 1 238.3 |
| sanatorium and health improvement services | 82.7 | 85.4 | 95.4 | 103.2 | 99.5 | 151.4 |
| other | 3 199.2 | 3 349.3 | 3 858.4 | 4 166.1 | 4 543.4 | 5 353.9 |
| Housing and utilities out of total volume of paid services for population | 2 082.3 | 2 334.6 | 2 700.8 | 2 949.5 | 3 262.6 | 3 832.9 |
| Percent of previous year (at constant prices) | | | | | | |
| Paid services for population | 95.6 | 103.7 | 106.3 | 105.7 | 90.8 | 113.3 |
| of which by type: | | | | | | |
| personal | 95.2 | 99.6 | 104.6 | 101.9 | 96.2 | 108.3 |
| transport | 90.9 | 105.2 | 106.7 | 109.3 | 68.8 | 115.9 |
| postal and courier | 99.9 | 94.1 | 96.0 | 93.7 | 105.4 | 109.2 |
| short-term accommodation | 97.1 | 105.5 | 106.2 | 102.8 | 85.1 | 120.9 |
| telecommunication | 100.7 | 101.3 | 105.5 | 104.9 | 104.6 | 105.9 |
| veterinary | 103.1 | 111.0 | 112.0 | 112.4 | 121.6 | 110.2 |
| travel agency, tour operator, reservation and related services | 77.8 | 143.5 | 119.6 | 119.8 | 34.9 | 207.7 |
| education | 97.6 | 99.0 | 100.6 | 101.3 | 90.8 | 106.5 |
| arts, entertainment and recreation | 87.2 | 102.1 | 101.2 | 103.9 | 37.3 | 137.5 |
| library, archives, museums and other cultural services | 92.0 | 97.8 | 104.2 | 107.5 | 51.7 | 148.6 |
| physical training and sports, amusement and recreation services | 98.2 | 100.5 | 111.3 | 109.6 | 73.7 | 134.2 |
| medical | 102.8 | 107.1 | 111.3 | 113.8 | 96.3 | 128.1 |
| sanatorium and health improvement services | 100.6 | 93.6 | 102.3 | 101.6 | 89.5 | 143.1 |
| other | 95.1 | 101.5 | 105.3 | 102.8 | 101.6 | 108.3 |
| Housing and utilities out of total volume of paid services for population | 90.6 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 98.4 | 102.1 | 106.3 |

25. BUSINESS FINANCE

The section contains indicators of financial results of organisations, solvency, financial standing and status of organisations accounts.

Indicators of financial activity cover the following types of legal entities and their separate subdivisions with separate balance sheets:

for-profit organisations (except banks, non-bank credit and financial organisations, Development Bank of the Republic of Belarus open joint-stock company, insurance organisations, private (peasant) farms) that are not small business entities; small organisations subordinated to (affiliated with) the state bodies (organisations) as well as small organisations, the stocks (shares in the statutory fund) of which are owned by the government and are placed under the management of the state bodies (organisations);

non-profit organisations (except budgetary organisations) that engage in manufacture products, performance of works and provision of services for sale, with the average number of employees 16 or more persons during a calendar year.

Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services is cash or other assets in monetary form received or receivable from sales of products, goods, works and services, in case it is recognized as a revenue in compliance with the legislation, for the main income-generating activity.

Net profit, net loss (-) is the final financial result of the activities of organisations in a reference period defined as a sum of profit (loss) from operating, investment and financial activities reduced by the amount of taxes, charges and payments from profit taking into account changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities.

Loss-making organisation is an organisation that had net loss in a reference period.

Production and sales costs of products (works, services) are the costs of resources used and/or acquired by organisation during the manufacture and sales of products, performance of works, provision of services.

The **elements of production and sales costs of products (works, services)** are material costs, labour costs, social contributions, depreciation and amortisation of assets used in business activities and other costs.

Material costs comprise costs of purchases from other organisations of raw materials and/or supplies, components to be assembled and/or semi-finished goods to be further processed; of all types of fuels and energy; of natural resources; of industrial works and services performed by other organisations or individual entrepreneurs; of losses due to deficiencies and/or damage of commodity stocks and supplies within the rates of natural loss.

Labour costs comprise wage payments for work actually done and hours worked; incentive and compensatory payments; payments for non-working time; other payments granted in accordance with the legislation; payments for vacation periods granted in accordance with the legislation to graduates of the public educational institutions who received job referrals; paid leaves for employees who study at evening and/or correspondence departments of institutions providing vocational technical, secondary specialized and higher education; the value of clothing with logotypes, uniform, military uniform provided in accordance with the legislation to employees free of charge, this clothing then remaining in their permanent personal use (or difference in the cost due to its sale to employees at reduced price).

Social contributions are compulsory insurance premiums, premiums on occupational insurance to the state extra-budgetary Social Protection Fund of the Republic of Belarus.

Profitability of sales is the ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services. A negative financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services means operating at a loss.

Profitability of products, goods, works, services sold is the ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works, services to the cost of products, goods, works, services sold. A negative financial result from sales of products, goods, works, services means operating at a loss.

Current liquidity ratio is the ratio of the value of short-term assets to the short-term liabilities. It characterizes the general provision of an economic entity with short-term assets to pay off short-term liabilities.

The **working capital to assets ratio** is the ratio of the sum of equity and long-term liabilities less the value of long-term assets to the value of short-term assets. It characterises the availability of own working capital required for the financial sustainability of an economic entity.

Effective debt on liabilities of organisations includes accounts payable and indebtedness under credits and loans.

Accounts payable are debts to suppliers and contractors for tangible assets received, works done and services provided, on advance payments received, with affiliated organisations, with employees on wage payments, with budget and extrabudgetary funds, and other creditors.

Payables to suppliers are debts to suppliers and contractors for tangible assets received, works done and services provided, including those covered by bills of exchange issued and advance payments received.

Accounts receivable are debts of buyers and customers for goods, works and services, on bills of exchange received, with affiliated organisations, budget, personnel, and other debtors (including debts of accountable entities, advance payments granted to suppliers and contractors, and of other debtors).

Receivables from customers are debts of buyers and customers for goods shipped, works commissioned, and services provided, including those under bills of exchange received and advance payments granted.

Overdue indebtedness is indebtedness not repaid in terms specified by contracts and (or) legislative acts.

25.1. Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services by economic activity

(at current prices; BYN million; 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services | 1 583 969 | 171 761 | 192 277 | 222 314 | 240 179 | 256 142 | 315 827 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 97 651 | 10 548 | 12 064 | 12 967 | 14 267 | 16 166 | 19 536 |
| industry | 794 873 | 88 919 | 100 261 | 116 654 | 122 333 | 125 880 | 162 296 |
| mining and quarrying | 30 143 | 3 210 | 4 063 | 5 705 | 5 966 | 5 768 | 8 433 |
| manufacturing | 583 638 | 65 289 | 75 782 | 88 917 | 93 973 | 95 658 | 125 868 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 170 476 | 19 282 | 19 084 | 20 412 | 20 589 | 22 557 | 25 381 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 10 616 | 1 139 | 1 332 | 1 619 | 1 805 | 1 897 | 2 614 |
| construction | 88 242 | 7 687 | 8 268 | 9 627 | 10 750 | 11 641 | 12 170 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 374 361 | 38 774 | 43 367 | 51 190 | 57 795 | 64 029 | 76 418 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 128 079 | 14 585 | 15 646 | 17 255 | 18 505 | 19 452 | 21 218 |

Continued

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| accommodation and food service activities | 8 206 | 845 | 976 | 1 115 | 1 368 | 1 064 | 1 474 |
| information and communication | 40 533 | 5 151 | 5 995 | 7 221 | 8 514 | 10 305 | 12 130 |
| financial and insurance activities | 1 794 | 227 | 253 | 385 | 339 | 461 | 732 |
| real estate activities | 6 886 | 734 | 662 | 784 | 773 | 826 | 789 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 24 687 | 2 482 | 2 650 | 2 673 | 2 697 | 2 803 | 3 247 |
| administrative and support service activities | 5 801 | 448 | 591 | 723 | 807 | 778 | 857 |
| education | 1 171 | 121 | 132 | 148 | 166 | 166 | 185 |
| human health and social work activities | 3 778 | 474 | 536 | 617 | 703 | 656 | 931 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 5 855 | 551 | 627 | 697 | 871 | 1 615 | 3 542 |
| other service activities | 1 930 | 213 | 237 | 255 | 290 | 298 | 299 |

25.2. Net profit, net loss (-) of organisations by economic activity

(at current prices; BYN million; 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Net profit, net loss (-) | 25 883 | 3 945 | 8 336 | 5 515 | 10 421 | 5 517 | 15 784 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | -818 | 264 | 708 | 529 | 894 | 913 | 1 751 |
| industry | 5 110 | 2 111 | 3 678 | 2 388 | 5 534 | 2 696 | 7 838 |
| mining and quarrying | 504 | 162 | 210 | 303 | 247 | 90 | 293 |
| manufacturing | 3 857 | 1 412 | 2 847 | 1 233 | 4 369 | 2 345 | 6 122 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 374 | 486 | 552 | 749 | 824 | 176 | 1 240 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 375 | 50 | 68 | 103 | 94 | 84 | 183 |
| construction | 2 381 | -11 | 78 | -479 | 563 | -1 671 | 918 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 3 776 | 398 | 594 | 673 | 881 | 1 072 | 1 571 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 7 888 | 61 | 1 996 | 1 110 | 856 | 645 | 1 034 |
| accommodation and food service activities | -454 | 14 | -55 | -159 | 2 | -417 | -0,3 |
| information and communication | 4 613 | 772 | 807 | 1 058 | 1 276 | 1 865 | 1 807 |
| financial and insurance activities | 370 | 43 | 95 | 71 | 102 | 111 | 180 |
| real estate activities | 159 | 26 | 38 | 99 | 44 | -50 | 29 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 1 956 | 196 | 285 | 104 | 92 | 233 | 416 |
| administrative and support service activities | 134 | 10 | 22 | 18 | 27 | 62 | 36 |
| education | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 15 |
| human health and social work activities | 208 | 26 | 16 | 35 | 46 | -21 | 57 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 156 | 22 | 41 | 39 | 73 | 40 | 116 |
| other service activities | 354 | 3 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 16 |

25.3. Share of loss-making organisations by economic activity

(percent of total organisations)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Share of loss-making organisations | 23.5 | 20.6 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 14.7 | 16.4 | 13.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 32.2 | 24.8 | 14.0 | 15.4 | 13.2 | 9.6 | 8.3 |
| industry | 31.6 | 23.4 | 20.3 | 24.2 | 18.1 | 19.1 | 14.1 |
| mining and quarrying | 25.0 | 26.7 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 8.3 | 16.7 | 18.2 |
| manufacturing | 35.2 | 24.9 | 22.7 | 27.2 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 15.6 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 8.4 | 16.6 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 10.1 | – |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 3.1 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 12.1 | 16.4 |
| construction | 22.6 | 27.6 | 26.3 | 24.1 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 23.8 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 23.5 | 18.0 | 15.9 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 13.2 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 17.9 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 10.2 | 16.4 | 21.5 | 14.7 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 23.3 | 19.9 | 20.5 | 22.2 | 18.8 | 47.8 | 28.1 |
| information and communication | 6.7 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 8.8 | 6.3 |
| financial and insurance activities | 13.3 | – | – | – | 12.5 | 11.1 | 18.2 |
| real estate activities | 13.3 | 21.1 | 14.4 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 13.8 | 13.5 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 8.3 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 7.7 |
| administrative and support service activities | 5.5 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 9.0 | 5.1 | 11.8 | 4.6 |
| education | 13.2 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 16.2 | 13.7 |
| human health and social work activities | 7.5 | 9.6 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 39.6 | 16.2 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 8.5 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 15.1 | 9.4 | 22.4 | 16.7 |
| other service activities | 4.1 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 12.0 |

25.4. Profitability of sales by economic activity

(percent)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Profitability of sales | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 1.1 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 8.6 |
| industry | 8.6 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 10.0 |
| mining and quarrying | 9.2 | 9.9 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 7.7 | 13.3 |
| manufacturing | 9.6 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 10.5 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 6.4 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 5.6 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 9.1 |
| construction | 7.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 8.9 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 2.2 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.9 | -3.2 | 1.2 |
| information and communication | 22.5 | 21.7 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 20.9 |
| financial and insurance activities | 19.2 | 22.9 | 16.0 | 11.3 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 29.8 |
| real estate activities | 13.5 | 13.9 | 17.4 | 26.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 16.4 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 17.8 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 14.3 |
| administrative and support service activities | 7.0 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 5.8 | 6.6 |
| education | 7.4 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 11.4 |
| human health and social work activities | 10.6 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 4.0 | 7.8 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 7.7 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 14.3 | 11.9 | 6.1 | 5.5 |
| other service activities | 7.0 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 |

25.5. Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold by economic activity

(percent)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold | 9.3 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 1.2 | 3.5 | 8.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 10.6 |
| industry | 11.0 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 12.7 |
| mining and quarrying | 13.0 | 13.6 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 14.9 | 9.8 | 18.0 |
| manufacturing | 12.1 | 10.9 | 12.6 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 13.0 | 13.3 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 8.2 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 6.8 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 11.4 |
| construction | 9.5 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 10.7 | 11.0 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 12.1 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.5 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 2.5 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 5.9 | -3.5 | 1.4 |
| information and communication | 33.9 | 32.6 | 35.3 | 33.5 | 31.6 | 30.5 | 29.9 |
| financial and insurance activities | 28.4 | 33.2 | 22.9 | 14.9 | 35.3 | 46.4 | 47.7 |
| real estate activities | 17.6 | 18.5 | 24.7 | 42.1 | 24.8 | 28.4 | 33.6 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 22.4 | 29.1 | 28.2 | 25.7 | 18.9 | 19.9 | 19.1 |
| administrative and support service activities | 8.4 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 6.9 | 7.7 |
| education | 8.3 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 13.1 | 10.5 | 13.5 |
| human health and social work activities | 12.3 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 4.4 | 9.0 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 8.6 | 10.9 | 15.8 | 17.2 | 14.0 | 6.6 | 5.9 |
| other service activities | 8.5 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 9.6 | 10.0 |

25.6. Production and sales costs of products (works, services)¹⁾

(at current prices; BYN million; 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Production and sales costs of products (works, services) | 882 521 | 97 183 | 109 591 | 128 016 | 138 925 | 141 684 | 177 467 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| material costs | 564 431 | 63 222 | 71 818 | 84 636 | 88 948 | 87 746 | 113 500 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| raw materials, materials, purchased components and semi-finished products | 395 682 | 44 622 | 52 548 | 63 358 | 66 172 | 63 634 | 85 903 |
| fuels | 78 848 | 8 320 | 8 433 | 9 118 | 9 579 | 10 339 | 11 532 |
| energy | 45 479 | 5 231 | 5 039 | 5 423 | 5 425 | 5 790 | 6 658 |
| labour costs | 155 636 | 16 055 | 17 668 | 20 573 | 23 447 | 26 018 | 29 581 |
| social contributions | 50 522 | 5 142 | 5 650 | 6 538 | 7 365 | 7 956 | 9 010 |
| depreciation and amortization | 48 738 | 5 409 | 6 485 | 7 078 | 9 129 | 8 474 | 10 570 |
| other costs | 63 194 | 7 355 | 7 969 | 9 191 | 10 037 | 11 491 | 14 805 |

25.7. Structure of production and sales costs of products (works, services)¹⁾

(percent of total)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Production and sales costs of products (works, services) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| material costs | 64.0 | 65.1 | 65.5 | 66.1 | 64.0 | 61.9 | 64.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| raw materials, materials, purchased components and semi-finished products | 44.8 | 45.9 | 47.9 | 49.5 | 47.6 | 44.9 | 48.4 |
| fuels | 8.9 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6.5 |
| energy | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| labour costs | 17.6 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 18.4 | 16.7 |
| social contributions | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| depreciation and amortization | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| other costs | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 |

¹⁾ For 2015 – production costs.

25.8. Structure of production and sales costs of products (works, services) by economic activity

(percent of total)

| | Production and sales costs of products (works, services) | Of which | | | |
|--|--|----------------|---|-------|--------|
| | | material costs | of which | | |
| | | | raw materials, supplies, purchased components and semi-finished goods | fuels | energy |
| Total | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 64.0 | 47.6 | 6.9 | 3.9 |
| 2020 | 100 | 61.9 | 44.9 | 7.3 | 4.1 |
| 2021 | 100 | 64.0 | 48.4 | 6.5 | 3.8 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 71.9 | 57.9 | 7.4 | 2.1 |
| 2020 | 100 | 70.2 | 54.6 | 8.4 | 2.4 |
| 2021 | 100 | 68.6 | 52.4 | 8.6 | 2.3 |
| industry | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 75.4 | 59.6 | 7.7 | 4.3 |
| 2020 | 100 | 74.7 | 57.5 | 8.6 | 4.7 |
| 2021 | 100 | 77.3 | 62.4 | 7.3 | 4.1 |
| mining and quarrying | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 60.8 | 34.4 | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| 2020 | 100 | 62.7 | 37.7 | 4.0 | 5.1 |
| 2021 | 100 | 60.3 | 36.9 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| manufacturing | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 77.8 | 67.4 | 2.8 | 4.4 |
| 2020 | 100 | 77.1 | 65.6 | 3.3 | 4.9 |
| 2021 | 100 | 79.8 | 69.9 | 2.7 | 4.2 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 61.9 | 4.5 | 49.3 | 1.9 |
| 2020 | 100 | 62.8 | 5.6 | 49.2 | 1.9 |
| 2021 | 100 | 62.0 | 4.3 | 48.9 | 2.2 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 54.3 | 34.4 | 3.6 | 10.1 |
| 2020 | 100 | 53.1 | 31.4 | 3.7 | 11.2 |
| 2021 | 100 | 60.4 | 42.3 | 3.0 | 9.5 |
| construction | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 54.2 | 38.7 | 3.9 | 1.2 |
| 2020 | 100 | 53.4 | 37.5 | 3.9 | 1.3 |
| 2021 | 100 | 53.9 | 36.9 | 4.0 | 1.4 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 27.6 | 12.7 | 1.4 | 4.6 |
| 2020 | 100 | 28.4 | 12.7 | 1.4 | 5.0 |
| 2021 | 100 | 30.6 | 14.8 | 1.4 | 4.8 |

Continued

| | Production and sales costs of products (works, services) | Of which | | | |
|--|--|----------------|---|-------|--------|
| | | material costs | of which | | |
| | | | raw materials, supplies, purchased components and semi-finished goods | fuels | energy |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 39.0 | 8.8 | 14.7 | 4.8 |
| 2020 | 100 | 37.1 | 9.0 | 13.3 | 5.5 |
| 2021 | 100 | 37.0 | 9.0 | 13.7 | 4.9 |
| accommodation and food service activities | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 45.5 | 36.8 | 0.6 | 4.5 |
| 2020 | 100 | 45.6 | 36.5 | 0.7 | 4.9 |
| 2021 | 100 | 46.9 | 37.6 | 0.5 | 4.8 |
| information and communication | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 17.3 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 2.1 |
| 2020 | 100 | 14.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| 2021 | 100 | 13.9 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| financial and insurance activities | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| 2020 | 100 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 2021 | 100 | 14.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| real estate activities | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 33.8 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 6.6 |
| 2020 | 100 | 33.2 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 9.1 |
| 2021 | 100 | 17.7 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 4.3 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 36.8 | 15.3 | 1.0 | 13.4 |
| 2020 | 100 | 30.7 | 17.7 | 0.8 | 5.3 |
| 2021 | 100 | 33.3 | 17.1 | 0.8 | 8.6 |
| administrative and support service activities | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 26.8 | 12.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| 2020 | 100 | 25.2 | 11.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| 2021 | 100 | 26.5 | 12.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| education | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 16.5 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| 2020 | 100 | 16.4 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| 2021 | 100 | 17.5 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| human health and social work activities | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 38.4 | 24.4 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| 2020 | 100 | 38.5 | 24.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| 2021 | 100 | 38.8 | 26.0 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 10.3 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 2.9 |
| 2020 | 100 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| 2021 | 100 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| other service activities | | | | | |
| 2019 | 100 | 29.4 | 16.4 | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| 2020 | 100 | 31.4 | 16.0 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| 2021 | 100 | 28.3 | 13.7 | 3.9 | 5.2 |

| | Of which | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | labour costs | social contributions | depreciation and amortization | other costs |
| Total | | | | |
| 2019 | 16.9 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| 2020 | 18.4 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 8.1 |
| 2021 | 16.7 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 8.2 |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | | | | |
| 2019 | 15.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 1.4 |
| 2020 | 16.9 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 1.7 |
| 2021 | 17.1 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 1.9 |
| industry | | | | |
| 2019 | 10.9 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 3.9 |
| 2020 | 11.8 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 3.9 |
| 2021 | 10.3 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 3.5 |
| mining and quarrying | | | | |
| 2019 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 19.2 | 10.5 |
| 2020 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 19.2 | 8.7 |
| 2021 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 21.7 | 9.3 |
| manufacturing | | | | |
| 2019 | 10.3 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 3.5 |
| 2020 | 11.3 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.6 |
| 2021 | 9.6 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 3.1 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | | | | |
| 2019 | 15.1 | 5.1 | 12.9 | 5.0 |
| 2020 | 14.8 | 5.0 | 12.4 | 5.0 |
| 2021 | 15.3 | 5.2 | 12.4 | 5.1 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | | | | |
| 2019 | 20.1 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 8.8 |
| 2020 | 20.9 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 8.5 |
| 2021 | 17.5 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 7.4 |
| construction | | | | |
| 2019 | 26.4 | 8.9 | 3.8 | 6.7 |
| 2020 | 27.5 | 9.3 | 3.1 | 6.7 |
| 2021 | 27.0 | 9.1 | 3.5 | 6.5 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | | | | |
| 2019 | 30.4 | 10.0 | 5.8 | 26.2 |
| 2020 | 30.7 | 10.1 | .1 | 25.7 |
| 2021 | 29.4 | 9.7 | 5.1 | 25.2 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | | | | |
| 2019 | 26.6 | 9.0 | 12.1 | 13.3 |
| 2020 | 26.9 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 15.3 |
| 2021 | 27.3 | 9.3 | 11.8 | 14.6 |

Continued

| | Of which | | | |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | labour costs | social contributions | depreciation and amortization | other costs |
| accommodation and food service activities | | | | |
| 2019 | 25.5 | 8.5 | 5.6 | 14.9 |
| 2020 | 24.2 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 16.8 |
| 2021 | 23.5 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 16.9 |
| information and communication | | | | |
| 2019 | 42.3 | 6.0 | 12.3 | 22.1 |
| 2020 | 48.2 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 20.5 |
| 2021 | 49.2 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 20.5 |
| financial and insurance activities | | | | |
| 2019 | 42.4 | 13.3 | 5.2 | 34.1 |
| 2020 | 22.3 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 62.1 |
| 2021 | 21.4 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 55.8 |
| real estate activities | | | | |
| 2019 | 31.5 | 10.7 | 7.3 | 16.7 |
| 2020 | 32.5 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 16.5 |
| 2021 | 42.7 | 14.0 | 9.6 | 16.0 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | | | | |
| 2019 | 34.9 | 11.4 | 5.2 | 11.7 |
| 2020 | 39.2 | 12.7 | 5.5 | 11.9 |
| 2021 | 37.3 | 12.2 | 5.4 | 11.8 |
| administrative and support service activities | | | | |
| 2019 | 45.8 | 14.9 | 3.3 | 9.2 |
| 2020 | 46.4 | 14.7 | 2.1 | 11.6 |
| 2021 | 46.0 | 14.5 | 2.6 | 10.4 |
| education | | | | |
| 2019 | 46.3 | 15.6 | 3.5 | 18.1 |
| 2020 | 46.3 | 15.5 | 3.4 | 18.4 |
| 2021 | 46.0 | 15.7 | 3.4 | 17.4 |
| human health and social work activities | | | | |
| 2019 | 34.4 | 11.5 | 7.3 | 8.4 |
| 2020 | 34.7 | 11.6 | 7.1 | 8.1 |
| 2021 | 34.0 | 11.3 | 7.5 | 8.4 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | | | | |
| 2019 | 20.4 | 6.4 | 2.9 | 60.0 |
| 2020 | 9.7 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 82.2 |
| 2021 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 89.7 |
| other service activities | | | | |
| 2019 | 39.1 | 13.2 | 4.6 | 13.7 |
| 2020 | 38.4 | 12.9 | 3.4 | 13.9 |
| 2021 | 40.3 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 13.2 |

25.9. Selected indicators of financial solvency and financial investment of organisations by economic activity

(beginning of year)

| | Current liquidity ratio, percent | | | Working capital to assets ratio, percent | | | Financial investment, BYN mln | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| Total | 122.8 | 128.4 | 132.9 | 18.6 | 22.1 | 24.8 | 10 152.4 | 11 856.6 | 13 324.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 130.4 | 139.0 | 140.4 | 23.3 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 287.5 | 306.4 | 344.9 |
| industry | 116.8 | 121.6 | 131.3 | 14.4 | 17.8 | 23.8 | 4 522.3 | 5 231.8 | 6 089.4 |
| mining and quarrying | 259.5 | 219.7 | 197.4 | 61.5 | 54.5 | 49.3 | 392.6 | 477.0 | 539.8 |
| manufacturing | 111.3 | 116.7 | 122.3 | 10.1 | 14.3 | 18.3 | 3 922.1 | 4 520.0 | 5 303.5 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 155.0 | 145.2 | 225.3 | 35.5 | 31.1 | 55.6 | 92.8 | 127.1 | 144.7 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 210.1 | 238.8 | 255.2 | 52.4 | 58.1 | 60.8 | 114.9 | 107.7 | 101.4 |
| construction | 135.3 | 144.8 | 127.1 | 26.1 | 31.0 | 21.3 | 409.3 | 558.9 | 738.0 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 111.5 | 114.4 | 114.9 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 2 310.7 | 2 454.4 | 2 540.2 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 119.8 | 125.1 | 122.8 | 16.6 | 20.1 | 18.6 | 473.2 | 523.2 | 505.5 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 58.8 | 37.5 | 66.2 | -70.2 | -166.8 | -51.0 | 28.5 | 18.8 | 22.3 |
| information and communication | 226.9 | 280.2 | 267.9 | 55.9 | 64.3 | 62.7 | 255.2 | 431.3 | 445.5 |
| financial and insurance activities | 609.7 | 385.8 | 382.2 | 83.6 | 74.1 | 73.8 | 409.0 | 885.6 | 1 029.7 |
| real estate activities | 117.5 | 98.0 | 87.6 | 14.9 | -2.0 | -14.1 | 37.6 | 64.1 | 65.4 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 125.6 | 143.7 | 142.0 | 20.4 | 30.4 | 29.6 | 1 299.7 | 1 260.4 | 1 400.9 |
| administrative and support service activities | 83.1 | 87.4 | 96.5 | -20.3 | -14.4 | -3.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 42.8 |
| education | 170.8 | 175.9 | 192.6 | 41.4 | 43.2 | 48.1 | 29.1 | 32.1 | 35.9 |
| human health and social work activities | 105.0 | 102.3 | 104.1 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 32.2 | 32.7 | 29.8 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 142.0 | 182.0 | 123.5 | 29.6 | 45.1 | 19.0 | 37.1 | 35.5 | 15.0 |
| other service activities | 268.0 | 315.8 | 316.1 | 62.7 | 68.3 | 68.4 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 19.5 |

25.10. Indebtedness of organisations by economic activity

(beginning of year; at current prices; BYN million)

| | Effective debt | | Of which | | | | Accounts receivable | |
|--|----------------|-----------|------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | 2021 | 2022 | accounts payable | | indebtedness under credits and loans | | 2021 | 2022 |
| | | | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | | |
| Total | 158 419.7 | 163 997.5 | 61 493.7 | 66 222.5 | 96 926.0 | 97 775.0 | 50 140.1 | 55 719.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 15 519.2 | 16 895.1 | 9 134.4 | 10 248.6 | 6 384.9 | 6 646.5 | 1 846.3 | 2 176.8 |
| industry | 77 151.3 | 93 685.6 | 24 091.7 | 26 016.7 | 53 059.6 | 67 668.9 | 25 277.6 | 28 285.5 |
| mining and quarrying | 3 231.2 | 3 565.2 | 376.2 | 504.7 | 2 855.1 | 3 060.4 | 798.9 | 802.5 |
| manufacturing | 67 411.5 | 67 038.6 | 21 498.5 | 22 908.4 | 45 912.9 | 44 130.2 | 20 499.2 | 23 540.0 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 6 146.2 | 22 667.2 | 1 986.1 | 2 314.3 | 4 160.1 | 20 352.9 | 3 579.8 | 3 466.6 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 362.4 | 414.7 | 231.0 | 289.2 | 131.4 | 125.4 | 399.7 | 476.4 |
| construction | 20 046.4 | 7 824.7 | 5 499.3 | 6 059.1 | 14 547.1 | 1 765.6 | 3 286.7 | 3 497.7 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 18 614.0 | 19 896.0 | 11 119.1 | 12 327.3 | 7 495.0 | 7 568.7 | 7 737.5 | 8 972.3 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 7 767.8 | 7 493.8 | 3 974.7 | 3 605.7 | 3 793.1 | 3 888.0 | 3 014.3 | 3 111.2 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 2 103.7 | 1 291.5 | 398.7 | 443.4 | 1 705.0 | 848.1 | 334.7 | 113.9 |
| information and communication | 3 207.6 | 3 337.2 | 1 288.8 | 1 424.3 | 1 918.8 | 1 912.9 | 2 472.0 | 2 728.5 |
| financial and insurance activities | 3 671.0 | 3 982.3 | 905.8 | 822.4 | 2 765.2 | 3 160.0 | 4 088.8 | 4 431.8 |
| real estate activities | 2 276.9 | 1 289.6 | 360.8 | 360.1 | 1 916.1 | 929.5 | 281.5 | 315.3 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 6 974.6 | 7 144.9 | 4 174.9 | 4 304.5 | 2 799.7 | 2 840.4 | 1 485.3 | 1 741.3 |
| administrative and support service activities | 229.1 | 293.4 | 157.8 | 182.9 | 71.3 | 110.5 | 148.1 | 171.3 |
| education | 36.6 | 37.6 | 32.0 | 35.9 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 13.3 | 18.0 |
| human health and social work activities | 408.6 | 397.7 | 213.4 | 213.2 | 195.2 | 184.5 | 68.2 | 67.7 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 343.0 | 352.0 | 83.3 | 109.4 | 259.7 | 242.7 | 36.7 | 33.7 |
| other service activities | 67.2 | 73.4 | 56.4 | 66.4 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 49.1 | 54.4 |

25.11. Overdue indebtedness of organisations by economic activity

(beginning of year; at current prices; BYN million)

| | Overdue effective debt | | Of which | | | | Overdue accounts receivable | |
|--|------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | | | accounts payable | | indebtedness under credits and loans | | | |
| | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 |
| Total | 10 212.2 | 9 786.9 | 7 440.9 | 7 544.4 | 2 771.3 | 2 242.6 | 7 760.3 | 7 505.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 2 867.1 | 2 992.5 | 2 440.6 | 2 619.4 | 426.6 | 373.1 | 505.3 | 494.0 |
| industry | 5 070.1 | 4 291.7 | 3 139.0 | 2 981.8 | 1 931.1 | 1 309.9 | 4 418.2 | 4 251.7 |
| mining and quarrying | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 5.2 | – | – | 64.8 | 13.7 |
| manufacturing | 4 773.6 | 4 001.1 | 2 880.2 | 2 725.3 | 1 893.3 | 1 275.8 | 3 083.7 | 2 954.4 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 211.5 | 205.8 | 210.0 | 204.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1 091.2 | 1 099.6 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 79.1 | 79.7 | 43.0 | 46.9 | 36.2 | 32.8 | 178.5 | 184.1 |
| construction | 843.7 | 917.1 | 606.9 | 639.8 | 236.8 | 277.3 | 495.0 | 510.6 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 679.8 | 608.8 | 606.8 | 547.3 | 72.9 | 61.5 | 1 425.1 | 1 300.5 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 212.7 | 293.8 | 194.6 | 278.8 | 18.1 | 15.0 | 206.9 | 248.4 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 21.1 | 18.8 | 21.0 | 18.8 | 0.1 | – | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| information and communication | 16.5 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 5.5 | – | 70.7 | 85.1 |
| financial and insurance activities | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | – | – | 74.5 | 100.8 |
| real estate activities | 162.6 | 267.8 | 94.5 | 89.7 | 68.2 | 178.1 | 43.2 | 43.0 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 297.6 | 346.8 | 286.1 | 319.9 | 11.6 | 27.0 | 484.7 | 431.3 |
| administrative and support service activities | 28.5 | 27.6 | 28.5 | 27.6 | – | – | 22.5 | 23.2 |
| education | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.4 | – | 0.1 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| human health and social work activities | 2.6 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.6 | – | – | 1.9 | 3.4 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 2.6 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| other service activities | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 5.4 |

25.12. External accounts receivable and accounts payable of organisations by economic activity

(beginning of year; at current prices; BYN million)

| | External accounts receivable | | Of which overdue | | External accounts payable | | Of which overdue | |
|--|------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|-------|
| | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 |
| Total | 13 055.8 | 13 461.5 | 1 017.9 | 1 115.7 | 12 638.3 | 12 807.5 | 893.9 | 787.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 118.8 | 152.6 | 32.9 | 22.6 | 95.1 | 63.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| industry | 6 542.7 | 7 249.8 | 717.3 | 774.8 | 7 421.8 | 7 418.0 | 667.7 | 567.0 |
| mining and quarrying | 206.3 | 224.9 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 575.5 | 577.8 | 38.6 | 1.6 |
| manufacturing | 6 279.4 | 6 748.9 | 716.9 | 771.8 | 6 430.7 | 6 508.5 | 627.9 | 544.2 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 53.4 | 268.7 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 409.8 | 322.7 | 0.01 | 20.5 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 3.6 | 7.2 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 5.7 | 9.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| construction | 1 151.5 | 934.6 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 1 120.8 | 817.1 | 21.7 | 33.2 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 2 665.2 | 2 868.3 | 138.7 | 105.3 | 1 180.6 | 1 765.1 | 5.6 | 6.8 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 1 507.7 | 1 091.9 | 44.6 | 140.8 | 746.9 | 673.4 | 71.3 | 91.3 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 220.9 | 230.7 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 230.9 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| information and communication | 286.9 | 309.8 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 1 319.4 | 1 372.3 | 6.0 | 11.5 |
| financial and insurance activities | 36.7 | 17.5 | 0.04 | – | 198.4 | 366.7 | 10.0 | 8.9 |
| real estate activities | 39.0 | 12.3 | 14.7 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 337.4 | 459.1 | 33.1 | 23.8 | 290.2 | 309.1 | 104.8 | 61.8 |
| administrative and support service activities | 4.7 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 8.3 | 4.1 | 0.04 | 0.2 |
| education | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| human health and social work activities | 122.9 | 101.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 0.03 | – |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 16.1 | 23.6 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| other service activities | 3.2 | 1.8 | 0.04 | – | 4.6 | 4.7 | – | 0.03 |

25.13. Status of organisations accounts of the Republic of Belarus with other countries as of January 1, 2022

(at current prices; BYN million)

| | Organisations accounts payable of the Republic of Belarus | | Organisations accounts receivable of the Republic of Belarus | | Excess of organisations accounts payable over organisations accounts receivable | |
|----------------------|---|------------------|--|------------------|---|------------------|
| | total | of which overdue | total | of which overdue | total | of which overdue |
| Total | 13 461.5 | 1 115.7 | 12 807.5 | 787.4 | 653.9 | 328.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| CIS countries | 5 996.5 | 383.7 | 6 414.5 | 264.0 | -418.0 | 119.7 |
| Azerbaijan | 77.8 | 0.7 | 500.3 | 0.7 | -422.5 | 0.01 |
| Armenia | 25.5 | 9.6 | 13.6 | 1.0 | 11.9 | 8.6 |
| Kazakhstan | 91.5 | 1.5 | 343.1 | 17.6 | -251.6 | -16.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 13.2 | 1.1 | 47.2 | 0.7 | -34.0 | 0.3 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 49.2 | 7.9 | 18.7 | 2.8 | 30.5 | 5.2 |
| Russian Federation | 5 104.1 | 316.3 | 5 035.9 | 225.6 | 68.2 | 90.7 |
| Tajikistan | 5.9 | 0.2 | 7.2 | 0.1 | -1.3 | 0.1 |
| Turkmenistan | 75.5 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 72.5 | -0.2 |
| Uzbekistan | 37.3 | 2.1 | 49.1 | 0.7 | -11.8 | 1.4 |
| Ukraine | 516.5 | 43.8 | 396.4 | 14.1 | 120.0 | 29.7 |
| non-CIS countries | 7 465.0 | 732.0 | 6 393.1 | 523.5 | 1 072.0 | 208.5 |

26. MONETARY AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Monetary statistics is presented based on data of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus, the information on insurance organisations activities is provided based on data of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus.

Aggregate M0 (cash money in circulation) is the most liquid part of the money supply available for immediate use as a means of payment. Includes banknotes and coins in circulation in hands of individuals and at the cash offices of legal entities excluding cash held in the cash offices of depository organisations of the Republic of Belarus.

Aggregate M2* (ruble monetary supply) is aggregate M0 plus transferable and other deposits in Belarusian rubles, placed in the depository organisations of the Republic of Belarus by legal entities and individuals, plus the funds of legal entities and individuals in securities issued in Belarusian rubles by other depository organisations of the Republic of Belarus.

Bank credits to the economy and population are debt balances under credits provided to the economy and population by the banking system.

Insurance fee (insurance premiums) are amounts payable by an insurant to an insurer for insurance unless otherwise provided by the President of the Republic of Belarus.

Insurance claims are amounts payable to an insurant (insured party or beneficiary) upon the occurrence of an insured event.

26.1. Currency circulation

(beginning of year; BYN million; 2011, 2016 – BYR billion)

| | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ruble monetary supply (M2*) | 26 425.0 | 90 496.3 | 10 807.7 | 14 070.2 | 16 899.0 | 21 523.3 | 20 816.2 | 24 934.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| cash money in circulation (M0) | 4 493.9 | 14 236.1 | 1 790.6 | 2 346.6 | 2 991.6 | 3 708.3 | 4 124.0 | 4 720.4 |
| non-cash resources | 21 931.1 | 76 260.2 | 9 017.1 | 11 723.6 | 13 907.4 | 17 815.0 | 16 692.2 | 20 213.7 |
| Percentage share of M0 in M2* | 17.0 | 15.7 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 17.7 | 17.2 | 19.8 | 18.9 |

26.2. Bank credits to the economy and population

(beginning of year; BYN million, 2011, 2016 – BYR billion)

| | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Debt balances under credits provided | 88 921.9 | 377 908.4 | 35 863.5 | 38 765.2 | 44 061.3 | 48 389.2 | 58 586.5 | 60 332.2 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| national currency | 69 664.6 | 161 969.8 | 15 774.4 | 19 080.3 | 22 723.5 | 25 849.7 | 30 869.2 | 33 163.8 |
| foreign currency | 19 257.3 | 215 938.6 | 20 089.1 | 19 684.8 | 21 337.8 | 22 539.5 | 27 717.3 | 27 168.4 |
| short-term credits | 22 209.1 | 101 420.6 | 9 010.5 | 10 253.7 | 12 343.6 | 13 755.6 | 16 403.8 | 19 623.5 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| national currency | 16 024.5 | 35 722.0 | 3 272.2 | 4 023.6 | 5 178.4 | 5 724.8 | 8 068.5 | 9 113.6 |
| foreign currency | 6 184.6 | 65 698.6 | 5 738.3 | 6 230.1 | 7 165.2 | 8 030.8 | 8 335.3 | 10 509.9 |

Continued

| | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| long-term credits | 66 712.9 | 276 487.8 | 26 853.0 | 28 511.5 | 31 717.7 | 34 633.6 | 42 182.7 | 40 708.7 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| national currency | 53 640.1 | 126 247.8 | 12 502.2 | 15 056.8 | 17 545.1 | 20 124.9 | 22 800.7 | 24 050.2 |
| foreign currency | 13 072.8 | 150 240.0 | 14 350.8 | 13 454.7 | 14 172.7 | 14 508.7 | 19 382.0 | 16 658.5 |
| of which debt balances under credits provided to individuals | 22 799.2 | 68 925.6 | 7 167.9 | 9 034.6 | 11 596.7 | 14 049.1 | 15 613.2 | 16 392.7 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| national currency | 21 181.4 | 68 049.3 | 7 098.7 | 8 983.7 | 11 553.8 | 14 017.5 | 15 585.0 | 16 372.6 |
| foreign currency | 1 617.8 | 876.3 | 69.2 | 50.8 | 43.0 | 31.6 | 28.2 | 20.1 |
| short-term credits | 584.9 | 1 702.4 | 169.4 | 300.8 | 408.7 | 441.0 | 345.3 | 348.3 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| national currency | 583.7 | 1 702.4 | 169.4 | 300.8 | 408.7 | 441.0 | 345.3 | 348.3 |
| foreign currency | 1.2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| long-term credits | 22 214.3 | 67 223.2 | 6 998.6 | 8 733.8 | 11 188.1 | 13 608.1 | 15 267.9 | 16 044.4 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| national currency | 20 597.7 | 66 346.9 | 6 929.3 | 8 682.9 | 11 145.1 | 13 576.5 | 15 239.7 | 16 024.3 |
| foreign currency | 1 616.6 | 876.3 | 69.2 | 50.8 | 43.0 | 31.6 | 28.2 | 20.1 |

26.3. The official exchange rate of the Belarusian ruble against foreign currencies (end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Exchange rate of Belarusian ruble against: | | | | | | | | |
| Russian ruble, BYN per 100 RUB ¹⁾ | 98.44 | 255.33 | 3.2440 | 3.4279 | 3.1128 | 3.4043 | 3.4871 | 3.4322 |
| US dollar, BYN per 1 USD | 3 000.00 | 18 569.00 | 1.9585 | 1.9727 | 2.1598 | 2.1036 | 2.5789 | 2.5481 |
| Euro, BYN per 1 EUR | 3 972.60 | 20 300.00 | 2.0450 | 2.3553 | 2.4734 | 2.3524 | 3.1680 | 2.8826 |

¹⁾ 2010, 2015 – BYR per 1 RUB.

26.4 Purchase and sale of foreign currency by individuals¹⁾ (USD million equivalent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| Purchase | 7 695.8 | 7 167.4 | 5 723.4 | 6 537.7 | 7 974.9 | 9 165.6 | 10 223.9 | 10 853.3 |
| Sale | 6 664.0 | 7 297.0 | 7 617.4 | 8 296.6 | 9 089.7 | 9 763.3 | 8 254.2 | 10 906.7 |
| Balance (+, -) | 1 031.8 | -129.6 | -1 894.0 | -1 758.9 | -1 114.8 | -597.7 | 1 969.8 | -53.4 |

¹⁾ In 2010 purchase and sale of foreign currency in cash by individuals.

26.5. Main indicators of insurance organisations

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of active insurance organisations | 24 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Authorized capital, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 1 703.1 | 10 743.6 | 1 131.8 | 1 186.8 | 1 205.7 | 1 230.4 | 1 311.6 | 1 342.7 |
| Number of insurance contracts concluded, mln | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 6.3 |
| of which voluntary insurance | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 2.6 |
| Amounts insured under voluntary insurance contracts, BYN bn (2010, 2015 – BYR trln) | 264.4 | 2 315.5 | 251.8 | 281.9 | 325.3 | 375.0 | 271.5 | 321.0 |
| Insurance premiums, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 1 342.0 | 8 227.1 | 987.9 | 1 070.1 | 1 226.0 | 1 403.4 | 1 510.2 | 1 726.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| voluntary insurance | 669.4 | 4 286.1 | 542.1 | 605.6 | 715.9 | 860.2 | 940.3 | 1 108.1 |
| personal insurance | 168.6 | 1 371.7 | 192.1 | 238.2 | 283.6 | 363.5 | 395.8 | 486.4 |
| property insurance | 455.8 | 2 579.2 | 306.4 | 329.7 | 392.2 | 438.3 | 479.1 | 534.7 |
| responsibility insurance | 45.0 | 335.2 | 43.6 | 37.7 | 40.0 | 45.1 | 45.9 | 58.9 |
| comprehensive insurance | x | x | x | x | x | 13.2 | 19.5 | 28.0 |
| compulsory insurance | 672.6 | 3 941.1 | 445.8 | 464.5 | 510.2 | 543.3 | 569.9 | 618.5 |
| Insurance claims paid out, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 804.4 | 4 726.4 | 540.8 | 535.2 | 619.2 | 710.6 | 814.7 | 1 065.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| voluntary insurance | 364.4 | 2 357.6 | 280.7 | 284.1 | 361.7 | 428.4 | 500.2 | 715.9 |
| personal insurance | 42.9 | 675.3 | 88.9 | 99.6 | 140.7 | 180.2 | 210.5 | 370.0 |
| property insurance | 314.7 | 1 607.1 | 182.9 | 176.6 | 198.6 | 231.4 | 274.4 | 322.9 |
| responsibility insurance | 6.8 | 75.2 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 22.4 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 14.1 |
| comprehensive insurance | x | x | x | x | x | 3.4 | 5.0 | 9.3 |
| compulsory insurance | 440.1 | 2 368.9 | 260.1 | 251.1 | 257.4 | 282.2 | 314.5 | 349.2 |
| Payout ratio, percent | 59.9 | 57.4 | 54.7 | 50.0 | 50.5 | 50.6 | 53.9 | 61.7 |
| Profit, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 92.1 | 2 124.1 | 130.1 | 182.1 | 131.4 | 78.7 | 207.2 | 106.2 |

26.6. Structure of insurance premiums and claims by type of insurance (percent of total)

| | Insurance premiums | | | | | | | | Insurance claims | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| voluntary insurance | 49.9 | 52.1 | 54.9 | 56.6 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 62.3 | 64.2 | 45.3 | 49.9 | 51.9 | 53.1 | 58.4 | 60.3 | 61.4 | 67.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| personal insurance | 12.6 | 16.7 | 19.4 | 22.3 | 23.1 | 25.9 | 26.2 | 28.2 | 5.3 | 14.3 | 16.4 | 18.6 | 22.7 | 25.4 | 25.8 | 34.7 |
| property insurance | 34.0 | 31.3 | 31.0 | 30.8 | 32.0 | 31.2 | 31.7 | 31.0 | 39.1 | 34.0 | 33.8 | 33.0 | 32.1 | 32.6 | 33.7 | 30.3 |
| responsibility insurance | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| comprehensive insurance | x | x | x | x | x | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | x | x | x | x | x | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| compulsory insurance | 50.1 | 47.9 | 45.1 | 43.4 | 41.6 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 35.8 | 54.7 | 50.1 | 48.1 | 46.9 | 41.6 | 39.7 | 38.6 | 32.8 |

27. GOVERNMENT FINANCE

The information basis of government finance statistics is formed using the reports on the execution of the consolidated, republican and local budgets provided by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus.

Consolidated budget is the code of budgets on the corresponding area, excluding interbudgetary transfers, budgetary credits and interests on it.

Consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus consists of the republican budget and consolidated budgets of regions and budget of Minsk city.

Budget revenue is admission to budget funds, excluding resources which are the sources for financing budget deficit according to the Fiscal Code of the Republic of Belarus and other Acts of budgetary legislation.

Budget expenditure is the funds allocated for financing of government tasks and functions. Budget expenditure is determined taking into account the programmes of socio-economic development of the Republic of Belarus and corresponding administrative-territorial units, fiscal capacity standard, and are undertaken in compliance with the Budget Code of the Republic of Belarus in the amounts specified by the National Budget Law for a relevant financial year and decisions of local Councils of Deputies as related to the budget for a relevant financial year. The financial year for all budgets in the territory of the Republic of Belarus starts from January 1 and ends on December 31 of the calendar year.

Budget deficit means the excess of budgetary expenditure over budgetary revenue.

Budget surplus means the excess of budgetary revenue over budgetary expenditure.

Tax and duty liabilities are the amounts of taxes, duties and other compulsory payments that have not been paid in due term fixed by the legislation. Data on the arrears on taxes and duties are provided by the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus.

27.1. Consolidated budget

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Revenue of the consolidated budget¹⁾ | 48 754 | 266 321 | 28 526 | 31 651 | 37 683 | 39 140 | 39 290 | 46 813 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| republican budget | 30 270 | 167 213 | 17 763 | 19 772 | 24 389 | 24 274 | 23 678 | 27 893 |
| local budgets | 27 976 | 138 234 | 15 181 | 16 385 | 17 826 | 20 150 | 21 797 | 26 274 |
| Expenditure of the consolidated budget¹⁾ | 52 980 | 250 377 | 27 322 | 28 727 | 33 090 | 35 998 | 41 980 | 46 862 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| republican budget | 34 282 | 152 141 | 16 750 | 17 001 | 19 729 | 21 147 | 25 891 | 28 928 |
| local budgets | 28 367 | 137 585 | 14 972 | 16 213 | 17 893 | 20 136 | 22 274 | 25 289 |
| Surplus /deficit (-) of the consolidated budget | -4 226 | 15 945 | 1 204 | 2 925 | 4 594 | 3 142 | -2 689 | -49 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| republican budget | -4 012 | 15 072 | 1 013 | 2 771 | 4 661 | 3 128 | -2 212 | -1 034 |
| local budgets | -391 | 648 | 209 | 172 | -67 | 14 | -477 | 985 |

¹⁾ Including mutual settlements.

27.2. Revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Consolidated budget | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue¹⁾ | 48 754 | 266 321 | 28 526 | 31 651 | 37 683 | 39 140 | 39 290 | 46 813 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| tax revenue | 44 875 | 222 767 | 23 852 | 26 341 | 31 492 | 32 970 | 33 512 | 41 550 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 11 822 | 60 859 | 6 504 | 7 522 | 8 741 | 9 992 | 9 816 | 13 387 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| income tax on individuals | 5 381 | 37 009 | 3 938 | 4 339 | 5 163 | 5 916 | 6 670 | 7 884 |
| profit tax | 5 580 | 21 819 | 2 325 | 2 915 | 3 278 | 3 799 | 2 790 | 5 129 |
| property taxes | 1 850 | 12 336 | 1 592 | 1 615 | 1 737 | 1 607 | 1 395 | 1 485 |
| taxes on goods (works, services) | 22 981 | 104 969 | 11 727 | 13 051 | 14 913 | 16 010 | 17 641 | 21 075 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 16 226 | 72 671 | 8 235 | 9 248 | 10 552 | 11 259 | 12 496 | 14 919 |
| excise taxes | 4 350 | 19 442 | 2 186 | 2 343 | 2 622 | 2 792 | 3 144 | 3 688 |
| environmental tax | 439 | 1 292 | 138 | 173 | 194 | 215 | 266 | 299 |
| tax revenue from external economic activity | 5 776 | 39 186 | 3 432 | 3 547 | 5 502 | 4 747 | 4 123 | 5 132 |
| non-tax revenue ¹⁾ | 3 770 | 42 520 | 4 405 | 4 042 | 4 067 | 4 381 | 5 225 | 4 734 |
| Expenditure¹⁾ | 52 980 | 250 377 | 27 322 | 28 727 | 33 090 | 35 998 | 41 980 | 46 862 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government activities ¹⁾ | 10 188 | 62 969 | 6 901 | 7 267 | 8 229 | 8 387 | 12 218 | 11 544 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government | 1 675 | 8 011 | 864 | 979 | 1 157 | 1 210 | 1 346 | 1 462 |
| international activities | 382 | 1 781 | 223 | 225 | 249 | 244 | 273 | 279 |
| national economy | 12 412 | 38 817 | 4 253 | 4 281 | 4 806 | 5 547 | 5 407 | 6 864 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 1 120 | 6 850 | 705 | 840 | 944 | 1 099 | 874 | 1 040 |
| agriculture and fishery | 5 314 | 18 365 | 2 002 | 1 541 | 1 484 | 2 075 | 1 958 | 3 063 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 3 150 | 9 238 | 1 000 | 1 091 | 1 459 | 1 566 | 1 746 | 2 033 |
| fuels and energy | 2 292 | 2 258 | 309 | 446 | 573 | 425 | 386 | 313 |
| environmental protection | 496 | 788 | 77 | 85 | 96 | 110 | 121 | 132 |
| housing and utilities, housing construction | 3 896 | 16 134 | 1 517 | 1 582 | 1 961 | 2 139 | 2 055 | 2 303 |
| social sector | 21 504 | 106 426 | 11 841 | 12 605 | 14 299 | 16 055 | 18 041 | 21 384 |
| Surplus / deficit (-) | -4 226 | 15 945 | 1 204 | 2 925 | 4 594 | 3 142 | -2 689 | -49 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Republican budget | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue¹⁾ | 30 270 | 167 213 | 17 763 | 19 772 | 24 389 | 24 274 | 23 678 | 27 893 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| tax revenue | 27 823 | 127 430 | 13 092 | 14 432 | 18 657 | 18 698 | 18 637 | 23 311 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 3 535 | 8 192 | 729 | 1 022 | 1 289 | 1 288 | 624 | 1 756 |
| of which | | | | | | | | |
| profit tax: | 3 329 | 8 173 | 727 | 1 021 | 1 288 | 1 286 | 619 | 1 745 |
| taxes on goods (works, services) | 16 550 | 75 036 | 8 386 | 9 319 | 11 315 | 12 108 | 13 409 | 16 003 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 11 785 | 50 143 | 5 682 | 6 381 | 7 960 | 8 494 | 9 465 | 11 328 |
| excise taxes | 4 349 | 19 442 | 2 186 | 2 343 | 2 622 | 2 792 | 3 144 | 3 688 |
| environmental tax | 96 | 666 | 77 | 102 | 118 | 134 | 183 | 147 |
| tax revenue from external economic activity | 5 776 | 39 186 | 3 432 | 3 547 | 5 502 | 4 747 | 4 123 | 5 132 |
| non-tax revenue ¹⁾ | 2 434 | 31 414 | 3 210 | 2 905 | 2 817 | 2 981 | 3 600 | 3 226 |
| Expenditure¹⁾ | 34 282 | 152 141 | 16 750 | 17 001 | 19 729 | 21 147 | 25 891 | 28 928 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government activities ¹⁾ | 14 287 | 69 864 | 7 855 | 7 804 | 8 829 | 9 555 | 13 585 | 14 467 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government | 834 | 4 153 | 458 | 518 | 616 | 633 | 726 | 764 |
| international activities | 382 | 1 781 | 223 | 225 | 249 | 244 | 273 | 279 |
| national economy | 8 750 | 25 432 | 2 745 | 2 712 | 3 179 | 3 463 | 3 492 | 4 054 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 1 095 | 6 784 | 616 | 800 | 895 | 1 062 | 826 | 1 001 |
| agriculture and fishery | 3 484 | 9 446 | 1 068 | 631 | 509 | 760 | 1 025 | 1 410 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 1 508 | 5 270 | 574 | 613 | 952 | 962 | 962 | 1 070 |
| fuels and energy | 2 193 | 1 937 | 272 | 405 | 527 | 380 | 345 | 257 |
| environmental protection | 243 | 662 | 68 | 72 | 84 | 92 | 99 | 108 |
| housing and utilities, housing construction | 32 | 114 | 11 | 13 | 117 | 57 | 54 | 81 |
| social sector | 6 671 | 31 590 | 3 431 | 3 592 | 3 962 | 4 350 | 4 670 | 5 747 |
| Surplus / deficit (-) | -4 012 | 15 072 | 1 013 | 2 771 | 4 661 | 3 128 | -2 212 | -1 034 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Local budgets | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue¹⁾ | 27 976 | 138 234 | 15 181 | 16 385 | 17 826 | 20 150 | 21 797 | 26 274 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| tax revenue | 17 052 | 95 337 | 10 760 | 11 909 | 12 835 | 14 271 | 14 875 | 18 239 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 8 287 | 52 667 | 5 775 | 6 500 | 7 452 | 8 704 | 9 192 | 11 631 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| income tax on individuals | 5 381 | 37 009 | 3 938 | 4 339 | 5 163 | 5 916 | 6 670 | 7 884 |
| profit tax | 2 251 | 13 645 | 1 598 | 1 894 | 1 990 | 2 513 | 2 170 | 3 383 |
| property taxes | 1 850 | 12 336 | 1 592 | 1 615 | 1 737 | 1 607 | 1 395 | 1 485 |
| taxes on goods (works, services) | 6 431 | 29 933 | 3 340 | 3 733 | 3 598 | 3 902 | 4 232 | 5 072 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 4 441 | 22 528 | 2 553 | 2 867 | 2 591 | 2 765 | 3 031 | 3 591 |
| excise taxes | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| environmental tax | 343 | 626 | 61 | 71 | 75 | 82 | 83 | 152 |
| non-tax revenue ¹⁾ | 1 336 | 11 141 | 1 200 | 1 140 | 1 253 | 1 403 | 1 628 | 1 513 |
| Expenditure¹⁾ | 28 367 | 137 585 | 14 972 | 16 213 | 17 893 | 20 136 | 22 274 | 25 289 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government activities ¹⁾ | 5 557 | 31 316 | 3 333 | 3 837 | 3 797 | 3 984 | 4 723 | 4 432 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government | 841 | 3 858 | 406 | 461 | 541 | 577 | 619 | 698 |
| national economy | 3 662 | 14 525 | 1 622 | 1 682 | 1 762 | 2 217 | 2 011 | 2 810 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 25 | 67 | 90 | 39 | 49 | 37 | 48 | 39 |
| agriculture and fishery | 1 830 | 8 919 | 934 | 910 | 974 | 1 315 | 932 | 1 653 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 1 642 | 5 107 | 540 | 591 | 641 | 736 | 880 | 964 |
| fuels and energy | 99 | 321 | 37 | 40 | 45 | 45 | 42 | 57 |
| environmental protection | 267 | 125 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 21 | 24 |
| housing and utilities, housing construction | 3 864 | 16 020 | 1 506 | 1 569 | 1 845 | 2 082 | 2 001 | 2 222 |
| social sector | 14 833 | 74 837 | 8 409 | 9 013 | 10 338 | 11 705 | 13 370 | 15 637 |
| Surplus / deficit (-) | -391 | 648 | 209 | 172 | -67 | 14 | -477 | 985 |

¹⁾ Including mutual settlements.

27.3. Structure of revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system¹⁾

(percent of consolidated budget)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republican budget | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 62.1 | 62.8 | 62.3 | 62.5 | 64.7 | 62.0 | 60.3 | 59.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| tax revenue | 62.0 | 57.2 | 54.9 | 54.8 | 59.2 | 56.7 | 55.6 | 56.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 29.9 | 13.5 | 11.2 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 12.9 | 6.4 | 13.1 |
| of which profit tax | 59.7 | 37.5 | 31.3 | 35.0 | 39.3 | 33.9 | 22.2 | 34.0 |
| taxes on goods (works, services) | 72.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 71.4 | 75.9 | 75.6 | 76.0 | 75.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 72.6 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 75.4 | 75.4 | 75.7 | 75.9 |
| excise taxes | 99.97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| environmental tax | 21.8 | 51.5 | 55.9 | 58.9 | 61.1 | 62.0 | 68.7 | 49.1 |
| tax revenue from external economic activity | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| non-tax revenue | 64.6 | 73.9 | 72.9 | 71.9 | 69.3 | 68.0 | 68.9 | 68.1 |
| Expenditure | 46.5 | 45.0 | 45.2 | 43.6 | 45.9 | 44.1 | 46.9 | 46.0 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government activities | 45.5 | 50.3 | 51.7 | 47.2 | 53.9 | 52.5 | 61.3 | 61.6 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government | 49.8 | 51.8 | 53.0 | 52.9 | 53.2 | 52.3 | 54.0 | 52.2 |
| international activities | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| national economy | 70.5 | 62.6 | 61.9 | 60.7 | 63.3 | 60.0 | 62.8 | 59.1 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 97.8 | 99.0 | 87.3 | 95.3 | 94.8 | 96.6 | 94.5 | 96.3 |
| agriculture and fishery | 65.6 | 51.4 | 53.4 | 40.9 | 34.3 | 36.6 | 52.4 | 46.0 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 47.9 | 44.7 | 46.0 | 45.8 | 56.1 | 53.0 | 49.6 | 52.6 |
| fuel and energy | 95.7 | 85.8 | 88.2 | 90.9 | 92.1 | 89.4 | 89.2 | 81.9 |
| housing and utilities, housing construction | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.5 |
| social sector | 31.0 | 29.7 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 27.7 | 27.1 | 25.9 | 26.9 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Local budgets | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 37.9 | 37.2 | 37.7 | 37.5 | 35.3 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 40.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| tax revenue | 38.0 | 42.8 | 45.1 | 45.2 | 40.8 | 43.3 | 44.4 | 43.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 70.1 | 86.5 | 88.8 | 86.4 | 85.3 | 87.1 | 93.6 | 86.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| income tax on individuals | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| profit tax | 40.3 | 62.5 | 68.7 | 65.0 | 60.7 | 66.1 | 77.8 | 66.0 |
| property taxes | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| taxes on goods (works, services) | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.6 | 24.1 | 24.4 | 24.0 | 24.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 27.4 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.3 | 24.1 |
| excise taxes | 0.03 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| environmental tax | 78.2 | 48.5 | 44.1 | 41.1 | 38.9 | 38.0 | 31.3 | 50.9 |
| non-tax revenue | 35.4 | 26.1 | 27.1 | 28.1 | 30.7 | 32.0 | 31.1 | 31.9 |
| Expenditure | 53.5 | 55.0 | 54.8 | 56.4 | 54.1 | 55.9 | 53.1 | 54.0 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government activities | 54.5 | 49.7 | 48.3 | 52.8 | 46.1 | 47.5 | 38.7 | 38.4 |
| of which on general government | 50.2 | 48.2 | 47.0 | 47.1 | 46.8 | 47.7 | 46.0 | 47.8 |
| national economy | 29.5 | 37.4 | 38.1 | 39.3 | 36.7 | 40.0 | 37.2 | 40.9 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 2.2 | 1.0 | 12.7 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 3.7 |
| agriculture and fishery | 34.4 | 48.6 | 46.6 | 59.1 | 65.7 | 63.4 | 47.6 | 54.0 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 52.1 | 55.3 | 54.0 | 54.2 | 43.9 | 47.0 | 50.4 | 47.4 |
| fuels and energy | 4.3 | 14.2 | 11.8 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 18.1 |
| housing and utilities, housing construction | 99.2 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 94.1 | 97.3 | 97.4 | 96.5 |
| social sector | 69.0 | 70.3 | 71.0 | 71.5 | 72.3 | 72.9 | 74.1 | 73.1 |

¹⁾ Excluding mutual settlements.

27.4. Expenditure of the consolidated budget on social sector

(at current prices)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BYN million (2010, 2015 – BYR billion) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure | 21 504 | 106 426 | 11 841 | 12 605 | 14 299 | 16 055 | 18 041 | 21 384 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| health | 6 462 | 34 977 | 3 954 | 4 305 | 4 896 | 5 501 | 6 871 | 8 883 |
| education | 8 342 | 41 864 | 4 594 | 4 915 | 5 633 | 6 422 | 6 872 | 7 661 |
| social policy | 4 969 | 21 849 | 2 429 | 2 448 | 2 612 | 2 845 | 3 086 | 3 492 |
| physical training, sports, culture and mass media | 1 731 | 7 736 | 864 | 937 | 1 158 | 1 288 | 1 211 | 1 349 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| health | 30.1 | 32.9 | 33.4 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 34.3 | 38.1 | 41.6 |
| education | 38.8 | 39.3 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 39.4 | 40.0 | 38.1 | 35.8 |
| social policy | 23.1 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 19.4 | 18.3 | 17.7 | 17.1 | 16.3 |
| physical training, sports, culture and mass media | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 |

27.5. Tax and duty liabilities

(beginning of year; BYN thousand; 2011, 2016 – BYR million)

| | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tax and duty liabilities | 32 045 | 563 609 | 97 132 | 101 769 | 166 961 | 110 224 | 128 692 | 200 689 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 13 078 | 233 949 | 48 713 | 43 705 | 65 413 | 45 066 | 66 388 | 86 232 |
| taxes on income and profit | 2 654 | 88 092 | 16 292 | 18 440 | 63 536 | 17 613 | 10 616 | 50 144 |
| excise taxes | 906 | 151 762 | 5 135 | 4 987 | 2 601 | 3 874 | 2 120 | 1 702 |
| real estate tax | 4 048 | 42 422 | 13 226 | 12 493 | 11 347 | 6 196 | 7 053 | 6 263 |
| land tax | 4 752 | 32 832 | 11 595 | 19 547 | 19 825 | 14 529 | 14 611 | 10 362 |
| single tax for agricultural producers | 9 | 2 307 | 619 | 850 | 1 222 | 2 215 | 2 611 | 1 909 |
| Deferred (instalment) debts | 257 560 | 39 974 | 11 385 | 8 931 | 11 746 | 101 785 | 166 916 | 43 136 |

28. EXTERNAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

The section contains data on external economic transactions of the Republic of Belarus, which are presented in systematized form in the balance of payments of the country. These transactions between residents and non-residents include transactions in goods, services, primary and secondary income, non-produced non-financial assets, capital transfers as well as financial assets and liabilities.

Data of balance of payments provided in the section compiled by the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus in accordance with the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

Data on foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus with CIS and non-CIS countries are compiled by the National Statistical Committee on the basis of the information from the declarations on goods, statistical declarations, other customs documents, as well as state statistical reports on exports and imports of selected goods.

Summary statistical data on foreign trade also cover estimated data on the volumes of exports and imports of selected goods not included in the customs statistics. Calculation of exports and imports of selected goods, which are not recorded by customs statistics, is carried out by balance method using the data of Sample Household Living Standards Survey and other sources of information.

Turnover of foreign trade in goods is defined as a sum of values of exports and imports of goods.

Exports of goods are the outflow of goods from the territory of the Republic of Belarus that subtract from the stocks of its material resources.

Imports of goods are the inflow of goods in the territory of the Republic of Belarus which add to the stocks of its material resources.

Balance of foreign trade in goods is the difference between the values of exports and imports. Balance of foreign trade in goods is positive, when the value of exports exceeds the value of imports, otherwise it is negative.

Exports is geographically distributed by the country of destination of goods, and imports is distributed by the country of origin of goods. Imports is recorded by the country of dispatch when the country of origin or country of dispatch is the member state of the Eurasian Economic Union.

Unit value indices of exports and imports of goods characterizing price-level changes on exported and imported goods in the reporting period compared with the reference.

Volume indices of exports and imports of goods – changes in the volume of exports and imports of goods provided that the rates in the reporting period have not changed compared with the reference.

For calculation of unit value indices and volume indices of exports and imports, there are used the Laspeyres and Paasche formulas, on the basis of which the indices are calculated according to the Fisher formula.

A **service** is an activity (actions) carried out for the service client based on the contractual arrangements between the service provider and the service client excluding activities performed under employment arrangements.

Exports of services means rendering services to non-residents; **imports** means receiving services from non-residents.

Foreign investment statistics is given by legal entities, excluding banks, non-bank financial institutions, JSC "Development Bank of the Republic of Belarus", budgetary organisations according to the methodology of corresponding years.

Foreign investment is a placement of capital by foreign investors.

Foreign direct investment is investment made by direct investors, whose share is at least 10 percent of stocks and/ or shares in the statutory fund of an organisation. Foreign direct investment includes equity instruments, shares, units; reinvestment; sale (purchase) of property; debt instruments; other direct investment.

Equity instruments, shares, units are investment of the direct investor in the direct investment organisation and investment of the direct investment organisation to direct investor (reverse investment).

Reinvestment is part of the profit in proportion to the direct investor's share in statutory fund, which does not transfer to the direct investor, but remains in organisation.

Other foreign direct investment is transfer of property without compensation (cash, tangible and intangible assets) between direct investors and direct investment organisation.

Foreign portfolio investment is investment in the form of stocks and / or shares making up less than 10 percent of the statutory fund of an organisation, bills of exchange (excluding commodity-backed bills) and other debt securities. Portfolio investment includes equity instruments, shares, units and debt securities.

Other foreign investment comprises foreign credits and loans, and financial leasing, accounts and deposits. Foreign credits and loans received from non-residents of the Republic of Belarus (provided to non-residents of the Republic of Belarus) and not related to direct investment. Accounts and deposits include funds on the own accounts of the resident organisation of the Republic of Belarus in foreign banks abroad, on the accounts of representative offices and other units abroad.

Organisations with foreign investment are legal entities (for-profit organisations excluding banks, non-bank financial institutions, Development Bank of the Republic of Belarus) with the volume of foreign investment in the statutory funds equivalent to at least 0.1 USD thousand at the end of year.

Joint organisation is a legal entity of the Republic of Belarus which statutory fund consists of the share of the foreign investor and the share of the persons and /or legal entities of the Republic of Belarus.

Foreign organisation is a legal entity of the Republic of Belarus with foreign ownership.

28.1. Balance of payments**28.1.1. Balance of payments of the Republic of Belarus**

(data of the National Bank; USD million)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| I. Current account | -8 280.1 | -1 831.1 | -1 611.8 | -952.4 | 22.9 | -1 245.8 | -178.4 | 2 153.2 |
| 1. Goods and services | -7 500.1 | 132.4 | -8.8 | 100.1 | 929.1 | -403.0 | 1 947.6 | 3 966.4 |
| exports | 29 301.7 | 32 854.1 | 29 983.7 | 36 595.4 | 42 267.8 | 41 974.9 | 37 183.2 | 49 425.1 |
| imports | 36 801.8 | 32 721.7 | 29 992.5 | 36 495.3 | 41 338.7 | 42 377.9 | 35 235.6 | 45 458.7 |
| 1.1. Goods | -9 288.7 | -2 142.5 | -2 511.3 | -2 978.9 | -2 502.8 | -4 192.7 | -1 993.0 | -666.8 |
| exports (FOB prices) | 24 506.1 | 26 164.3 | 23 099.8 | 28 690.2 | 33 429.8 | 32 333.0 | 28 395.6 | 39 122.3 |
| imports (FOB prices) | 33 794.8 | 28 306.8 | 25 611.1 | 31 669.1 | 35 932.6 | 36 525.7 | 30 388.6 | 39 789.1 |
| 1.2. Services | 1 788.6 | 2 274.9 | 2 502.5 | 3 079.0 | 3 431.9 | 3 789.7 | 3 940.6 | 4 633.2 |
| exports | 4 795.6 | 6 689.8 | 6 883.9 | 7 905.2 | 8 838.0 | 9 641.9 | 8 787.6 | 10 302.8 |
| imports | 3 007.0 | 4 414.9 | 4 381.4 | 4 826.2 | 5 406.1 | 5 852.2 | 4 847.0 | 5 669.6 |
| 2. Primary income | -1 096.6 | -2 497.6 | -2 214.6 | -2 082.5 | -2 146.3 | -1 870.1 | -2 578.9 | -2 525.0 |
| credit | 503.3 | 551.4 | 615.8 | 843.5 | 1 183.3 | 1 169.7 | 877.8 | 939.8 |
| debit | 1 599.9 | 3 049.0 | 2 830.4 | 2 926.0 | 3 329.6 | 3 039.8 | 3 456.7 | 3 464.8 |
| 3. Secondary income | 316.6 | 534.1 | 611.6 | 1 030.0 | 1 240.1 | 1 027.3 | 452.9 | 711.7 |
| credit | 885.0 | 1 430.3 | 1 546.0 | 2 259.8 | 2 720.3 | 2 667.0 | 1 900.9 | 2 207.1 |
| debit | 568.4 | 896.2 | 934.4 | 1 229.8 | 1 480.2 | 1 639.7 | 1 448.0 | 1 495.4 |
| II. Capital account | 0.0 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 20.4 | 34.9 | 7.3 | 8.3 |
| credit | 0.0 | 6.1 | 10.0 | 5.7 | 22.2 | 37.6 | 9.2 | 13.6 |
| debit | 0.0 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 5.3 |
| III. Financial account | | | | | | | | |
| Net lending / net borrowing (-) (balance of financial account) ¹⁾ | -7 575.0 | -1 322.2 | -746.3 | -366.5 | 222.6 | -554.8 | -355.9 | 1 086.2 |
| 3.1. Direct investment | -1 342.8 | -1 545.7 | -1 124.0 | -1 208.5 | -1 371.3 | -1 277.1 | -1 310.5 | -1 309.9 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 50.6 | 106.6 | 122.9 | 67.8 | 55.2 | -3.8 | 82.7 | -79.2 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 1 393.4 | 1 652.3 | 1 246.9 | 1 276.3 | 1 426.5 | 1 273.3 | 1 393.2 | 1 230.7 |
| 3.2. Portfolio investment | -1 185.6 | 952.1 | -646.1 | -1 264.8 | 585.3 | -500.8 | -1 343.5 | 87.2 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 59.4 | 8.9 | -42.6 | -6.5 | 80.8 | 33.3 | 33.6 | 71.4 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 1 245.0 | -943.2 | 603.5 | 1 258.3 | -504.5 | 534.1 | 1 377.1 | -15.8 |
| 3.3. Derivative financial instruments | 0.0 | 24.7 | 2.3 | -0.2 | 4.6 | 2.8 | -25.1 | 38.3 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 0.0 | 0.5 | -0.8 | -0.9 | 6.9 | 5.3 | -3.1 | 16.5 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 0.0 | -24.2 | -3.1 | -0.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 22.0 | -21.7 |
| 3.4. Other investment | 4 238.1 | -133.2 | 538.9 | 43.3 | 1 110.7 | -581.2 | 5 002.9 | 1 359.5 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 1 178.2 | 442.4 | -929.8 | 60.6 | 1 657.7 | 8.9 | 5 049.9 | 2 020.5 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 5416.3 | 575.6 | -1 468.7 | 17.3 | 547.0 | 590.1 | 47.0 | 661.1 |
| 3.5. Reserve assets | -808.5 | -620.1 | 482.6 | 2 063.7 | -106.7 | 1 801.5 | -2 679.7 | 911.2 |
| IV. Statistical discrepancy | 705.1 | 504.3 | 859.0 | 584.4 | 179.3 | 656.1 | -184.8 | -1 075.3 |

¹⁾ According to the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual, the increase in assets and liabilities is reflected with «+», and the attrition is reflected with «-» in financial account.

28.2. Foreign trade in goods

28.2.1. Main indicators of foreign trade in goods

(USD million)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Turnover of foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus | 60 168 | 56 952 | 51 148 | 63 475 | 72 348 | 72 432 | 61 946 | 81 772 |
| exports | 25 284 | 26 660 | 23 538 | 29 240 | 33 907 | 32 955 | 29 179 | 39 987 |
| imports | 34 884 | 30 292 | 27 610 | 34 235 | 38 441 | 39 477 | 32 767 | 41 785 |
| balance | -9 600 | -3 632 | -4 072 | -4 995 | -4 534 | -6 522 | -3 588 | -1 798 |
| with CIS countries | 34 172 | 32 419 | 31 194 | 38 564 | 43 062 | 43 437 | 36 263 | Å 828 |
| exports | 13 636 | 14 076 | 14 648 | 17 493 | 18 762 | 19 376 | 17 844 | 23 900 |
| imports | 20 536 | 18 343 | 16 546 | 21 071 | 24 300 | 24 061 | 18 419 | 25 928 |
| balance | -6 900 | -4 267 | -1 898 | -3 578 | -5 538 | -4 685 | -575 | -2 028 |
| with Eurasian Economic Union member countries | 28 906 | 28 210 | 26 760 | 33 359 | 36 683 | 36 765 | 30 646 | 41 316 |
| exports | 10 419 | 11 006 | 11 383 | 13 648 | 13 928 | 14 565 | 14 003 | 17 436 |
| imports | 18 487 | 17 204 | 15 377 | 19 711 | 22 755 | 22 200 | 16 643 | 23 880 |
| balance | -8 068 | -6 198 | -3 994 | -6 063 | -8 827 | -7 635 | -2 640 | -6 444 |
| of which with Russian Federation | 28 035 | 27 541 | 26 255 | 32 497 | 35 605 | 35 703 | 29 667 | 40 029 |
| exports | 9 954 | 10 398 | 10 948 | 12 898 | 12 986 | 13 686 | 13 157 | 16 370 |
| imports | 18 081 | 17 143 | 15 307 | 19 599 | 22 619 | 22 017 | 16 510 | 23 659 |
| balance | -8 127 | -6 745 | -4 359 | -6 701 | -9 633 | -8 331 | -3 353 | -7 289 |
| with non-CIS countries | 25 996 | 24 533 | 19 954 | 24 911 | 29 286 | 28 995 | 25 683 | 31 944 |
| exports | 11 648 | 12 584 | 8 890 | 11 747 | 15 145 | 13 579 | 11 335 | 16 087 |
| imports | 14 348 | 11 949 | 11 064 | 13 164 | 14 141 | 15 416 | 14 348 | 15 857 |
| balance | -2 700 | 635 | -2 174 | -1 417 | 1 004 | -1 837 | -3 013 | 230 |
| of which with EU member countries ¹⁾ | 15 150 | 14 382 | 11 176 | 14 493 | 17 336 | 15 730 | 11 945 | 16 266 |
| exports | 7 600 | 8 549 | 5 656 | 7 840 | 10 174 | 8 388 | 5 464 | 9 488 |
| imports | 7 550 | 5 833 | 5 520 | 6 653 | 7 162 | 7 342 | 6 481 | 6 778 |
| balance | 50 | 2 716 | 136 | 1 187 | 3 012 | 1 046 | -1 017 | 2 710 |
| Export-import coverage ratio, percent | 72.5 | 88.0 | 85.2 | 85.4 | 88.2 | 83.5 | 89.1 | 95.7 |

¹⁾ For 2010, data are given without Croatia, from 2020 – without the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

28.2.2. Exports and imports of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in the Republic of Belarus

(USD million)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Investment goods | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 2 827.1 | 2 250.7 | 2 577.0 | 3 390.2 | 3 483.7 | 3 455.4 | 3 235.5 | 4 136.5 |
| imports | 3 463.0 | 3 422.3 | 2 828.1 | 3 650.7 | 4 055.3 | 4 286.5 | 3 768.2 | 4 178.7 |
| balance | -635.9 | -1 171.6 | -251.1 | -260.5 | -571.6 | -831.1 | -532.7 | -42.2 |
| Intermediate goods | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 16 303.6 | 18 064.1 | 14 378.9 | 18 123.5 | 21 700.4 | 20 240.5 | 16 426.0 | 23 881.8 |
| imports | 25 433.5 | 19 271.1 | 17 633.6 | 22 419.6 | 25 379.0 | 24 834.0 | 20 017.1 | 27 020.5 |
| balance | -9 129.9 | -1 207.0 | -3 254.7 | -4 296.1 | -3 678.6 | -4 593.5 | -3 591.1 | -3 138.7 |
| Consumer goods | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 5 547.9 | 5 689.7 | 5 944.7 | 6 934.3 | 7 392.6 | 7 752.4 | 7 913.9 | 9 608.3 |
| imports | 5 612.5 | 7 169.1 | 6 555.7 | 7 692.8 | 8 466.9 | 9 227.3 | 8 311.5 | 9 292.6 |
| balance | -64.6 | -1 479.4 | -611.0 | -758.5 | -1 074.3 | -1 474.9 | -397.6 | 315.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| food products | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 3 185.1 | 3 596.3 | 3 606.7 | 4 339.7 | 4 376.7 | 4 460.9 | 4 480.0 | 5 243.6 |
| imports | 1 871.9 | 3 453.5 | 3 144.0 | 3 373.0 | 2 900.3 | 2 963.5 | 2 680.1 | 3 041.6 |
| balance | 1 313.2 | 142.8 | 462.7 | 966.7 | 1 476.4 | 1 497.4 | 1 799.9 | 2 202.0 |
| non-food products | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 2 362.8 | 2 093.4 | 2 338.0 | 2 594.6 | 3 015.9 | 3 291.5 | 3 433.9 | 4 364.7 |
| imports | 3 740.6 | 3 715.6 | 3 411.7 | 4 319.8 | 5 566.6 | 6 263.8 | 5 631.4 | 6 251.0 |
| balance | -1 377.8 | -1 622.2 | -1 073.7 | -1 725.2 | -2 550.7 | -2 972.3 | -2 197.5 | -1 886.3 |

28.2.3. Share of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in total exports and imports of goods

(percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Investment goods | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 11.2 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 10.3 |
| imports | 9.9 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 10.0 |
| Intermediate goods | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 64.5 | 67.8 | 61.1 | 62.0 | 64.0 | 61.4 | 56.3 | 59.7 |
| imports | 72.9 | 63.6 | 63.9 | 65.5 | 66.0 | 62.9 | 61.1 | 64.7 |
| Consumer goods | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 21.9 | 21.3 | 25.3 | 23.7 | 21.8 | 23.5 | 27.1 | 24.0 |
| imports | 16.1 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 23.4 | 25.4 | 22.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| food products | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 12.6 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 15.4 | 13.1 |
| imports | 5.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 7.3 |
| non-food products | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 9.3 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 10.9 |
| imports | 10.7 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 15.9 | 17.2 | 15.0 |

28.2.4. Foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus with selected countries

(USD million)

| | Exports of goods | | | | Imports of goods | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 25 283.5 | 26 660.4 | 29 179.4 | 39 987.0 | 34 884.4 | 30 291.5 | 32 767.4 | 41 784.8 |
| Europe | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 30.9 | 19.8 | 26.3 | 28.7 | 182.5 | 164.2 | 129.7 | 180.6 |
| Belgium | 103.8 | 167.8 | 148.9 | 224.1 | 260.7 | 209.3 | 186.4 | 208.7 |
| Bulgaria | 19.9 | 92.0 | 54.7 | 75.1 | 40.4 | 34.7 | 42.9 | 44.0 |
| Czechia | 90.3 | 123.2 | 119.1 | 189.4 | 317.1 | 275.7 | 212.8 | 195.5 |
| Denmark | 27.7 | 12.8 | 152.1 | 120.9 | 94.5 | 82.7 | 90.1 | 103.1 |
| Estonia | 126.3 | 76.1 | 93.1 | 148.1 | 70.1 | 25.1 | 71.9 | 43.5 |
| Finland | 56.9 | 31.0 | 26.2 | 23.3 | 132.3 | 76.9 | 135.8 | 128.7 |
| France | 57.1 | 66.5 | 119.0 | 102.9 | 384.6 | 320.7 | 304.5 | 351.0 |
| Germany | 460.8 | 1 086.2 | 939.6 | 1 668.7 | 2 385.3 | 1 385.5 | 1 683.9 | 1 753.7 |
| Greece | 2.0 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 19.1 | 27.7 | 38.3 | 26.3 |
| Hungary | 68.4 | 75.5 | 121.8 | 90.5 | 150.7 | 126.0 | 124.0 | 141.7 |
| Iceland | 4.3 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 14.4 | 36.6 | 33.2 | 30.5 | 41.8 |
| Ireland | 2.6 | 9.7 | 17.3 | 144.2 | 28.3 | 31.1 | 44.9 | 53.3 |
| Italy | 195.4 | 129.4 | 90.5 | 155.9 | 772.4 | 636.7 | 688.4 | 786.0 |
| Latvia | 929.5 | 598.1 | 310.0 | 521.2 | 95.8 | 77.1 | 83.8 | 125.1 |
| Lithuania | 450.5 | 964.0 | 1 037.6 | 1 383.6 | 247.8 | 277.8 | 341.4 | 255.6 |
| Malta | 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 20.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 165.2 | 119.0 | 132.7 | 180.7 | 83.9 | 148.9 | 71.5 | 72.3 |
| Netherlands | 2 845.6 | 1 149.7 | 686.8 | 2 171.8 | 316.3 | 211.1 | 388.5 | 304.7 |
| Norway | 123.4 | 130.8 | 132.3 | 173.3 | 93.4 | 167.7 | 179.6 | 177.4 |
| Poland | 885.8 | 766.3 | 1 250.8 | 2 075.8 | 1 079.8 | 1 085.8 | 1 240.1 | 1 181.2 |
| Portugal | 0.4 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 8.7 | 11.7 | 25.6 | 26.5 | 36.3 |
| Romania | 82.1 | 61.8 | 108.9 | 127.0 | 45.7 | 44.6 | 49.1 | 52.6 |
| Russian Federation | 9 953.6 | 10 398.4 | 13 156.8 | 16 370.3 | 18 080.6 | 17 143.2 | 16 510.5 | 23 659.5 |
| Serbia | 71.1 | 151.1 | 52.8 | 123.8 | 45.3 | 108.6 | 57.9 | 55.8 |
| Slovakia | 63.9 | 92.4 | 75.2 | 71.5 | 117.1 | 76.5 | 102.3 | 90.2 |
| Slovenia | 8.8 | 8.9 | 14.6 | 22.7 | 71.4 | 71.2 | 85.7 | 106.0 |
| Spain | 10.2 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 33.4 | 206.2 | 249.4 | 268.0 | 271.3 |
| Ukraine | 2 560.1 | 2 514.9 | 3 149.7 | 5 423.4 | 1 879.3 | 951.5 | 1 397.9 | 1 499.4 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 935.2 | 2 940.5 | 803.7 | 223.9 | 313.4 | 176.3 | 202.4 | 213.1 |
| Sweden | 77.6 | 45.6 | 35.3 | 62.1 | 175.4 | 81.0 | 95.9 | 291.8 |
| Switzerland | 145.3 | 24.1 | 34.7 | 38.2 | 184.4 | 208.7 | 253.8 | 282.8 |

| | Exports of goods | | | | Imports of goods | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Asia | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 14.7 | 16.1 | 183.4 | 173.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Armenia | 42.1 | 27.8 | 57.5 | 68.3 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 24.8 | 28.9 |
| Azerbaijan | 140.2 | 285.7 | 190.0 | 478.0 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 257.0 | 407.5 |
| Bangladesh | 49.8 | 114.2 | 87.2 | 149.8 | 8.0 | 20.3 | 26.1 | 27.2 |
| China | 475.8 | 781.0 | 748.2 | 867.4 | 1 684.1 | 2 401.2 | 3 708.9 | 4 060.0 |
| Georgia | 42.1 | 22.4 | 50.6 | 54.5 | 21.9 | 22.5 | 35.7 | 42.3 |
| Hong Kong | 10.4 | 5.3 | 12.4 | 39.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 39.7 |
| Israel | 11.0 | 19.3 | 103.8 | 104.4 | 67.0 | 110.3 | 51.7 | 44.8 |
| India | 330.8 | 316.9 | 403.9 | 374.4 | 152.0 | 128.5 | 171.7 | 190.9 |
| Indonesia | 129.3 | 169.3 | 43.5 | 200.5 | 47.2 | 24.2 | 38.2 | 31.9 |
| Iran, Islamic Republic of | 97.2 | 58.6 | 12.7 | 14.0 | 7.6 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 19.3 |
| Japan | 3.6 | 18.1 | 23.7 | 17.3 | 184.8 | 84.4 | 161.1 | 141.3 |
| Kazakhstan | 464.8 | 525.1 | 729.3 | 911.6 | 405.8 | 49.4 | 98.9 | 180.7 |
| Korea, Republic of | 25.1 | 41.9 | 39.1 | 55.7 | 139.2 | 113.2 | 120.3 | 114.6 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 85.5 | 55.4 | 60.2 | 86.4 | 8.3 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 10.9 |
| Lebanon | 71.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 12.7 | 33.1 |
| Malaysia | 35.8 | 110.6 | 118.2 | 115.5 | 63.1 | 45.4 | 55.5 | 57.2 |
| Mongolia | 13.2 | 23.1 | 49.5 | 43.5 | – | 0.05 | 0.2 | 0.01 |
| Pakistan | 33.7 | 43.8 | 36.7 | 78.1 | 15.7 | 12.6 | 15.5 | 14.5 |
| Philippines | 12.1 | 14.0 | 7.5 | 14.6 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 11.7 |
| Saudi Arabia | 2.5 | 3.2 | 13.0 | 6.1 | 29.0 | 88.2 | 44.7 | 36.2 |
| Singapore | 14.0 | 14.2 | 22.6 | 28.3 | 18.8 | 16.9 | 17.4 | 14.6 |
| Sri Lanka | 18.2 | 25.9 | 24.4 | 31.0 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 8.5 |
| Tajikistan | 42.1 | 20.9 | 110.0 | 122.1 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 4.0 |
| Taiwan (China) | 27.7 | 41.8 | 16.7 | 4.8 | 99.5 | 71.0 | 86.5 | 90.9 |
| Thailand | 42.3 | 60.1 | 51.7 | 94.8 | 50.4 | 42.1 | 37.6 | 40.1 |
| Turkey | 104.8 | 141.8 | 133.3 | 360.5 | 259.4 | 487.9 | 606.8 | 722.7 |
| Turkmenistan | 87.2 | 91.5 | 20.6 | 13.7 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 7.1 |
| United Arab Emirates | 7.6 | 25.0 | 89.5 | 58.7 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 20.9 | 21.1 |
| Uzbekistan | 95.1 | 37.5 | 237.5 | 245.4 | 58.5 | 27.8 | 42.6 | 57.2 |
| Vietnam | 105.5 | 111.4 | 95.8 | 92.9 | 40.4 | 38.3 | 82.9 | 107.4 |

| | Exports of goods | | | | Imports of goods | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Africa | | | | | | | | |
| Angola | 3.2 | 31.2 | 14.0 | 88.4 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| Cameroon | 16.6 | 8.5 | 17.5 | 10.1 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| Cote d'Ivoire | 32.8 | 23.6 | 26.6 | 27.4 | 32.3 | 15.1 | 26.1 | 33.2 |
| Egypt | 47.7 | 98.0 | 58.6 | 41.8 | 15.4 | 88.3 | 21.0 | 20.9 |
| Ghana | 16.0 | 2.4 | 14.7 | 3.3 | 35.5 | 24.4 | 4.3 | 7.3 |
| Kenya | 0.2 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 10.8 | 35.1 | 7.5 |
| Morocco | 1.7 | 3.0 | 59.0 | 42.9 | 18.6 | 300.1 | 38.0 | 61.8 |
| Senegal | 6.7 | 14.4 | 7.9 | 18.8 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| South Africa | 16.6 | 7.0 | 18.1 | 22.8 | 8.3 | 122.7 | 7.6 | 9.4 |
| Tunisia | 28.8 | 13.0 | 33.4 | 54.8 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Uganda | 3.0 | 6.0 | 36.2 | 28.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Zimbabwe | 0.1 | 1.3 | 24.1 | 16.5 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 9.5 | 8.6 |
| America | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina | 23.0 | 9.7 | 0.8 | 14.8 | 193.4 | 57.0 | 95.9 | 122.0 |
| Brazil | 705.5 | 521.2 | 540.4 | 584.9 | 157.3 | 124.5 | 177.9 | 197.8 |
| Canada | 34.3 | 11.1 | 19.1 | 16.5 | 52.3 | 19.5 | 29.0 | 31.2 |
| Chile | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 33.8 | 11.6 | 13.2 | 17.8 | 14.2 |
| Colombia | 45.7 | 16.3 | 60.0 | 76.8 | 17.7 | 12.0 | 29.0 | 10.9 |
| Costa Rica | 7.2 | 3.3 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 31.8 | 15.0 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| Cuba | 6.9 | 36.3 | 5.4 | 20.8 | 0.5 | 31.0 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| Ecuador | 12.1 | 4.2 | 22.2 | 14.8 | 26.5 | 73.3 | 184.8 | 50.9 |
| Guatemala | 12.6 | 9.2 | 13.1 | 26.0 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| Mexico | 30.3 | 4.2 | 14.3 | 35.2 | 17.0 | 37.9 | 26.5 | 29.0 |
| United States of America | 72.9 | 122.7 | 199.3 | 490.8 | 421.8 | 445.9 | 535.5 | 529.4 |
| Uruguay | 8.2 | 9.3 | 20.7 | 20.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| Australia and Oceania | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 2.8 | 2.5 | 15.5 | 39.5 | 4.3 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 6.6 |
| New Zealand | 13.3 | 21.0 | 14.5 | 8.4 | 15.1 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.6 |

28.2.5. Share of partner countries in exports and imports of the Republic of Belarus

(percent)

| | Share of partner countries in exports of the Republic of Belarus | | | | Share of partner countries in imports of the Republic of Belarus | | | |
|---|---|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| CIS countries | 53.9 | 52.8 | 61.2 | 59.8 | 58.9 | 60.6 | 56.2 | 62.1 |
| EAEU countries | 41.2 | 41.3 | 48.0 | 43.6 | 53.0 | 56.8 | 50.8 | 57.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Armenia | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Kazakhstan | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Russian Federation | 39.4 | 39.0 | 45.1 | 40.9 | 51.8 | 56.6 | 50.4 | 56.6 |
| Azerbaijan | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tajikistan | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Turkmenistan | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Ukraine | 10.1 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 13.6 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 3.6 |
| Uzbekistan | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| EU countries¹⁾ | 30.1 | 32.1 | 18.7 | 23.7 | 21.6 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 16.2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Czechia | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| France | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Germany | 1.8 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.2 |
| Italy | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Latvia | 3.7 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Lithuania | 1.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Netherlands | 11.3 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Poland | 3.5 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| other countries²⁾ | 16.0 | 15.1 | 20.1 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 24.0 | 21.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Brazil | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| China | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 9.7 |
| India | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 3.7 | 11.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| United States of America | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Turkey | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 |

¹⁾ For 2010, data are given without Croatia, from 2020 – without the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

²⁾ For 2010, data are given with Croatia, from 2020 – with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

28.2.6. Exports of selected products

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Plastic plates, sheets, film | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 54.5 | 74.0 | 94.9 | 103.9 | 94.9 | 104.0 | 105.2 | 120.6 |
| USD per t | 2 601 | 2 268 | 1 908 | 1 938 | 2 207 | 2 145 | 2 090 | 2 651 |
| Plastic packing | | | | | | | | |
| tonnes | 60 030 | 64 968 | 71 336 | 73 419 | 73 391 | 75 084 | 82 494 | 86 570 |
| USD per t | 3 795 | 3 235 | 3 127 | 3 281 | 3 288 | 3 357 | 3 145 | 3 679 |
| Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise | | | | | | | | |
| thsd m ³ | 471.2 | 1 217.7 | 1 580.1 | 2 358.6 | 3 387.3 | 4 038.0 | 4 057.0 | 3 455.3 |
| USD per m ³ | 135 | 120 | 111 | 115 | 133 | 117 | 122 | 232 |
| Particle board | | | | | | | | |
| thsd m ³ | 146.9 | 833.8 | 1 487.0 | 1 892.8 | 1 671.3 | 1 389.7 | 1 623.9 | 1 420.0 |
| USD per m ³ | 144 | 161 | 147 | 163 | 187 | 162 | 152 | 291 |
| Fiberwood | | | | | | | | |
| mln m ² | 37.0 | 47.2 | 56.3 | 82.0 | 92.8 | 125.5 | 143.8 | 163.7 |
| USD per thsd m ² | 866 | 1 590 | 1 924 | 1 858 | 1 947 | 1 644 | 1 491 | 2 254 |
| Chemical fibres and filaments | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 171.6 | 138.1 | 152.0 | 147.9 | 148.1 | 166.4 | 165.4 | 147.5 |
| USD per t | 2 311 | 1 676 | 1 501 | 1 745 | 1 943 | 1 642 | 1 285 | 1 843 |
| Ferrous metals | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 1 747.2 | 1 994.7 | 1 696.8 | 1 771.5 | 1 923.7 | 2 086.8 | 1 967.2 | 1 841.6 |
| USD per t | 545 | 393 | 366 | 474 | 567 | 490 | 443 | 728 |
| Stranded wire of ferrous metals, without electrical insulation (metal cord) | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 86.3 | 84.8 | 85.6 | 90.9 | 86.4 | 82.8 | 69.2 | 80.2 |
| USD per t | 1 862 | 1 368 | 1 379 | 1 444 | 1 569 | 1 533 | 1 476 | 1 625 |
| Insulated wire, cable | | | | | | | | |
| tonnes | 33 264 | 44 976 | 53 248 | 58 672 | 61 291 | 62 881 | 65 175 | 71 804 |
| USD per t | 5 799 | 3 949 | 3 398 | 3 683 | 3 827 | 3 978 | 3 673 | 4 596 |
| Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating equipment | | | | | | | | |
| thsd units | 989.5 | 772.3 | 883.5 | 740.8 | 836.0 | 745.0 | 796.9 | 698.2 |
| USD per unit | 288 | 212 | 209 | 237 | 205 | 211 | 204 | 237 |
| Machinery and mechanisms for harvesting and threshing crops | | | | | | | | |
| units | 11 947 | 12 188 | 18 677 | 17 391 | 18 186 | 19 755 | 30 329 | 36 149 |
| USD per unit | 20 274 | 9 799 | 8 442 | 11 395 | 6 515 | 6 551 | 4 998 | 5 093 |
| Railway or tramway rolling-stock | | | | | | | | |
| units | 32 | 433 | 639 | 884 | 572 | 2 192 | 1 673 | 2 864 |
| USD per unit | 28 422 | 143 908 | 166 123 | 189 549 | 119 694 | 139 588 | 176 527 | 167 992 |
| Passenger cars | | | | | | | | |
| units | 23 962 | 9 109 | 12 357 | 4 098 | 11 193 | 19 942 | 40 147 | 58 526 |
| USD per unit | 5 981 | 14 861 | 22 004 | 26 185 | 11 426 | 9 994 | 6 009 | 7 460 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and tractors | | | | | | | | |
| tonnes | 68 071 | 47 267 | 59 176 | 63 928 | 73 823 | 86 234 | 68 647 | 80 784 |
| USD per t | 4 578 | 4 496 | 4 394 | 4 872 | 4 769 | 4 649 | 4 804 | 5 371 |
| Furniture (including medical) | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 121.5 | 196.6 | 199.5 | 265.2 | 310.1 | 353.9 | 388.9 | 480.0 |
| USD per t | 2 645 | 1 745 | 1 720 | 1 738 | 1 721 | 1 647 | 1 622 | 1 884 |
| Medicaments put up in forms or packings for retail sale | | | | | | | | |
| tonnes | 7 039 | 9 691 | 9 676 | 10 364 | 10 404 | 12 662 | 12 239 | 11 760 |
| USD per t | 16 143 | 13 689 | 14 967 | 18 198 | 20 565 | 20 176 | 23 204 | 23 657 |
| Meat and meat by-products | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 204.9 | 281.5 | 311.3 | 304.5 | 332.5 | 316.9 | 351.6 | 359.6 |
| USD per t | 3 253 | 2 386 | 2 226 | 2 459 | 2 500 | 2 475 | 2 319 | 2 672 |
| Milk and dairy products | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 604.3 | 1 044.9 | 1 053.2 | 1 034.6 | 980.1 | 978.5 | 1 082.8 | 1 071.8 |
| USD per t | 2 533 | 1 662 | 1 723 | 2 072 | 2 057 | 2 376 | 2 200 | 2 483 |
| Cooked or canned fish, caviar | | | | | | | | |
| tonnes | 22 896 | 34 848 | 37 052 | 43 625 | 51 526 | 56 509 | 59 792 | 66 900 |
| USD per t | 3 844 | 3 561 | 3 349 | 3 727 | 3 573 | 3 575 | 3 373 | 3 729 |
| Sugar | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 493.4 | 362.8 | 351.6 | 407.1 | 427.2 | 278.2 | 445.2 | 206.2 |
| USD per t | 726 | 567 | 520 | 472 | 427 | 395 | 341 | 547 |
| Rape oil | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 53.6 | 132.7 | 40.5 | 62.2 | 233.1 | 272.9 | 291.4 | 336.2 |
| USD per t | 779 | 663 | 745 | 769 | 728 | 751 | 837 | 1 250 |

28.2.7. Imports of selected products

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ferrous metals | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 3 537.7 | 2 762.4 | 2 705.4 | 3 147.6 | 3 440.9 | 3 278.8 | 3 039.7 | 3 086.2 |
| USD per t | 596 | 386 | 392 | 495 | 524 | 513 | 461 | 755 |
| Tubes of ferrous metals | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 330.9 | 232.7 | 225.4 | 258.3 | 297.7 | 292.3 | 310.4 | 296.3 |
| USD per t | 1 116 | 809 | 834 | 934 | 1 014 | 948 | 798 | 1 107 |
| Insulated wire, cable | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 33.9 | 27.7 | 27.3 | 28.6 | 29.4 | 32.5 | 29.0 | 25.0 |
| USD per t | 6 264 | 6 186 | 4 742 | 4 722 | 5 862 | 6 301 | 5 375 | 6 532 |
| Internal combustion engines | | | | | | | | |
| thsd units | 75.8 | 105.5 | 125.2 | 135.7 | 153.0 | 198.5 | 223.4 | 199.0 |
| USD per unit | 4 781 | 1 547 | 1 488 | 1 988 | 2 119 | 1 465 | 992 | 1 056 |
| Constructions of ferrous metals | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 61.9 | 77.9 | 81.4 | 81.7 | 86.0 | 99.6 | 92.4 | 81.9 |
| USD per t | 2 274 | 2 024 | 2 120 | 2 760 | 2 343 | 2 024 | 1 608 | 2 092 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Appliances for pipes | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 12.4 | 10.1 | 26.0 | 33.1 | 31.1 | 32.3 | 25.5 | 21.0 |
| USD per t | 14 771 | 16 075 | 5 912 | 7 036 | 9 246 | 10 688 | 7 825 | 10 028 |
| Communication equipment and parts therefor | | | | | | | | |
| thsd units | 3 967.0 | 5 063.0 | 4 945.8 | 4 913.5 | 5 758.2 | 5 785.3 | 5 134.0 | 5 099.5 |
| USD per unit | 72 | 67 | 71 | 85 | 94 | 93 | 90 | 93 |
| Automatic data processing machines | | | | | | | | |
| thsd units | 1 857.4 | 2 192.8 | 3 256.9 | 2 875.8 | 2 869.3 | 2 543.4 | 2 256.9 | 2 558.9 |
| USD per unit | 90 | 84 | 47 | 69 | 96 | 95 | 103 | 115 |
| Passenger cars | | | | | | | | |
| thsd units | 201.8 | 96.5 | 55.9 | 54.9 | 86.9 | 106.6 | 93.5 | 114.5 |
| USD per unit | 6 613 | 10 078 | 12 097 | 13 215 | 12 627 | 11 624 | 9 658 | 10 541 |
| Parts of rolling-stock | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 27.7 | 16.6 | 18.3 | 32.0 | 32.1 | 70.3 | 71.1 | 88.7 |
| USD per t | 2 728 | 4 194 | 2 378 | 2 053 | 2 659 | 3 413 | 2 967 | 2 511 |
| Parts and accessories of motor vehicles and tractors | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 61.1 | 54.3 | 64.1 | 85.5 | 99.9 | 122.2 | 100.5 | 104.1 |
| USD per t | 4 981 | 4 678 | 4 627 | 4 619 | 4 860 | 4 498 | 4 743 | 4 885 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and disinfectants | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 10.7 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 16.9 |
| USD per t | 13 982 | 11 214 | 8 481 | 7 756 | 8 334 | 6 813 | 7 037 | 8 316 |
| Plastic plates, sheets, film | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 54.5 | 72.6 | 87.4 | 104.7 | 104.2 | 108.0 | 107.2 | 107.1 |
| USD per t | 3 679 | 2 969 | 2 481 | 2 519 | 2 646 | 2 566 | 2 482 | 3 207 |
| Medicaments put up in forms or packings for retail sale | | | | | | | | |
| tonnes | 7 387 | 6 497 | 6 436 | 8 053 | 7 399 | 8 794 | 8 998 | 7 500 |
| USD per t | 54 402 | 62 347 | 62 566 | 58 790 | 63 884 | 64 117 | 63 464 | 75 884 |
| Vegetable oils | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 123.2 | 114.7 | 114.2 | 131.9 | 109.5 | 115.0 | 120.5 | 136.6 |
| USD per t | 1 153 | 940 | 924 | 877 | 887 | 847 | 930 | 1 347 |
| Frozen fish | | | | | | | | |
| thsd t | 91.5 | 99.0 | 94.5 | 109.7 | 98.3 | 87.1 | 91.0 | 104.9 |
| USD per t | 1 417 | 1 508 | 1 504 | 1 585 | 1 614 | 1 680 | 1 711 | 1 764 |

**28.2.8. Unit value indices and volume indices of exports of goods
of the Republic of Belarus**
(percent of previous year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Export of goods | | | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 115.4 | 72.0 | 88.0 | 114.6 | 110.1 | 97.4 | 88.5 | 124.2 |
| volume index | 102.8 | 102.6 | 100.3 | 108.4 | 105.3 | 99.8 | 100.1 | 110.3 |
| CIS countries | | | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 115.4 | 75.3 | 93.5 | 113.0 | 103.5 | 99.8 | 92.5 | 118.2 |
| volume index | 126.9 | 88.6 | 111.3 | 105.7 | 103.6 | 103.5 | 99.6 | 113.3 |
| of which Russian Federation | | | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 113.0 | 78.0 | 96.8 | 111.8 | 99.9 | 101.7 | 95.8 | 113.9 |
| volume index | 131.1 | 87.8 | 108.8 | 105.4 | 100.8 | 103.6 | 100.3 | 109.2 |
| other CIS countries | | | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 120.7 | 68.6 | 84.9 | 116.5 | 113.0 | 95.9 | 84.6 | 129.3 |
| volume index | 117.4 | 90.5 | 118.5 | 106.6 | 111.2 | 102.7 | 97.4 | 124.2 |
| non-CIS countries | | | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 115.0 | 68.3 | 80.8 | 117.5 | 120.0 | 93.9 | 82.9 | 133.9 |
| volume index | 84.5 | 123.1 | 87.4 | 112.5 | 107.4 | 95.5 | 100.7 | 106.0 |

**28.2.9. Unit value indices and volume indices of imports of goods
of the Republic of Belarus**
(percent of previous year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Imports of goods | | | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 113.1 | 84.4 | 93.6 | 109.4 | 106.9 | 98.1 | 91.3 | 121.3 |
| volume index | 108.0 | 88.6 | 97.4 | 113.3 | 105.0 | 104.7 | 90.9 | 105.1 |
| CIS countries | | | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 122.7 | 80.0 | 94.4 | 116.2 | 107.9 | 98.0 | 86.9 | 129.7 |
| volume index | 91.8 | 94.8 | 95.6 | 109.6 | 106.9 | 101.0 | 88.1 | 108.5 |
| of which Russian Federation | | | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 124.1 | 79.4 | 94.5 | 117.3 | 108.0 | 98.1 | 86.1 | 130.5 |
| volume index | 87.1 | 97.3 | 94.5 | 109.2 | 106.9 | 99.2 | 87.1 | 109.8 |
| other CIS countries | | | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 111.1 | 88.0 | 93.2 | 103.3 | 107.6 | 97.1 | 95.4 | 122.2 |
| volume index | 147.6 | 68.2 | 110.8 | 115.0 | 106.1 | 125.3 | 97.9 | 97.2 |
| non-CIS countries | | | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 99.2 | 91.5 | 92.6 | 99.3 | 105.4 | 98.5 | 97.8 | 110.1 |
| volume index | 139.8 | 80.0 | 100.0 | 119.8 | 101.9 | 110.7 | 95.2 | 100.4 |

28.3. Foreign trade in services

28.3.1. Exports of services by type

(according to the balance of payments methodology, USD million)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Total | 4 833.0 | 6 689.8 | 6 883.9 | 7 905.2 | 8 838.0 | 9 641.9 | 8 787.6 | 10 302.8 |
| CIS countries | 1 444.2 | 2 189.0 | 2 182.3 | 2 674.0 | 2 751.7 | 2 813.5 | 2 215.0 | 2 629.2 |
| non-CIS countries | 3 388.8 | 4 500.8 | 4 701.6 | 5 231.2 | 6 086.3 | 6 828.4 | 6 572.6 | 7 673.6 |
| Transport services | 2 998.9 | 2 984.5 | 2 988.4 | 3 520.2 | 3 923.4 | 4 018.6 | 3 677.9 | 4 361.1 |
| CIS countries | 533.4 | 537.6 | 609.5 | 670.6 | 708.6 | 789.2 | 816.8 | 958.2 |
| non-CIS countries | 2 465.5 | 2 446.9 | 2 378.9 | 2 849.6 | 3 214.8 | 3 229.4 | 2 861.1 | 3 402.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| freight | 2 580.4 | 2 448.8 | 2 409.7 | 2 876.4 | 3 234.2 | 3 261.7 | 3 223.3 | 3 826.5 |
| CIS countries | 301.4 | 287.2 | 300.5 | 312.2 | 326.9 | 380.5 | 615.3 | 713.0 |
| non-CIS countries | 2 279.0 | 2 161.6 | 2 109.2 | 2 564.2 | 2 907.3 | 2 881.2 | 2 608.0 | 3 113.5 |
| passenger transportation | 224.6 | 283.9 | 308.0 | 323.5 | 337.7 | 389.1 | 187.1 | 234.7 |
| CIS countries | 150.8 | 142.6 | 181.9 | 195.6 | 199.8 | 216.3 | 73.2 | 92.4 |
| non-CIS countries | 73.8 | 141.3 | 126.1 | 127.9 | 137.9 | 172.8 | 113.9 | 142.3 |
| other transport services | 187.9 | 237.8 | 250.7 | 300.9 | 331.6 | 343.2 | 240.8 | 264.9 |
| CIS countries | 78.4 | 104.1 | 123.2 | 158.4 | 176.7 | 186.7 | 122.9 | 146.1 |
| non-CIS countries | 109.5 | 133.7 | 127.5 | 142.5 | 154.9 | 156.5 | 117.9 | 118.8 |
| Travels | 440.4 | 728.7 | 710.6 | 800.9 | 883.3 | 901.3 | 358.9 | 426.8 |
| CIS countries | 231.8 | 504.4 | 484.0 | 521.0 | 575.9 | 596.3 | 228.8 | 258.0 |
| non-CIS countries | 208.6 | 224.3 | 226.6 | 279.9 | 307.4 | 305.0 | 130.1 | 168.8 |
| Telecommunication, computer and information services | 390.3 | 1 004.7 | 1 159.6 | 1 456.4 | 1 857.1 | 2 412.5 | 2 700.2 | 3 220.3 |
| CIS countries | 155.9 | 199.6 | 179.5 | 228.3 | 264.6 | 309.8 | 286.6 | 389.4 |
| non-CIS countries | 234.4 | 805.1 | 980.1 | 1 228.1 | 1 592.5 | 2 102.7 | 2 413.6 | 2 830.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| telecommunication services | 167.3 | 181.3 | 189.9 | 234.8 | 248.1 | 264.3 | 154.8 | 170.8 |
| CIS countries | 106.9 | 89.3 | 103.5 | 134.2 | 142.7 | 164.6 | 82.7 | 109.6 |
| non-CIS countries | 60.4 | 92.0 | 86.4 | 100.6 | 105.4 | 99.7 | 72.1 | 61.1 |
| computer services | 217.7 | 814.2 | 958.9 | 1 206.7 | 1 589.4 | 2 125.2 | 2 524.8 | 3 022.4 |
| CIS countries | 45.8 | 106.5 | 70.1 | 85.4 | 112.7 | 137.5 | 196.9 | 271.4 |
| non-CIS countries | 171.9 | 707.7 | 888.8 | 1 121.3 | 1 476.7 | 1 987.7 | 2 327.9 | 2 751.0 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Construction services | 151.1 | 995.5 | 1 029.1 | 897.1 | 841.6 | 734.7 | 598.8 | 546.9 |
| CIS countries | 89.3 | 408.2 | 364.1 | 520.0 | 414.7 | 380.8 | 283.6 | 320.8 |
| non-CIS countries | 61.8 | 587.3 | 665.0 | 377.1 | 426.9 | 353.9 | 315.2 | 226.2 |
| Material resources processing services | 191.6 | 140.3 | 140.1 | 172.8 | 183.2 | 191.0 | 185.3 | 260.9 |
| CIS countries | 111.1 | 85.8 | 90.3 | 122.2 | 112.8 | 110.8 | 113.1 | 136.8 |
| non-CIS countries | 80.5 | 54.5 | 49.8 | 50.6 | 70.4 | 80.2 | 72.2 | 124.1 |
| Repair and maintenance services | 107.1 | 161.3 | 218.3 | 321.0 | 289.7 | 286.5 | 145.8 | 231.2 |
| CIS countries | 86.3 | 130.5 | 160.2 | 229.4 | 241.0 | 174.2 | 73.2 | 68.0 |
| non-CIS countries | 20.8 | 30.8 | 58.1 | 91.6 | 48.7 | 112.3 | 72.6 | 163.2 |
| Personal services and cultural services | 15.4 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 24.5 | 33.3 | 16.2 | 22.8 |
| CIS countries | 11.3 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 13.4 | 20.5 | 24.4 | 13.0 | 17.5 |
| non-CIS countries | 4.1 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 8.9 | 3.2 | 5.4 |
| Government goods and services | 34.4 | 27.4 | 26.1 | 21.5 | 21.2 | 18.4 | 10.1 | 12.1 |
| CIS countries | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| non-CIS countries | 31.7 | 24.6 | 23.4 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 15.3 | 7.7 | 9.3 |
| Financial services | 11.2 | 30.6 | 29.3 | 28.6 | 37.1 | 46.8 | 50.6 | 77.7 |
| CIS countries | 2.4 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 11.8 |
| non-CIS countries | 8.8 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 20.3 | 29.7 | 38.4 | 41.4 | 65.9 |
| Payment for intellectual property use | 8.5 | 22.3 | 27.5 | 35.1 | 66.1 | 101.1 | 124.6 | 134.7 |
| CIS countries | 5.7 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 12.7 | 21.5 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 35.7 |
| non-CIS countries | 2.8 | 14.0 | 17.8 | 22.4 | 44.6 | 75.1 | 96.9 | 99.0 |
| Insurance and pension services | 17.0 | 19.1 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 18.4 | 22.6 | 22.0 |
| CIS countries | 4.5 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 11.7 |
| non-CIS countries | 12.5 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 10.5 | 10.3 |
| Other business services | 467.1 | 564.4 | 523.6 | 616.0 | 693.4 | 879.3 | 896.6 | 986.2 |
| CIS countries | 209.8 | 281.1 | 251.4 | 334.6 | 369.8 | 378.8 | 348.5 | 418.6 |
| non-CIS countries | 257.3 | 283.3 | 272.2 | 281.4 | 323.6 | 500.5 | 548.1 | 567.6 |

28.3.2. Imports of services by type

(according to the balance of payments methodology, USD million)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 3 026.1 | 4 414.9 | 4 381.4 | 4 826.2 | 5 406.1 | 5 852.2 | 4 847.0 | 5 669.6 |
| CIS countries | 986.5 | 1 502.7 | 1 467.6 | 1 871.6 | 2 115.7 | 2 137.9 | 1 632.3 | 1 823.9 |
| non-CIS countries | 2 039.6 | 2 912.2 | 2 913.8 | 2 954.6 | 3 290.4 | 3 714.3 | 3 214.7 | 3 845.7 |
| Transport services | 1 380.6 | 1 269.3 | 1 336.9 | 1 599.1 | 1 832.0 | 1 945.6 | 1 763.6 | 2 483.4 |
| CIS countries | 289.1 | 285.5 | 316.3 | 416.8 | 497.4 | 545.5 | 409.3 | 597.0 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 091.5 | 983.8 | 1 020.6 | 1 182.3 | 1 334.6 | 1 400.1 | 1 354.3 | 1 886.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| freight | 1 088.7 | 1 000.8 | 1 054.7 | 1 272.0 | 1 452.6 | 1 549.5 | 1 451.9 | 2 077.3 |
| CIS countries | 172.6 | 185.6 | 207.0 | 279.9 | 345.6 | 385.6 | 294.9 | 419.0 |
| non-CIS countries | 916.1 | 815.2 | 847.7 | 992.1 | 1 107.0 | 1 163.9 | 1 157.0 | 1 658.3 |
| passenger transportation | 126.4 | 95.7 | 91.1 | 99.4 | 100.7 | 102.0 | 42.0 | 82.3 |
| CIS countries | 81.5 | 57.9 | 53.8 | 58.3 | 59.1 | 57.0 | 24.7 | 42.1 |
| non-CIS countries | 44.9 | 37.8 | 37.3 | 41.1 | 41.6 | 45.0 | 17.3 | 40.3 |
| other transport services | 163.8 | 169.8 | 188.3 | 223.2 | 273.6 | 287.2 | 262.9 | 313.0 |
| CIS countries | 34.0 | 40.2 | 54.0 | 75.9 | 89.3 | 98.3 | 85.3 | 129.3 |
| non-CIS countries | 129.8 | 129.6 | 134.3 | 147.3 | 184.3 | 188.9 | 177.6 | 183.7 |
| Travels | 621.5 | 901.1 | 799.5 | 983.1 | 1 069.3 | 1 122.5 | 469.4 | 561.9 |
| CIS countries | 285.4 | 296.7 | 291.5 | 380.0 | 416.6 | 402.7 | 196.6 | 194.6 |
| non-CIS countries | 336.1 | 604.4 | 508.0 | 603.1 | 652.7 | 719.8 | 272.8 | 367.3 |
| Telecommunication, computer and information services | 155.4 | 209.5 | 237.9 | 242.5 | 294.8 | 418.8 | 429.0 | 494.4 |
| CIS countries | 83.6 | 72.2 | 75.6 | 79.7 | 98.9 | 115.8 | 109.4 | 153.1 |
| non-CIS countries | 71.8 | 137.3 | 162.3 | 162.8 | 195.9 | 303.0 | 319.6 | 341.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| telecommunication services | 102.1 | 113.9 | 117.1 | 122.3 | 148.2 | 179.6 | 129.0 | 151.4 |
| CIS countries | 65.4 | 40.8 | 42.0 | 37.3 | 44.1 | 55.9 | 29.2 | 46.9 |
| non-CIS countries | 36.7 | 73.1 | 75.1 | 85.0 | 104.1 | 123.7 | 99.8 | 104.5 |
| computer services | 45.6 | 87.9 | 113.3 | 110.5 | 135.1 | 226.5 | 290.0 | 331.9 |
| CIS countries | 16.9 | 28.4 | 31.7 | 38.6 | 49.2 | 54.0 | 76.6 | 101.3 |
| non-CIS countries | 28.7 | 59.5 | 81.6 | 71.9 | 85.9 | 172.5 | 213.4 | 230.5 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Construction services | 163.2 | 1 021.6 | 900.0 | 890.9 | 8 | 1 064.8 | 961.3 | 789.3 |
| CIS countries | 21.0 | 325.4 | 294.7 | 511.0 | 619.7 | 607.5 | 518.8 | 462.5 |
| non-CIS countries | 142.2 | 696.2 | 605.3 | 379.9 | 385.1 | 457.3 | 442.5 | 326.8 |
| Material resources processing services | 6.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 24.5 |
| CIS countries | 2.8 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 12.5 |
| non-CIS countries | 4.1 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 12.1 |
| Repair and maintenance services | 65.6 | 122.4 | 116.0 | 137.9 | 119.1 | 124.4 | 108.8 | 98.7 |
| CIS countries | 53.0 | 76.4 | 80.4 | 88.8 | 88.7 | 90.7 | 75.9 | 71.1 |
| non-CIS countries | 12.6 | 46.0 | 35.6 | 49.1 | 30.4 | 33.7 | 32.9 | 27.6 |
| Personal services and cultural services | 25.8 | 28.2 | 25.1 | 27.9 | 31.3 | 47.9 | 19.6 | 25.6 |
| CIS countries | 22.3 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 23.1 | 26.4 | 39.7 | 17.3 | 21.9 |
| non-CIS countries | 3.5 | 8.7 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 8.2 | 2.3 | 3.7 |
| Government goods and services | 6.9 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 10.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| CIS countries | 5.2 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 7.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| non-CIS countries | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Financial services | 149.3 | 273.3 | 234.5 | 268.1 | 278.3 | 228.9 | 217.8 | 189.2 |
| CIS countries | 38.2 | 132.6 | 99.9 | 96.0 | 83.3 | 52.8 | 52.6 | 45.9 |
| non-CIS countries | 111.1 | 140.7 | 134.6 | 172.1 | 195.0 | 176.1 | 165.2 | 143.3 |
| Payment for intellectual property use | 102.7 | 132.7 | 125.7 | 157.1 | 178.7 | 187.2 | 202.4 | 249.3 |
| CIS countries | 21.2 | 30.8 | 24.7 | 21.6 | 25.9 | 38.0 | 48.5 | 56.9 |
| non-CIS countries | 81.5 | 101.9 | 101.0 | 135.5 | 152.8 | 149.2 | 153.9 | 192.4 |
| Insurance and pension services | 9.2 | 14.6 | 24.0 | 46.5 | 26.9 | 42.2 | 42.6 | 28.0 |
| CIS countries | 2.3 | 11.0 | 18.2 | 23.1 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 20.0 |
| non-CIS countries | 6.9 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 9.2 | 28.6 | 18.9 | 8.0 |
| Other business services | 339.0 | 431.5 | 572.1 | 462.3 | 557.4 | 650.6 | 619.2 | 722.1 |
| CIS countries | 162.4 | 244.8 | 241.6 | 225.6 | 234.0 | 218.3 | 170.6 | 186.5 |
| non-CIS countries | 176.6 | 186.7 | 330.5 | 236.7 | 323.4 | 432.3 | 448.6 | 535.7 |

28.4. Foreign investment

28.4.1. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by type

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| USD million | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign investment | 9 085.5 | 11 344.2 | 8 559.8 | 9 728.5 | 10 842.0 | 10 006.8 | 8 680.2 | 8 698.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| direct investment | 5 569.4 | 7 241.4 | 6 928.6 | 7 634.2 | 8 537.1 | 7 233.2 | 6 006.0 | 6 558.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| equity instruments, shares, units | 174.6 | 195.2 | 291.2 | 332.1 | 418.6 | 345.1 | 199.9 | 244.8 |
| reinvestment | ... | 1 348.1 | 1 321.6 | 1 249.7 | 1 731.2 | 1 411.1 | 1 941.8 | 1 974.1 |
| debt instruments | 5 390.6 | 5 688.5 | 5 311.3 | 6 040.8 | 6 382.6 | 5 471.5 | 3 863.2 | 4 338.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| credits and loans | 259.9 | 440.8 | 428.5 | 515.0 | 452.4 | 505.5 | 350.6 | 575.9 |
| finance lease | 8.0 | 0.03 | – | 0.02 | – | – | – | – |
| portfolio investment | 1.8 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| other investment | 3 514.2 | 4 097.7 | 1 628.5 | 2 085.9 | 2 301.0 | 2 766.9 | 2 669.4 | 2 136.3 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign investment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| direct investment | 61.3 | 63.8 | 80.9 | 78.5 | 78.7 | 72.3 | 69.2 | 75.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| equity instruments, shares, units | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| reinvestment | ... | 11.9 | 15.4 | 12.8 | 16.0 | 14.1 | 22.4 | 22.7 |
| debt instruments | 59.3 | 50.1 | 62.0 | 62.1 | 58.9 | 54.7 | 44.5 | 49.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| credits and loans | 2.9 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 6.6 |
| finance lease | 0.1 | 0.0003 | – | 0.0002 | – | – | – | – |
| portfolio investment | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.05 |
| other investment | 38.7 | 36.1 | 19.0 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 27.7 | 30.8 | 24.6 |

28.4.2. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity

(USD million)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Total | 9 085.5 | 11 344.2 | 8 559.8 | 9 728.5 | 10 842.0 | 10 006.8 | 8 680.2 | 8 698.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 45.9 | 117.6 | 40.2 | 59.8 | 33.9 | 43.6 | 37.5 | 33.7 |
| industry | 2 117.5 | 3 076.8 | 2 173.6 | 2 129.0 | 3 170.8 | 3 110.1 | 2 996.1 | 3 167.3 |
| mining and quarrying | 33.8 | 205.6 | 196.4 | 94.1 | 115.9 | 101.2 | 406.9 | 358.0 |
| manufacturing | 1 973.9 | 2 813.3 | 1 844.9 | 1 982.7 | 2 982.9 | 2 958.6 | 2 523.1 | 2 713.7 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 105.9 | 54.9 | 130.3 | 49.7 | 69.6 | 48.9 | 63.9 | 93.9 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 3.9 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| construction | 68.7 | 111.4 | 118.7 | 92.1 | 117.1 | 207.2 | 142.6 | 347.4 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 1 348.9 | 3 613.9 | 2 564.1 | 4 178.9 | 4 248.8 | 3 238.8 | 2 433.7 | 2 735.3 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 4 856.7 | 2 292.5 | 2 783.1 | 2 068.8 | 1 916.6 | 1 956.2 | 1 920.9 | 994.2 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 14.0 | 99.1 | 20.1 | 29.2 | 22.3 | 23.7 | 30.0 | 26.5 |
| information and communication | 209.0 | 1 447.1 | 362.5 | 488.9 | 571.3 | 702.8 | 634.4 | 849.1 |
| financial and insurance activities | 100.6 | 109.6 | 154.3 | 188.6 | 164.6 | 308.6 | 189.7 | 198.3 |
| real estate activities | 270.6 | 217.2 | 177.7 | 166.8 | 336.8 | 183.3 | 116.6 | 164.0 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 29.2 | 185.8 | 101.4 | 133.8 | 94.8 | 125.4 | 91.8 | 64.2 |
| administrative and support service activities | 14.9 | 38.9 | 24.5 | 148.7 | 107.8 | 52.5 | 37.7 | 56.0 |
| education | – | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| human health and social work activities | 2.6 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 12.7 | 9.1 | 3.1 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 6.0 | 20.1 | 29.6 | 25.9 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 36.5 | 55.7 |
| other service activities | 0.7 | 8.5 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 |

28.4.3. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| USD million | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 9 085.5 | 11 344.2 | 8 559.8 | 9 728.5 | 10 842.0 | 10 006.8 | 8 680.2 | 8 698.7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Russian Federation | 6 555.0 | 4 896.0 | 4 408.6 | 3 695.6 | 4 154.6 | 4 513.3 | 3 593.2 | 3 708.9 |
| Ukraine | 5.6 | 90.9 | 226.4 | 252.7 | 405.7 | 366.4 | 448.9 | 1 323.2 |
| Cyprus | 316.3 | 806.7 | 627.6 | 699.9 | 848.3 | 760.1 | 814.9 | 1 208.8 |
| Austria | 912.3 | 353.4 | 288.0 | 296.2 | 296.7 | 437.8 | 645.3 | 353.2 |
| Lithuania | 49.5 | 168.9 | 253.4 | 198.2 | 196.6 | 207.6 | 236.5 | 282.7 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 280.2 | 2 339.3 | 1 464.2 | 2 591.3 | 2 790.2 | 1 799.9 | 590.4 | 277.1 |
| Poland | 27.9 | 194.8 | 209.8 | 324.2 | 445.3 | 440.8 | 142.7 | 184.7 |
| Germany | 70.9 | 98.0 | 103.4 | 142.1 | 363.7 | 139.0 | 138.5 | 121.2 |
| Netherlands | 315.6 | 1 220.2 | 114.2 | 243.9 | 111.4 | 125.2 | 165.5 | 119.0 |
| United States of America | 70.1 | 90.2 | 51.1 | 66.7 | 71.8 | 81.6 | 98.6 | 109.5 |
| China | 71.4 | 341.7 | 251.2 | 271.9 | 339.9 | 162.2 | 101.7 | 104.6 |
| Switzerland | 103.6 | 70.0 | 38.7 | 49.9 | 82.8 | 76.4 | 84.8 | 94.8 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Russian Federation | 72.1 | 43.2 | 51.5 | 38.0 | 38.3 | 45.1 | 41.4 | 42.6 |
| Ukraine | 0.1 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 15.2 |
| Cyprus | 3.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 13.9 |
| Austria | 10.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 4.1 |
| Lithuania | 0.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 3.1 | 20.6 | 17.1 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 18.0 | 6.8 | 3.2 |
| Poland | 0.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Germany | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Netherlands | 3.5 | 10.8 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| United States of America | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| China | 0.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Switzerland | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 |

28.4.4. Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity

(USD million)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 5 569.4 | 7 241.4 | 6 928.6 | 7 634.2 | 8 537.1 | 7 233.2 | 6 006.0 | 6 558.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 39.0 | 107.7 | 16.8 | 43.8 | 23.7 | 24.2 | 33.3 | 23.1 |
| industry | 295.5 | 850.8 | 1 048.5 | 1 209.0 | 1 551.4 | 1 061.2 | 1 238.8 | 1 454.6 |
| mining and quarrying | 0.1 | 3.8 | 32.8 | 43.6 | 51.0 | 51.1 | 48.3 | 27.6 |
| manufacturing | 290.8 | 840.6 | 980.8 | 1 142.2 | 1 469.4 | 986.1 | 1 178.8 | 1 410.9 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 1.1 | 3.7 | 33.4 | 20.7 | 28.6 | 22.5 | 9.5 | 14.4 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 3.6 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| construction | 28.9 | 68.8 | 82.4 | 53.3 | 98.6 | 152.3 | 106.5 | 316.8 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 766.4 | 3 263.0 | 2 420.2 | 3 562.8 | 4 008.4 | 2 925.0 | 1 920.4 | 2 573.3 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 4 303.7 | 2 259.3 | 2 673.2 | 1 832.1 | 1 809.3 | 1 911.3 | 1 795.9 | 922.3 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 6.4 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 19.6 | 24.5 | 16.9 |
| information and communication | 17.7 | 363.6 | 351.1 | 466.3 | 538.2 | 673.5 | 575.7 | 822.3 |
| financial and insurance activities | 20.0 | 88.1 | 120.3 | 167.9 | 128.3 | 185.1 | 80.8 | 153.1 |
| real estate activities | 61.9 | 113.2 | 93.6 | 82.4 | 189.1 | 102.1 | 86.6 | 130.7 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 12.9 | 64.8 | 61.8 | 107.8 | 70.7 | 107.2 | 86.3 | 59.4 |
| administrative and support service activities | 12.1 | 29.4 | 17.9 | 62.2 | 61.9 | 35.2 | 18.8 | 29.1 |
| education | – | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| human health and social work activities | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 2.5 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 2.3 | 11.8 | 23.4 | 22.3 | 35.4 | 32.3 | 31.3 | 50.8 |
| other service activities | 0.04 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 |

28.4.5. Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| USD million | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5 569.4 | 7 241.4 | 6 928.6 | 7 634.2 | 8 537.1 | 7 233.2 | 6 006.0 | 6 558.0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Russian Federation | 5 055.1 | 3 264.7 | 3 526.1 | 2 848.9 | 2 962.0 | 2 864.7 | 2 774.0 | 2 232.4 |
| Ukraine | 5.6 | 88.9 | 225.5 | 251.8 | 405.1 | 364.6 | 446.4 | 1 322.7 |
| Cyprus | 59.4 | 648.9 | 564.1 | 657.3 | 771.2 | 710.9 | 750.5 | 1 157.6 |
| Lithuania | 42.5 | 139.6 | 185.8 | 180.6 | 166.3 | 185.1 | 225.3 | 258.6 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 56.6 | 2 192.6 | 1 389.1 | 2 456.4 | 2 706.5 | 1 704.7 | 514.6 | 250.5 |
| Poland | 27.0 | 191.3 | 189.1 | 316.9 | 431.6 | 350.8 | 132.8 | 165.7 |
| Austria | 4.9 | 71.9 | 159.6 | 111.8 | 75.0 | 89.2 | 83.4 | 142.1 |
| Germany | 58.8 | 75.9 | 92.5 | 87.5 | 113.7 | 83.9 | 133.0 | 114.1 |
| Netherlands | 6.0 | 54.6 | 102.9 | 85.5 | 73.7 | 60.7 | 152.1 | 109.8 |
| United States of America | 40.3 | 55.0 | 48.2 | 55.1 | 54.5 | 74.5 | 94.0 | 100.8 |
| Switzerland | 40.1 | 51.0 | 31.8 | 44.1 | 78.2 | 66.3 | 77.4 | 89.0 |
| United Arab Emirates | 1.5 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 20.6 | 45.4 | 56.4 | 40.5 | 76.6 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Russian Federation | 90.8 | 45.1 | 50.9 | 37.3 | 34.7 | 39.6 | 46.2 | 34.0 |
| Ukraine | 0.1 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 20.2 |
| Cyprus | 1.1 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 12.5 | 17.7 |
| Lithuania | 0.8 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 1.0 | 30.3 | 20.0 | 32.2 | 31.7 | 23.6 | 8.6 | 3.8 |
| Poland | 0.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Austria | 0.1 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| Germany | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Netherlands | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| United States of America | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Switzerland | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| United Arab Emirates | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 |

28.4.6. Outward investment by Belarus organisations in foreign economies by type

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| USD million | | | | | | | | |
| Placed investment | 2 537.2 | 5 141.2 | 3 889.0 | 5 547.4 | 6 064.7 | 5 761.5 | 4 862.1 | 5 877.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| direct investment | 1 420.5 | 4 648.9 | 3 546.6 | 5 203.4 | 5 671.9 | 5 243.4 | 4 314.1 | 5 509.0 |
| portfolio investment | 0.001 | 0.5 | 0.03 | – | – | – | 289.0 | 31.1 |
| other investment | 1 116.7 | 491.7 | 342.4 | 344.0 | 392.8 | 518.2 | 259.0 | 337.0 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Placed investment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| direct investment | 56.0 | 90.4 | 91.2 | 93.8 | 93.5 | 91.0 | 88.7 | 93.7 |
| portfolio investment | 0.00005 | 0.01 | 0.001 | – | – | – | 5.9 | 0.5 |
| other investment | 44.0 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 5.3 | 5.7 |

28.4.7. Outward investment by Belarus organisations in foreign economies by economic activity

(USD million)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 2 537.2 | 5 141.2 | 3 889.0 | 5 547.4 | 6 064.7 | 5 761.5 | 4 862.1 | 5 877.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | – | 50.6 | 58.0 | 31.7 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| industry | 1 427.5 | 1 456.3 | 1 571.1 | 2 005.7 | 2 262.2 | 2 155.6 | 1 855.7 | 2 433.4 |
| mining and quarrying | 64.8 | 39.8 | 37.6 | 38.2 | 41.7 | 76.1 | 46.6 | 12.3 |
| manufacturing | 1 362.5 | 1 415.6 | 1 532.8 | 1 967.4 | 2 220.5 | 2 078.3 | 1 808.5 | 2 420.9 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | – | 0.03 | – | – | – | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | – | – | – | – |
| construction | 13.4 | 12.4 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 24.4 | 30.7 | 33.2 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 553.5 | 2 108.2 | 1 290.4 | 1 378.0 | 1 393.6 | 1 508.3 | 1 094.3 | 535.5 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 520.1 | 1 431.8 | 886.7 | 1 919.8 | 2 129.0 | 1 741.1 | 1 635.8 | 2 417.9 |
| accommodation and food service activities | – | – | – | – | – | – | 0.5 | 0.003 |
| information and communication | 5.9 | 33.7 | 40.7 | 150.8 | 181.7 | 274.1 | 194.4 | 313.9 |
| financial and insurance activities | 14.8 | 36.0 | 19.0 | 30.7 | 59.9 | 15.7 | 17.6 | 109.5 |
| real estate activities | 0.4 | – | – | 0.3 | 0.0001 | 5.2 | r.5 | 5.2 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 1.5 | 6.1 | 14.4 | 16.2 | 10.0 | 16.7 | 17.7 | 17.6 |
| administrative and support service activities | 0.003 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| education | – | – | 0.2 | 0.0002 | – | 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| human health and social work activities | – | – | – | – | – | 0.3 | – | 0.2 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | – | – | – | – | – | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.03 |
| other service activities | 0.2 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 7.6 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 3.3 | 6.3 |

28.4.8. Outward investment by Belarus organisations in selected foreign economies

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| USD million | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 537.2 | 5 141.2 | 3 889.0 | 5 547.4 | 6 064.7 | 5 761.5 | 4 862.1 | 5 877.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Russian Federation | 1 615.5 | 2 618.4 | 2 183.1 | 3 709.7 | 4 134.4 | 3 566.5 | 3 207.2 | 4 706.8 |
| Ukraine | 51.8 | 657.8 | 885.1 | 961.2 | 1 000.9 | 890.9 | 438.1 | 288.1 |
| Cyprus | 3.6 | 82.5 | 19.9 | 18.1 | 29.7 | 43.7 | 55.4 | 138.3 |
| Lithuania | 9.6 | 20.0 | 23.4 | 44.9 | 21.3 | 65.8 | 50.9 | 120.4 |
| United States of America | 1.3 | 5.4 | 11.0 | 21.2 | 39.0 | 52.8 | 64.3 | 85.9 |
| Netherlands | 524.7 | 137.7 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 138.6 | 45.7 | 77.4 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 3.6 | 1 209.2 | 387.7 | 422.6 | 407.8 | 566.2 | 389.8 | 77.2 |
| Switzerland | 29.1 | 11.1 | 18.6 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 22.9 | 63.9 |
| Poland | 1.5 | 28.0 | 33.1 | 40.5 | 25.5 | 76.7 | 28.7 | 52.0 |
| Singapore | 11.5 | 39.1 | 42.3 | 15.5 | 51.1 | 28.8 | 27.3 | 38.1 |
| Kazakhstan | 48.3 | 47.9 | 49.5 | 56.6 | 70.9 | 39.2 | 36.8 | 36.5 |
| Austria | 84.1 | 117.4 | 88.4 | 82.4 | 91.3 | 58.2 | 44.5 | 28.0 |
| Germany | 71.9 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 34.1 | 38.3 | 48.1 | 29.2 | 27.3 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Russian Federation | 63.7 | 50.9 | 56.1 | 66.9 | 68.2 | 61.9 | 66.0 | 80.1 |
| Ukraine | 2.0 | 12.8 | 22.8 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 4.9 |
| Cyprus | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| Lithuania | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| United States of America | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Netherlands | 20.7 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 0.1 | 23.5 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 1.3 |
| Switzerland | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Poland | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Singapore | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Kazakhstan | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Austria | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Germany | 2.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

28.4.9. Main indicators of organisations with foreign investment

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Number of organisations (end of year) | 5 879 | 6 787 | 6 575 | 6 762 | 6 633 | 6 623 | 6 503 | 6 231 |
| joint | 3 168 | 3 759 | 3 446 | 3 356 | 3 146 | 2 988 | 2 832 | 2 609 |
| foreign | 2 708 | 3 007 | 3 087 | 3 376 | 3 458 | 3 618 | 3 644 | 3 598 |
| Contribution of foreign investors in statutory funds (end of year), USD mln | 1 416.5 | 2 448.4 | 2 325.9 | 2 426.4 | 2 696.1 | 3 122.8 | 2 867.0 | 3 067.6 |
| joint | 852.9 | 1 149.4 | 1 070.7 | 1 050.7 | 1 055.5 | 1 125.0 | 1 035.4 | 1 007.7 |
| foreign | 563.6 | 1 296.9 | 1 225.4 | 1 374.1 | 1 639.5 | 1 996.9 | 1 829.6 | 2 058.8 |
| Number of employees, thsd persons | 309.8 | 404.4 | 389.4 | 395.7 | 412.9 | 424.3 | 418.3 | 424.9 |
| joint | 212.6 | 261.6 | 241.6 | 236.2 | 237.1 | 238.9 | 236.8 | 234.1 |
| foreign | 97.1 | 142.3 | 144.4 | 158.9 | 174.4 | 184.9 | 181.2 | 190.3 |
| Revenue from sales of products, goods, works, services, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 99 271.8 | 521 164.0 | 60 001.4 | 69 450.9 | 82 366.1 | 88 738.3 | 96 870.4 | 120 867.6 |
| joint | 71 373.1 | 278 591.6 | 31 123.9 | 36 195.6 | 42 254.6 | 45 398.2 | 48 108.3 | 59 938.1 |
| foreign | 27 898.7 | 242 463.9 | 28 389.6 | 33 180.5 | 39 910.1 | 43 307.3 | 48 720.2 | 60 848.5 |
| Exports of goods, USD mln | 3 876.5 | 6 192.7 | 4 989.5 | 6 328.1 | 7 018.2 | 7 240.9 | 7 461.0 | 10 903.1 |
| joint | 2 796.3 | 4 142.8 | 3 644.7 | 4 255.1 | 4 254.9 | 4 291.4 | 4 392.3 | 5 733.4 |
| foreign | 1 080.2 | 2 049.8 | 1 295.7 | 064.5 | 2 720.8 | 2 949.1 | 3 066.9 | 5 168.3 |
| Imports of goods, USD mln | 12 920.8 | 13 693.6 | 11 697.0 | 14 850.0 | 16 411.5 | 16 734.4 | 13 474.6 | 17 617.5 |
| joint | 9 208.9 | 6 544.7 | 5 440.5 | 7 390.6 | 8 352.8 | 8 147.0 | 5 596.6 | 8 375.6 |
| foreign | 3 711.9 | 7 148.7 | 6 173.0 | 7 449.9 | 8 050.0 | 8 585.6 | 7 876.9 | 9 240.0 |

28.4.10. Organisations with foreign investment by economic activity

(end of year)

| | Number of organisations | | | Contribution of foreign investors in statutory funds, USD million | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|-------|--|---------|---------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 6 623 | 6 503 | 6 231 | 3 122.8 | 2 867.0 | 3 067.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, forestry and fishing | 122 | 110 | 117 | 47.6 | 41.3 | 24.2 |
| mining and quarrying | 7 | 5 | 5 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| manufacturing | 1 301 | 1 245 | 1 163 | 1 302.6 | 1 193.5 | 1 312.8 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 44 | 36 | 34 | 14.9 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 19 | 24 | 24 | 1.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| construction | 233 | 208 | 193 | 77.8 | 58.6 | 81.9 |
| wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 2 086 | 2 009 | 1 899 | 401.0 | 368.4 | 383.6 |
| transportation, storage, postal and courier activities | 382 | 361 | 339 | 219.7 | 195.2 | 201.0 |

Continued

| | Number of organisations | | | Contribution of foreign investors in statutory funds, USD million | | |
|---|-------------------------|------|------|---|-------|-------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| accommodation and food service activities | 231 | 214 | 202 | 58.2 | 56.6 | 50.8 |
| information and communication | 587 | 638 | 672 | 98.5 | 112.4 | 100.7 |
| financial and insurance activities | 80 | 84 | 86 | 38.8 | 39.3 | 47.5 |
| real estate activities | 611 | 642 | 600 | 525.5 | 480.4 | 526.4 |
| professional, scientific and technical activities | 394 | 385 | 374 | 257.6 | 239.1 | 262.7 |
| administrative and support service activities | 285 | 308 | 287 | 55.7 | 42.1 | 32.1 |
| education | 35 | 33 | 41 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| human health and social work activities | 37 | 41 | 41 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 11.7 |
| arts, sports, entertainment and recreation | 90 | 91 | 93 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 8.1 |
| other service activities | 79 | 69 | 61 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 |

28.4.11. Number of organisations with foreign investment by selected countries

(end of year)

| | Number of organisations | | | Of which | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | joint | | | foreign | | |
| | | | | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2020 | 2021 |
| CIS countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Russian Federation | 2 556 | 2 315 | 2 240 | 1 527 | 1 130 | 1 056 | 1 026 | 1 176 | 1 175 |
| Ukraine | 277 | 314 | 299 | 135 | 115 | 114 | 141 | 197 | 185 |
| Uzbekistan | 14 | 117 | 101 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 108 | 89 |
| Azerbaijan | 48 | 60 | 51 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 35 | 49 | 41 |
| Kazakhstan | 38 | 54 | 50 | 13 | 19 | 18 | 25 | 35 | 32 |
| Armenia | 64 | 46 | 39 | 24 | 11 | 10 | 40 | 35 | 29 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 25 | 21 | 18 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 10 |
| Turkmenistan | 3 | 18 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 14 |
| non-CIS countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 604 | 545 | 491 | 298 | 259 | 229 | 303 | 286 | 262 |
| Cyprus | 528 | 438 | 442 | 270 | 190 | 180 | 257 | 247 | 262 |
| Poland | 336 | 322 | 303 | 217 | 180 | 165 | 117 | 140 | 137 |
| Germany | 312 | 318 | 298 | 171 | 170 | 155 | 139 | 148 | 141 |
| Latvia | 352 | 309 | 288 | 191 | 144 | 132 | 160 | 163 | 156 |
| United States of America | 193 | 190 | 187 | 98 | 73 | 68 | 95 | 117 | 119 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 264 | 189 | 172 | 158 | 88 | 77 | 105 | 100 | 95 |
| China | 67 | 157 | 166 | 26 | 45 | 41 | 41 | 112 | 125 |
| Estonia | 202 | 147 | 134 | 137 | 70 | 57 | 64 | 77 | 77 |
| Turkey | 127 | 126 | 126 | 34 | 18 | 17 | 92 | 107 | 109 |
| Switzerland | 122 | 114 | 106 | 54 | 43 | 38 | 67 | 68 | 65 |
| Czechia | 117 | 97 | 106 | 66 | 50 | 53 | 49 | 46 | 51 |
| Netherlands | 103 | 100 | 97 | 42 | 28 | 23 | 61 | 72 | 74 |
| Israel | 62 | 84 | 92 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 25 | 46 | 53 |
| Italy | 107 | 99 | 90 | 60 | 46 | 42 | 47 | 51 | 46 |
| Austria | 99 | 74 | 72 | 67 | 39 | 37 | 32 | 35 | 35 |

29. PRICES

The section presents statistical data on the level and indices of prices (tariffs) of goods and services in the consumer market, as well as of the output of material production sector.

The system of price indices produced by the state statistics bodies comprises price (tariff) indices of goods and services in the consumer market, producer price indices in industry and agriculture, tariff indices of freight and communication services. The price (tariff) indices and average prices (tariffs) are calculated on the basis of data of state statistical surveys of the prices (tariffs) of representative goods (services).

Consumer Price Index (CPI) characterizes changes over time in general price (tariff) level for goods and services purchased by population for non-productive consumption. It is one of the key indicators characterizing the rate of inflation and is used to analyse and forecast price processes in the economy, solve legal issues, and convert a number of variables of the system of national accounts at current prices into those at constant prices. The CPI is calculated on the basis of more than 480 goods and services selected to represent the structure of consumption expenditure of population in the country.

The state statistical survey covers 31 towns of the country selected taking into account the socio-economic situation in the regions and the level of consumer market saturation with goods and services. Prices are collected from the shops of state and non-state trade, urban markets, service-providing organisations of all ownership types, and individual entrepreneurs carrying out activities in retail trade and services sector.

The structure of actual consumption expenditure of population in the country is estimated on the basis of official statistical information on money consumption expenditure of households on goods and services obtained from statistical sample household living standards survey.

The source data for the CPI construction are data on prices/tariffs recorded for specific goods and services, on the basis of which average comparable prices (tariffs) of both reference and previous periods are estimated. A price (tariff) is considered comparable if it is recorded at the same retail (service-providing) organisation for the same or similar in quality representative good (service).

On the basis of individual price (tariff) indices for the towns included in the state statistical survey and territorial weights, aggregate price (tariff) indices of individual goods (services) and commodity groups are calculated for the region as a whole. As a territorial weight, the share of population resident in the surveyed territory in the total population of the country is used.

Based on aggregate price (tariff) indices of goods and services for the region as a whole and the share of expenditure on purchasing these goods and services in consumption expenditure of the population, summary price (tariff) indices for the groups of food, non-food goods and services, and also the consumer price index for the country as a whole are calculated.

Industrial producer price index reflects the dynamics of prices (net of value added tax, excise taxes, other taxes and payments from revenue as well as transportation, loading and unloading expenses) of commodities as sold by industrial organisations and shipped in the domestic market.

The state statistical survey of changes in industrial producer prices covers the sample population of reference organisations that are most typical for the industry of the country and reflect the existing structure of industrial production to the fullest extent, and the sample population of representative goods.

Goods are selected as representative if they are typical for a specific economic activity, make up the largest share in the total volume of production of goods, and have been produced during a long period of time.

The aggregate industrial producer price index is constructed for the industry as a whole, by economic activity, as well as separately for investment, intermediate and consumer goods.

To calculate aggregate industrial producer price indices, data on the volume of shipped products in value terms for the base year are applied as weights.

Price index in construction describes changes in prices of material and technical resources used in investment activities on fixed capital investment. Price index in construction is calculated by the Ministry of Architecture and Construction of the Republic of Belarus on the basis of the aggregate price index of building and assembly works, including price index of assembly and installation of technological equipment, aggregate price index of equipment and price index of other works and costs weighted according to the share of elements of technological structure of fixed capital investment.

Price index of building and assembly works reflects a general change of prices in the construction of new projects and buildings.

The information basis for the calculation of price indices of investment is the monitoring of prices in manufacturer organisations, contractor organisations purchasing materials, goods and structures for their own needs, and consumer organisations engaged in procurement at exchange auctions. The Ministry of Architecture and Construction of the Republic of Belarus monitors prices and calculates price indices of building and assembly works. In addition to price monitoring, price index of building and assembly works is calculated using the data of Belstat (wages, industrial producer price indices of capital goods, freight tariff indices of motor road and railway transport); of the Ministry of Finance (per diem rate within travel expenses), of the Belneftekhim concern (price changes for gasoline and fuel), and of the Belenergo concern (changes in electricity and heat energy prices).

Freight tariff indices reflect changes in freight transportation tariffs without taking into account the changes in the structure of freight shipped by various characteristics, i.e. type and size of consignment, speed and distance of freight delivery, territory of transportation, type of rolling stock and utilization of its freight carrying capacity, and by other characteristics.

The state statistical survey of changes in freight transportation tariffs covers a sample population of reference transport organisations which to the fullest extent reflects the structure of freight transported and revenue from freight transportation.

Freight tariff indices by various modes of transport are calculated for representative services (transportation of tonne of the most bulk freight over the definite distance).

To calculate aggregate freight tariff indices, revenue from freight transportation by specific mode of transport over the base period is used as weights.

Tariff indices of communication services provided to legal entities and individuals, including individual entrepreneurs, are calculated on the basis of communication services tariffs for selected representative services.

The state statistical survey over the changes in communication services tariffs covers a sample population of reference organisations that provide selected representative services to the above user categories.

Revenue from communication services by type over the base period is used as weights for the computation of the aggregate tariff index of communication services.

Agricultural producer price index reflects the dynamics of prices (net of value added tax, transportation, loading and unloading costs, but including quality-related mark-up/discount) of agricultural products produced domestically and sold in the domestic market.

The state statistical survey of agricultural producer prices covers the sample population of reference agricultural organisations. The sample population of reference agricultural organisations includes main agricultural producers with substantial share in the sales of agricultural products, and with definite speciality.

Selected are types (subtypes) of agricultural products that are characteristic of the specific economic activity, have the largest share in the total agricultural production, and have been produced over a long period of time. Based on the selected types (subtypes) of agricultural products, a sample of representative goods is formed.

Aggregate agricultural producer price index is calculated by economic activity and by type (subtype) of agricultural products.

To exclude the effect of structural shifts in the production and sales of agricultural products caused by biological and climatic factors, the average volume of products sold over the three years prior to the reference period is taken as the base period.

Average housing cost is the cost of one square metre of the total floor space in the primary and secondary housing market. The average housing cost and its changes are calculated on the basis of the data of the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus and allows for the study of price processes in the real estate market. The cost of the housing sold in rural areas, and the cost of mansion-type and wooden houses are not included in the average housing cost.

29.1. Prices
29.1.1. Price and tariff indices
(percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| December to December of previous year | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer price index | 109.9 | 112.0 | 110.6 | 104.6 | 105.6 | 104.7 | 107.4 | 109.97 |
| Industrial producer price index | 118.5 | 117.0 | 108.9 | 111.2 | 106.4 | 104.4 | 108.0 | 114.3 |
| Agricultural producer price index | 125.7 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 112.2 | 107.1 | 108.1 | 110.2 | 119.7 |
| Price index in construction | 117.9 | 121.5 | 102.0 | 109.4 | 111.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | 115.4 |
| price index of building and assembly works | 119.2 | 103.3 | 103.2 | 109.7 | 113.1 | 112.1 | 107.5 | 117.4 |
| Freight tariff index | 130.0 | 120.2 | 105.3 | 106.5 | 107.1 | 108.7 | 114.7 | 105.8 |
| Tariff index of communication services for legal entities and individual entrepreneurs | 101.8 | 121.1 | 104.9 | 106.6 | 105.3 | 103.9 | 103.8 | 101.1 |
| Wholesale price index | ... | 125.9 | 116.7 | 114.9 | 109.3 | 98.9 | 106.8 | 126.3 |
| Of previous year | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer price index | 107.8 | 113.5 | 111.8 | 106.0 | 104.9 | 105.6 | 105.5 | 109.5 |
| Industrial producer price index | 113.0 | 117.2 | 112.0 | 109.8 | 106.8 | 106.3 | 105.6 | 112.2 |
| Agricultural producer price index | 117.6 ¹⁾ | 105.2 | 109.0 | 113.6 | 109.2 | 107.7 | 108.0 | 115.3 |
| Price index in construction | 110.3 | 113.2 | 109.3 | 106.2 | 110.9 | 109.0 | 109.8 | 111.7 |
| price index of building and assembly works | 111.2 | 102.9 | 103.5 | 107.9 | 111.9 | 113.3 | 108.5 | 113.0 |
| Freight tariff index | 139.3 | 115.3 | 110.3 | 104.1 | 107.8 | 106.2 | 112.8 | 110.7 |
| Tariff index of communication services for legal entities and individual entrepreneurs | 99.9 | 118.8 | 114.4 | 107.4 | 104.1 | 104.6 | 103.2 | 102.7 |
| Wholesale price index | ... | 118.9 | 115.1 | 112.9 | 114.5 | 103.8 | 99.2 | 123.9 |

¹⁾ Producer price index of agricultural products sold.

29.2. Consumer prices

29.2.1. Consumer price indices of goods and services

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| Year | Goods and services | Of which | | | |
|------|--------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| | | goods | | | services |
| | | total | food | non-food | |
| 1992 | 1 659.1 | 1 653.5 | 2 033.1 | 1 339.4 | 1 729.5 |
| 1993 | 2 096.5 | 2 079.1 | 2 249.1 | 1 865.6 | 2 306.0 |
| 1994 | 2 059.9 | 2 035.6 | 2 208.6 | 1 665.5 | 2 340.9 |
| 1995 | 344.0 | 320.3 | 313.0 | 358.8 | 577.0 |
| 1996 | 139.3 | 141.0 | 143.4 | 130.3 | 129.6 |
| 1997 | 163.1 | 162.7 | 166.1 | 149.4 | 166.3 |
| 1998 | 281.7 | 289.6 | 287.2 | 297.5 | 226.7 |
| 1999 | 351.2 | 355.6 | 370.8 | 304.0 | 312.0 |
| 2000 | 207.5 | 199.0 | 197.2 | 207.7 | 321.9 |
| 2001 | 146.1 | 141.8 | 146.5 | 127.5 | 178.1 |
| 2002 | 134.8 | 124.8 | 125.8 | 122.1 | 201.3 |
| 2003 | 125.4 | 122.7 | 124.6 | 117.3 | 137.5 |
| 2004 | 114.4 | 113.7 | 116.3 | 106.9 | 117.2 |
| 2005 | 108.0 | 107.0 | 108.4 | 103.2 | 111.5 |
| 2006 | 106.6 | 105.9 | 106.5 | 104.4 | 109.4 |
| 2007 | 112.1 | 112.6 | 115.9 | 105.9 | 110.5 |
| 2008 | 113.3 | 112.5 | 115.9 | 106.8 | 116.2 |
| 2009 | 110.1 | 109.7 | 109.4 | 110.1 | 111.9 |
| 2010 | 109.9 | 110.9 | 113.1 | 107.4 | 106.0 |
| 2011 | 208.7 | 220.1 | 225.0 | 212.0 | 164.9 |
| 2012 | 121.8 | 119.1 | 125.1 | 110.3 | 136.1 |
| 2013 | 116.5 | 111.1 | 113.4 | 107.6 | 139.1 |
| 2014 | 116.2 | 114.2 | 118.5 | 108.1 | 127.5 |
| 2015 | 112.0 | 111.2 | 111.0 | 111.5 | 115.7 |
| 2016 | 110.6 | 108.9 | 110.4 | 106.8 | 117.6 |
| 2017 | 104.6 | 103.3 | 104.2 | 102.0 | 109.5 |
| 2018 | 105.6 | 104.9 | 105.7 | 103.8 | 108.1 |
| 2019 | 104.7 | 104.1 | 104.3 | 103.7 | 106.9 |
| 2020 | 107.4 | 107.0 | 106.2 | 108.1 | 108.4 |
| 2021 | 109.97 | 110.8 | 111.4 | 109.9 | 107.6 |

29.2.2. Consumer price indices of selected food goods

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Food, alcoholic and soft drinks and tobacco | 113.1 | 111.0 | 110.4 | 104.2 | 105.7 | 104.3 | 106.2 | 111.4 |
| beef (excluding boneless meat) | 115.6 | 100.2 | 110.1 | 105.7 | 105.8 | 102.9 | 109.5 | 106.0 |
| pork (excluding boneless meat) | 110.8 | 89.1 | 112.9 | 93.6 | 116.2 | 94.8 | 101.2 | 121.4 |
| poultry (chicken, including broilers) | 109.2 | 104.6 | 120.6 | 90.6 | 121.5 | 103.1 | 101.7 | 118.6 |
| cooked sausage of highest grade | 111.8 | 103.2 | 109.1 | 100.8 | 106.0 | 104.3 | 101.7 | 104.9 |
| semi-smoked, boiled-smoked sausage | 109.9 | 103.5 | 107.6 | 103.6 | 105.5 | 104.7 | 103.1 | 101.4 |
| canned meat | 106.6 | 102.2 | 107.1 | 102.8 | 103.9 | 102.7 | 102.8 | 97.5 |
| fresh fish | 111.6 | 110.1 | 106.9 | 101.7 | 98.6 | 102.4 | 115.3 | 111.0 |
| whole fish (cod, mackerel species), frozen | 103.3 | 125.0 | 106.5 | 99.2 | 113.4 | 103.7 | 104.3 | 105.4 |
| salted herring | 102.3 | 130.6 | 111.9 | 96.5 | 91.6 | 101.2 | 112.2 | 121.7 |
| salted and smoked fish (excluding herring and fish delicacy) | 108.1 | 119.0 | 106.4 | 104.5 | 103.1 | 102.4 | 111.9 | 113.0 |
| canned fish | 109.0 | 114.8 | 117.1 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 101.7 | 108.5 | 116.4 |
| butter | 134.8 | 103.0 | 120.6 | 110.6 | 103.6 | 110.1 | 101.4 | 107.2 |
| vegetable oil (excluding olive oil) | 137.8 | 147.1 | 110.9 | 95.7 | 98.8 | 99.6 | 134.6 | 119.9 |
| margarine | 120.1 | 115.3 | 120.9 | 105.1 | 105.6 | 101.9 | 112.0 | 114.1 |
| milk | 115.0 | 98.8 | 116.2 | 110.8 | 104.0 | 109.7 | 104.4 | 106.4 |
| sour cream | 115.8 | 102.0 | 117.5 | 111.8 | 105.7 | 108.5 | 105.3 | 105.3 |
| fat cottage cheese | 114.0 | 101.3 | 112.4 | 108.8 | 104.8 | 107.1 | 101.7 | 108.3 |
| ice cream | 122.9 | 112.4 | 112.5 | 108.7 | 107.3 | 108.8 | 108.9 | 112.4 |
| hard, semi-hard cheese | 119.1 | 100.02 | 108.5 | 107.7 | 102.9 | 103.5 | 105.5 | 102.7 |
| hen eggs | 114.1 | 113.6 | 111.2 | 98.5 | 109.1 | 100.2 | 111.6 | 104.1 |
| granulated sugar | 127.8 | 132.1 | 123.2 | 92.3 | 95.6 | 99.6 | 112.0 | 99.3 |
| rye and mixed rye-wheat bread | 104.0 | 106.6 | 108.5 | 103.5 | 106.5 | 105.0 | 100.8 | 104.2 |
| bread and roll products (long loaf), of highest grade wheat flour | 104.3 | 112.1 | 108.7 | 103.8 | 105.8 | 105.1 | 102.6 | 106.5 |
| biscuits | 109.9 | 117.0 | 113.7 | 98.6 | 105.6 | 105.7 | 106.6 | 117.1 |
| gingerbread | 110.5 | 112.2 | 106.7 | 101.2 | 99.8 | 107.5 | 102.9 | 117.7 |
| polished, glazed rice, including steamed | 106.6 | 122.8 | 107.6 | 99.2 | 105.5 | 100.2 | 110.7 | 110.7 |
| buckwheat | 224.9 | 125.2 | 131.1 | 70.7 | 80.0 | 136.4 | 122.9 | 127.9 |
| pearl barley | 103.2 | 110.0 | 104.8 | 102.3 | 104.9 | 116.8 | 106.4 | 107.6 |
| pasta | 102.4 | 109.6 | 114.3 | 104.2 | 103.0 | 103.4 | 107.4 | 102.6 |
| wheat flour | 100.4 | 100.7 | 108.8 | 104.4 | 107.0 | 107.8 | 101.1 | 101.0 |
| black tea | 110.3 | 130.0 | 117.5 | 102.8 | 102.3 | 101.5 | 104.5 | 101.5 |
| instant coffee | 104.6 | 119.2 | 114.9 | 107.3 | 101.8 | 100.5 | 102.1 | 97.4 |
| chocolate | 126.9 | 118.9 | 120.6 | 100.3 | 103.6 | 102.1 | 109.2 | 110.3 |

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| potatoes | 158.7 | 97.3 | 84.5 | 125.5 | 119.2 | 110.8 | 120.4 | 166.2 |
| vegetables | 114.4 | 135.0 | 93.1 | 113.3 | 112.9 | 94.0 | 116.7 | 130.3 |
| canned vegetables | 105.0 | 116.6 | 111.1 | 100.03 | 101.4 | 101.9 | 109.2 | 113.9 |
| fruits | 125.1 | 149.1 | 96.3 | 127.6 | 88.5 | 118.9 | 117.0 | 104.8 |
| canned fruits and berries | 102.8 | 115.7 | 116.4 | 103.4 | 104.3 | 101.9 | 105.0 | 112.9 |
| mayonnaise | 117.5 | 122.6 | 112.5 | 105.7 | 106.0 | 102.1 | 113.5 | 123.1 |
| table salt | 110.7 | 110.6 | 122.7 | 99.6 | 109.2 | 110.7 | 90.3 | 101.7 |
| soft drinks | 115.5 | 114.5 | 113.9 | 104.4 | 107.6 | 103.8 | 108.9 | 111.7 |
| alcoholic beverages | 109.1 | 106.5 | 108.4 | 103.6 | 102.4 | 103.1 | 105.3 | 106.0 |
| vodka | 109.1 | 102.6 | 107.7 | 102.9 | 101.3 | 101.5 | 103.3 | 104.1 |
| beer | 113.0 | 114.3 | 109.8 | 107.0 | 104.6 | 107.3 | 109.4 | 110.1 |
| grape wine, table | 102.6 | 114.8 | 111.6 | 100.1 | 105.1 | 102.4 | 107.1 | 105.2 |
| tobacco products | 102.5 | 117.8 | 113.7 | 108.6 | 108.1 | 107.0 | 110.5 | 113.0 |
| catering | 118.8 | 110.6 | 112.6 | 102.4 | 108.7 | 106.4 | 106.0 | 116.1 |

29.2.3. Consumer price indices of selected non-food goods

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Non-food goods | 107.4 | 111.5 | 106.8 | 102.0 | 103.8 | 103.7 | 108.1 | 109.9 |
| men's clothing | 104.5 | 105.4 | 102.8 | 100.6 | 99.7 | 103.7 | 103.6 | 105.8 |
| women's clothing | 104.8 | 104.2 | 102.8 | 97.5 | 100.3 | 102.1 | 103.3 | 105.1 |
| children's clothing | 103.8 | 106.9 | 105.2 | 98.2 | 101.0 | 101.3 | 104.3 | 107.6 |
| fabrics | 107.8 | 111.6 | 112.4 | 103.2 | 104.2 | 101.6 | 103.8 | 109.5 |
| men's footwear | 105.7 | 105.8 | 100.3 | 99.4 | 98.9 | 105.4 | 105.2 | 106.2 |
| women's footwear | 101.9 | 100.7 | 94.5 | 95.6 | 98.5 | 103.7 | 104.1 | 105.2 |
| children's footwear | 102.7 | 102.8 | 96.3 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 104.1 | 100.5 | 105.1 |
| furniture | 107.6 | 105.7 | 104.9 | 101.7 | 102.7 | 105.9 | 109.2 | 112.7 |
| carpets and rugs | 100.5 | 104.8 | 106.4 | 102.0 | 104.9 | 103.0 | 107.8 | 119.5 |
| household electric appliances | 105.2 | 117.2 | 108.7 | 101.1 | 103.5 | 100.9 | 113.3 | 105.7 |
| kitchenware, cutlery | 105.9 | 111.9 | 107.3 | 102.2 | 103.5 | 104.4 | 106.8 | 109.2 |
| medicaments (including medical products) | 109.8 | 128.3 | 117.6 | 99.8 | 101.5 | 101.2 | 109.8 | 114.3 |
| petrol | 117.0 | 104.6 | 100.0 | 107.0 | 120.7 | 113.9 | 103.6 | 117.1 |
| colour TV sets | 103.5 | 108.3 | 99.8 | 97.0 | 99.9 | 97.5 | 108.7 | 116.5 |
| building materials | 109.3 | 110.3 | 106.8 | 101.2 | 104.2 | 102.9 | 109.8 | 115.7 |
| printed matter | 108.5 | 115.2 | 118.5 | 111.7 | 110.4 | 109.0 | 110.3 | 112.2 |
| perfumery and cosmetics (including products for personal hygiene) | 106.3 | 118.5 | 113.2 | 105.8 | 105.4 | 102.2 | 109.8 | 109.7 |
| synthetic detergents | 105.5 | 122.1 | 117.5 | 107.7 | 107.8 | 105.5 | 109.3 | 111.7 |
| laundry soap | 109.6 | 115.8 | 118.1 | 107.4 | 106.3 | 103.1 | 111.4 | 105.7 |
| firewood | 113.0 | 101.5 | 115.0 | 104.0 | 104.2 | 104.7 | 100.4 | 101.4 |
| peat briquettes | 110.4 | 101.5 | 113.3 | 103.9 | 104.2 | 106.0 | 100.0 | 101.2 |

29.2.4. Consumer price (tariff) indices of selected services

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Services | 106.0 | 115.7 | 117.6 | 109.5 | 108.1 | 106.9 | 108.4 | 107.6 |
| personal | 113.0 | 113.9 | 112.6 | 103.2 | 107.8 | 105.1 | 106.3 | 111.4 |
| housing and utilities | 101.7 | 120.2 | 130.7 | 116.5 | 111.1 | 112.2 | 108.3 | 111.3 |
| passenger transport | 114.2 | 105.8 | 119.8 | 108.0 | 103.1 | 101.7 | 123.1 | 99.7 |
| communications | 101.2 | 117.0 | 113.6 | 107.6 | 106.2 | 104.6 | 104.7 | 100.4 |
| culture | 109.5 | 115.4 | 111.1 | 107.4 | 105.3 | 108.5 | 102.6 | 110.9 |
| sanatorium and health-improvement | 117.1 | 106.3 | 107.1 | 108.0 | 107.9 | 106.5 | 107.6 | 108.5 |
| medical | 102.7 | 110.8 | 115.5 | 106.6 | 105.1 | 105.6 | 108.3 | 110.4 |
| veterinary | ... | 121.2 | 112.9 | 110.5 | 111.7 | 105.7 | 108.7 | 116.6 |
| legal | ... | 120.0 | 116.7 | 109.5 | 106.5 | 104.1 | 105.9 | 107.4 |
| tourism | 100.1 | 126.7 | 105.5 | 107.9 | 103.4 | 97.8 | 109.7 | 121.5 |
| physical culture and sport | 109.9 | 113.6 | 114.1 | 104.4 | 104.2 | 105.8 | 103.8 | 108.6 |
| higher education | 114.7 | 104.6 | 114.7 | 109.6 | 120.9 | 110.9 | 108.3 | 109.2 |
| secondary specialized education | ... | 106.4 | 116.4 | 110.0 | 117.2 | 111.1 | 108.3 | 110.5 |
| pre-school institutions | 110.8 | 110.0 | 105.1 | 115.5 | 110.0 | 110.1 | 100.0 | 110.2 |

29.2.5. Price indices of personal services provided to population

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Personal services | 113.0 | 113.9 | 112.6 | 103.2 | 107.8 | 105.1 | 106.3 | 111.4 |
| shoe repair | 117.5 | 116.4 | 111.2 | 106.6 | 107.2 | 106.5 | 107.5 | 108.7 |
| apparel repair | 111.7 | 109.2 | 110.1 | 105.8 | 104.3 | 107.6 | 104.9 | 111.5 |
| individual clothes tailoring | 118.6 | 108.3 | 109.5 | 103.8 | 104.1 | 106.4 | 104.5 | 108.2 |
| repair of TV sets | 105.0 | 110.7 | 108.9 | 103.1 | 104.6 | 104.0 | 104.0 | 106.1 |
| repair of refrigerators | 106.1 | 111.1 | 114.0 | 102.5 | 104.8 | 102.5 | 107.2 | 113.0 |
| repair of washing machines | 108.8 | 121.9 | 109.0 | 103.6 | 105.1 | 102.7 | 105.3 | 115.6 |
| repair of watches and clocks | 104.1 | 119.4 | 115.5 | 104.4 | 104.0 | 105.6 | 107.1 | 109.1 |
| technical maintenance of personal passenger cars | 110.9 | 117.6 | 107.4 | 100.1 | 107.1 | 104.9 | 106.3 | 109.9 |
| dry cleaning of outer clothing | 110.8 | 110.5 | 110.7 | 105.9 | 105.3 | 103.8 | 108.4 | 109.8 |
| photostudio services | 107.1 | 125.2 | 108.8 | 103.0 | 105.6 | 104.7 | 111.5 | 109.6 |
| public steam bath and washhouse, sauna service | 110.0 | 119.0 | 178.6 | 102.6 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 103.7 | 106.3 |
| hairdressing services | 110.3 | 117.2 | 110.5 | 106.9 | 105.1 | 105.2 | 108.7 | 110.6 |
| ceremonial services | 108.0 | 104.5 | 115.3 | 101.4 | 113.1 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 116.0 |

29.2.6. Price (tariff) indices of housing and utilities

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Payment for housing and utilities | 101.7 | 120.2 | 130.7 | 116.5 | 111.1 | 112.2 | 108.3 | 111.3 |
| dwelling maintenance | 100.0 | 142.9 | 162.5 | 109.1 | 109.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 104.3 |
| water supply, water disposal | 100.7 | 120.1 | 141.4 | 145.9 | 121.4 | 104.6 | 113.0 | 109.0 |
| cold water ¹⁾ | 99.3 | 124.6 | 140.7 | 156.5 | 134.3 | 101.4 | 110.5 | 109.8 |
| water disposal (sewerage) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 116.0 | 109.4 |
| hot water | 101.6 | 112.0 | 142.6 | 128.0 | 100.8 | 110.0 | 114.0 | 107.5 |
| electricity | 100.0 | 116.5 | 124.5 | 108.4 | 111.1 | 117.1 | 108.9 | 110.1 |
| gas | 100.0 | 106.5 | 124.1 | 108.0 | 107.3 | 125.6 | 102.6 | 114.8 |
| heating | 107.8 | 103.9 | 137.2 | 128.9 | 99.9 | 107.1 | 107.2 | 112.2 |
| treatment of solid municipal waste | 102.0 | 145.1 | 106.0 | 104.0 | 116.4 | 102.7 | 115.2 | 106.2 |
| maintenance of the intercom device | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100.9 | 100.2 | 106.1 |

¹⁾ For 2010 - 2019 – cold water and water disposal (sewerage).**29.2.7. Price (tariff) indices of passenger transportation services**

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Passenger transportation services | 114.2 | 105.8 | 119.8 | 108.0 | 103.1 | 101.7 | 123.1 | 99.7 |
| urban | 119.1 | 104.5 | 120.7 | 111.9 | 107.2 | 108.8 | 116.2 | 100.0 |
| motor road | | | | | | | | |
| suburban | 115.4 | 104.1 | 118.1 | 100.9 | 110.7 | 118.6 | 111.7 | 100.0 |
| intercity | 114.2 | 101.5 | 107.1 | 101.0 | 104.3 | 121.1 | 109.1 | 105.0 |
| passenger transportation by taxi | 107.3 | 103.0 | 104.0 | 104.0 | 98.5 | 98.4 | 95.0 | 104.4 |
| railway | | | | | | | | |
| regional of economy class | 100.0 | 106.4 | 125.2 | 100.0 | 125.1 | 100.0 | 109.9 | 109.2 |
| interregional | 121.4 | 106.3 | 124.8 | 100.0 | 123.9 | 101.9 | 109.5 | 113.6 |
| international | 115.3 | 104.2 | 126.8 | 108.7 | 105.1 | 99.4 | 111.2 | 100.2 |
| air | 97.8 | 124.3 | 89.6 | 107.4 | 92.8 | 94.8 | 141.5 | 95.3 |

29.2.8. Average prices of selected food goods in retail organisations

(December; BYN per kilogram)

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Beef (excluding boneless meat) | 7.68 | 7.88 | 7.84 | 8.30 | 8.86 | 8.59 |
| Pork (excluding boneless meat) | 6.69 | 5.92 | 6.99 | 6.74 | 6.99 | 8.80 |
| Poultry (chicken, including broilers) | 3.85 | 3.39 | 4.16 | 4.31 | 4.33 | 5.64 |
| Cooked sausage, of highest grade | 6.57 | 6.78 | 7.25 | 7.70 | 7.74 | 8.28 |
| Whole fish (cod species), frozen | 2.44 | 2.72 | 2.84 | 3.03 | 3.35 | 3.70 |
| Butter | 11.92 | 14.09 | 14.76 | 16.38 | 17.00 | 18.29 |
| Sunflower oil, per litre | 3.01 | 2.92 | 2.85 | 2.87 | 4.15 | 5.33 |
| Pasteurized drinking milk (fat content – 2.5% – 3.6%), per litre | 1.15 | 1.27 | 1.36 | 1.48 | 1.56 | 1.72 |
| Hard, semi-hard cheese | 11.35 | 12.45 | 13.17 | 14.75 | 15.75 | 16.39 |
| Dietary hen eggs, per 10 pieces | 2.32 | 2.28 | 2.57 | 2.66 | 2.86 | 2.94 |
| Granulated sugar | 1.73 | 1.65 | 1.54 | 1.52 | 1.72 | 1.71 |
| Black tea | 32.23 | 33.59 | 34.69 | 36.08 | 38.03 | 40.20 |
| Wheat flour, of highest grade | 0.98 | 1.05 | 1.15 | 1.29 | 1.26 | 1.29 |
| Rye, rye-and-wheat bread | 1.53 | 1.62 | 1.79 | 1.92 | 1.89 | 2.14 |
| Bread, of highest grade wheat flour | 2.19 | 2.32 | 2.56 | 2.76 | 2.90 | 3.20 |
| Rice polished, glazed | 2.23 | 2.19 | 2.43 | 2.49 | 2.88 | 3.19 |
| Pasta | 1.94 | 2.09 | 2.32 | 2.53 | 2.72 | 2.65 |
| Potatoes | 0.35 | 0.52 | 0.72 | 0.78 | 0.91 | 1.46 |
| Cabbage, fresh | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.83 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 1.62 |
| Onions | 0.52 | 0.69 | 1.01 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 1.33 |
| Apples | 1.14 | 1.97 | 1.31 | 1.89 | 2.37 | 2.12 |
| Vodka, per litre | 14.21 | 15.31 | 15.35 | 15.70 | 16.39 | 17.24 |
| Cognac, per litre | 31.15 | 30.67 | 30.28 | 29.99 | 31.20 | 31.43 |
| Champagne, per litre | 9.14 | 9.66 | 10.92 | 11.10 | 11.18 | 12.32 |
| Beer, per litre | 2.67 | 2.79 | 2.85 | 3.18 | 3.52 | 3.89 |

29.2.9. Average retail prices of selected consumer durables

(December; BYN per unit)

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Colour TV set | 756.87 | 801.59 | 857.16 | 883.10 | 815.28 | 1 114.46 |
| Digital camera | 284.22 | 339.14 | 381.09 | 463.94 | 554.61 | 785.61 |
| Refrigerator | 764.96 | 811.25 | 918.56 | 939.83 | 1 073.36 | 1 128.34 |
| Washing machine | 631.07 | 626.72 | 696.01 | 681.37 | 808.02 | 838.09 |
| Electric vacuum cleaner | 166.79 | 199.87 | 203.49 | 208.80 | 275.39 | 308.90 |
| Microwave oven | 195.68 | 202.91 | 197.74 | 219.04 | 243.29 | 288.16 |
| Household electrical cooker (cooking plate) | 534.67 | 602.04 | 619.87 | 637.28 | 738.03 | 772.43 |
| Watches | 60.59 | 76.55 | 91.44 | 102.64 | 105.91 | 124.24 |
| Upholstery range | 1 396.35 | 1 538.48 | 1 822.93 | 1 832.18 | 1 939.15 | 2 043.63 |
| Sofa bed | 851.13 | 866.11 | 905.30 | 979.84 | 1 099.40 | 1 275.52 |
| Writing (computer) table | 148.13 | 157.70 | 167.70 | 185.99 | 220.75 | 261.98 |
| Sewing machine | 313.71 | 313.33 | 321.72 | 332.02 | 395.59 | 417.35 |
| Motorcycle, scooter, motorbike ¹⁾ | 2 066.73 | 2 119.40 | 2 365.54 | 2 445.50 | 2 936.23 | 3 057.93 |
| Bicycle (excluding children's) | 275.94 | 294.85 | 325.07 | 343.55 | 407.35 | 576.99 |

¹⁾ For 2016-2020 – motorcycle, scooter.

29.2.10. Average prices (tariffs) of selected services provided to population

(December; BYN per service)

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Personal services | | | | | | |
| clothes tailoring | 45.36 | 47.49 | 39.41 | 45.25 | 48.45 | 52.47 |
| watch repair | 12.96 | 13.32 | 13.60 | 13.32 | 15.27 | 16.66 |
| dry cleaning of outerwear | 11.80 | 12.57 | 13.40 | 14.05 | 15.23 | 16.78 |
| public bath/shower, sauna service (per visit) | 5.74 | 5.86 | 5.91 | 6.16 | 6.96 | 7.44 |
| women's fashion haircut (including hair wash, blow dry and brushing) | 13.61 | 14.91 | 15.51 | 16.55 | 17.90 | 21.01 |
| men's fashion haircut (including hair wash) | 8.19 | 8.94 | 9.56 | 10.38 | 11.23 | 13.28 |
| Housing and utilities | | | | | | |
| charge for dwelling maintenance, per m ² | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| electricity charge in residential houses not equipped with electric range, per 100 kWh | 12.43 | 13.44 | 14.91 | 17.46 | 19.01 | 20.92 |
| cold water and water disposal (sewerage) charge, monthly per person | 4.04 | 6.03 | 8.11 | 8.16 | 7.90 | 8.48 |
| hot water charge in residential houses (flats) not equipped with group (individual) water and heat energy meters, monthly per person | 3.88 | 4.97 | 5.02 | 5.53 | 6.28 | 6.75 |
| gas charge in residential houses (flats) not equipped with group individual natural gas meters, monthly per person | 2.26 | 2.44 | 2.62 | 3.29 | 3.37 | 3.87 |
| heating charge, per m ² of total floor space | 0.27 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.44 |
| Passenger transportation | | | | | | |
| city bus, per ride | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.71 |
| intercity bus, per km | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| suburban bus, per km | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| regional train ride economy class, per 48 km | 0.85 | 0.85 | 1.06 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 1.27 |
| long-distance train ride (to Moscow, per 100 km) | 18.70 | 19.95 | 21.45 | 20.60 | ... | 23.21 |
| air flight (to Moscow, per 1 000 km), BYN | 197.31 | 229.03 | 218.09 | 197.60 | 338.36 | 306.30 |

29.3. Producer prices

29.3.1. Producer price indices by economic activity

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total industry | 118.5 | 117.0 | 108.9 | 111.2 | 106.4 | 104.4 | 108.0 | 114.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 112.7 | 107.5 | 107.6 | 110.6 | 109.4 | 109.6 | 102.5 | 106.3 |
| manufacturing | 116.3 | 112.3 | 108.6 | 111.7 | 108.3 | 104.9 | 106.1 | 115.9 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 113.1 | 107.9 | 112.1 | 105.0 | 105.7 | 103.4 | 104.4 | 106.4 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 116.5 | 115.2 | 110.1 | 104.2 | 102.8 | 104.2 | 103.4 | 109.8 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 114.4 | 116.4 | 109.5 | 106.1 | 108.8 | 101.1 | 108.3 | 133.5 |
| manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | 122.7 | 106.8 | 96.8 | 106.1 | 123.2 | 118.0 | 105.2 | 121.6 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 131.2 | 118.2 | 104.4 | 212.7 | 111.8 | 98.9 | 109.9 | 137.8 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 131.1 | 116.2 | 109.7 | 101.4 | 106.2 | 102.8 | 108.2 | 104.5 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 120.6 | 109.7 | 107.8 | 104.8 | 106.4 | 104.6 | 104.9 | 116.4 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 117.9 | 114.3 | 110.4 | 109.4 | 104.6 | 103.3 | 106.2 | 133.2 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 115.8 | 115.2 | 115.9 | 101.8 | 102.0 | 99.7 | 105.5 | 104.9 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 114.5 | 118.5 | 110.4 | 106.9 | 103.6 | 101.6 | 108.4 | 117.3 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 109.1 | 126.9 | 112.9 | 111.2 | 110.0 | 104.3 | 106.5 | 117.8 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 109.0 | 123.3 | 109.6 | 108.4 | 110.9 | 104.2 | 112.5 | 116.0 |
| other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 124.1 | 117.3 | 105.6 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 103.3 | 111.1 | 114.2 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 130.7 | 143.6 | 108.6 | 106.2 | 101.4 | 101.5 | 116.5 | 103.0 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 111.4 | 116.2 | 120.2 | 130.2 | 110.3 | 99.7 | 112.5 | 124.6 |

29.3.2. Producer price indices of selected industrial products

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Mining of other minerals | | | | | | | | |
| dolomite flour | 144.3 | 132.3 | 111.1 | 106.3 | 114.0 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 105.0 |
| crushed stone | 107.3 | 101.8 | 104.6 | 113.7 | 110.0 | 109.8 | 100.4 | 105.8 |
| table salt | 106.1 | 120.6 | 118.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 105.1 | 105.5 | 102.3 |
| Manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | | | | | | | | |
| beef | 122.3 | 101.6 | 111.2 | 114.5 | 105.9 | 107.0 | 108.5 | 116.1 |
| pork | 115.1 | 103.2 | 116.8 | 102.2 | 107.4 | 97.2 | 100.8 | 110.6 |
| cooked sausage of highest grade | 112.0 | 101.9 | 106.0 | 102.8 | 104.8 | 103.2 | 101.8 | 103.2 |
| vegetable and fruit juices | 105.0 | 112.7 | 111.8 | 106.0 | 100.8 | 104.6 | 101.5 | 102.3 |
| canned fruits and vegetables | 115.8 | 126.6 | 107.2 | 105.7 | 103.4 | 102.5 | 108.2 | 105.5 |
| margarine | 162.9 | 120.4 | 122.6 | 101.9 | 101.4 | 100.2 | 119.5 | 105.7 |
| butter | 136.9 | 102.4 | 126.4 | 111.0 | 101.4 | 109.7 | 103.0 | 107.9 |
| processed milk | 117.8 | 100.6 | 109.6 | 109.9 | 102.5 | 107.5 | 103.0 | 105.3 |
| sour cream | 115.3 | 99.9 | 119.1 | 112.9 | 103.9 | 109.1 | 102.5 | 104.5 |
| hard cheese | 118.9 | 106.6 | 116.8 | 109.6 | 102.7 | 109.1 | 105.6 | 104.8 |
| processed cheese | 120.1 | 106.9 | 107.8 | 110.0 | 105.2 | 103.4 | 103.3 | 116.5 |
| cottage cheese | 117.0 | 100.7 | 114.2 | 109.1 | 102.9 | 107.5 | 105.1 | 104.7 |
| wheat flour | 100.2 | 102.4 | 105.4 | 104.5 | 104.0 | 116.8 | 100.7 | 102.0 |
| rye flour | 101.2 | 104.2 | 106.4 | 111.6 | 104.0 | 114.1 | 102.3 | 103.3 |
| buckwheat | 313.0 | 119.4 | 148.4 | 100.0 | 80.8 | 100.0 | 120.0 | 100.0 |
| pearl barley | 146.0 | 100.7 | 103.1 | 107.6 | 106.5 | 110.7 | 105.0 | 103.6 |
| dry potato starch | 154.6 | 101.9 | 109.0 | 107.3 | 109.6 | 111.2 | 99.5 | 114.6 |
| bread of mixed rye and wheat flour | 111.8 | 104.8 | 106.2 | 105.0 | 104.2 | 103.5 | 102.1 | 104.5 |
| rolls and buns of highest grade flour | 112.9 | 110.0 | 105.3 | 103.8 | 104.5 | 105.5 | 102.1 | 105.0 |
| bread of rye flour | 113.6 | 108.4 | 103.8 | 100.9 | 103.9 | 106.8 | 102.9 | 105.4 |
| biscuits | 109.6 | 114.5 | 104.4 | 102.3 | 101.6 | 103.0 | 100.7 | 103.6 |
| gingerbread | 121.5 | 109.1 | 105.0 | 104.5 | 102.2 | 104.7 | 105.1 | 108.0 |
| waffles | 127.4 | 107.0 | 103.6 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 105.2 | 100.0 | 104.0 |
| sugar | 129.9 | 135.3 | 124.0 | 98.0 | 100.5 | 98.6 | 101.3 | 100.1 |
| chocolate sweets | 127.9 | 111.9 | 105.7 | 100.0 | 101.8 | 103.4 | 101.0 | 105.1 |
| chocolate | 131.1 | 114.7 | 111.6 | 100.4 | 102.1 | 103.2 | 101.3 | 105.2 |
| pasta | 99.3 | 104.2 | 106.7 | 101.0 | 103.0 | 105.0 | 102.9 | 100.3 |
| mayonnaise | 118.2 | 125.5 | 103.7 | 101.6 | 102.6 | 102.1 | 111.6 | 118.6 |
| vodka and liquor and vodka beverages | 110.1 | 101.3 | 118.7 | 104.9 | 100.4 | 101.8 | 102.5 | 102.7 |
| cognac | 97.7 | 100.7 | 107.2 | 104.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 103.2 | 100.3 |
| champagne | 106.2 | 109.5 | 108.8 | 99.7 | 103.9 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 107.1 |
| fruit wine | 102.9 | 97.4 | 140.3 | 109.8 | 98.2 | 100.6 | 102.2 | 101.2 |
| beer | 124.3 | 107.3 | 102.8 | 102.1 | 103.7 | 102.3 | 103.2 | 102.8 |
| mineral water | 129.4 | 106.3 | 107.8 | 103.4 | 106.3 | 101.5 | 104.2 | 107.2 |
| soft drinks | 115.5 | 115.7 | 107.6 | 104.4 | 102.2 | 100.1 | 100.8 | 102.0 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | | | | | | | | |
| cotton yarn | 147.5 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 101.3 | 97.9 | 138.4 | 146.9 |
| loose flax fabrics | 98.4 | 149.7 | 126.2 | 106.9 | 111.7 | 129.4 | 106.2 | 121.9 |
| cotton fabrics, finished | 137.4 | 128.9 | 108.1 | 112.2 | 86.6 | 102.7 | 104.6 | 110.9 |
| wool fabrics, finished | 105.1 | 103.3 | 111.5 | 102.1 | 102.5 | 104.5 | 102.8 | 103.0 |
| linen fabrics, finished | 131.3 | 129.4 | 126.4 | 105.3 | 117.9 | 105.0 | 103.0 | 109.8 |
| carpets and rugs | 107.2 | 106.7 | 111.3 | 102.1 | 101.9 | 102.3 | 101.9 | 131.5 |
| cord fabric | 108.7 | 119.8 | 130.4 | 112.0 | 108.6 | 123.0 | 99.7 | 149.1 |
| artificial fur | 125.8 | 111.2 | 115.1 | 107.4 | 102.9 | 110.9 | 102.7 | 108.9 |
| women's tights | 99.7 | 107.8 | 104.7 | 100.1 | 100.2 | 119.4 | 100.4 | 102.7 |
| children's tights | 128.2 | 107.9 | 103.8 | 101.9 | 103.2 | 99.4 | 106.5 | 103.9 |
| men's socks | 124.1 | 107.9 | 107.3 | 89.1 | 104.4 | 107.3 | 103.1 | 102.4 |
| men's jumper | 125.5 | 109.5 | 102.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 108.3 | 100.0 | 101.1 |
| women's jumper | 112.6 | 108.6 | 107.6 | 93.1 | 101.9 | 98.4 | 101.3 | 101.8 |
| men's trousers | 103.1 | 115.4 | 139.6 | 115.1 | 103.3 | 107.8 | 94.0 | 108.5 |
| bed linen | 123.0 | 110.5 | 109.1 | 101.5 | 111.7 | 101.9 | 103.1 | 109.1 |
| children's cold-weather jackets | 150.1 | 107.4 | 102.3 | 101.1 | 100.8 | 101.0 | 100.1 | 102.6 |
| women's jackets of mixed fabric | 111.4 | 167.9 | 103.8 | 104.5 | 101.8 | 102.2 | 99.8 | 103.5 |
| women's skirts | 120.9 | 109.9 | 99.7 | 103.9 | 102.8 | 104.9 | 100.0 | 101.1 |
| men's shirts | 108.5 | 108.2 | 88.5 | 88.6 | 98.8 | 102.4 | 104.2 | 107.9 |
| men's underwear, knitted | 109.0 | 110.5 | 108.9 | 100.1 | 101.0 | 101.1 | 100.3 | 104.1 |
| women's underwear, knitted | 105.4 | 107.6 | 105.7 | 103.1 | 102.5 | 101.5 | 101.3 | 104.0 |
| children's underwear, knitted | 133.5 | 121.4 | 107.3 | 84.7 | 99.8 | 101.6 | 100.6 | 100.0 |
| rigid leather goods | 123.0 | 115.8 | 116.8 | 110.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 111.7 |
| yuft leather goods | 137.9 | 121.3 | 110.5 | 110.4 | 91.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| chrome-tanned leather goods | 121.9 | 102.0 | 100.6 | 100.9 | 100.0 | 100.2 | 100.4 | 107.3 |
| men's winter footwear | 116.4 | 113.8 | 101.2 | 100.2 | 100.6 | 99.2 | 103.8 | 105.3 |
| men's in-between-season footwear | 115.6 | 113.1 | 111.6 | 100.8 | 101.9 | 99.3 | 102.8 | 109.6 |
| women's winter footwear | 114.6 | 104.0 | 107.5 | 100.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 101.9 | 105.1 |
| women's in-between-season footwear | 115.7 | 110.6 | 104.4 | 100.6 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 102.8 | 104.0 |
| children's winter footwear | 119.9 | 103.6 | 106.2 | 100.2 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 104.9 |
| children's in-between-season footwear | 125.9 | 120.7 | 107.4 | 100.6 | 102.6 | 100.3 | 104.1 | 112.0 |
| Manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | | | | | | | | |
| wooden sleepers | 95.4 | 128.9 | 105.7 | 100.0 | 112.6 | 112.9 | 120.7 | 227.0 |
| edged sawnwood | 111.8 | 113.8 | 108.8 | 107.6 | 107.5 | 103.7 | 113.7 | 177.5 |
| unedged sawnwood | 110.4 | 112.3 | 105.7 | 105.1 | 104.8 | 102.6 | 107.0 | 184.0 |
| fibreboard | 121.3 | 107.7 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 113.4 | 105.4 | 123.3 | 129.2 |
| particle board | 119.2 | 106.5 | 110.1 | 114.0 | 122.8 | 97.0 | 128.3 | 131.7 |
| plywood | 129.1 | 101.1 | 106.8 | 109.9 | 119.7 | 91.7 | 98.7 | 163.4 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| window and wooden cases | 112.8 | 110.8 | 112.0 | 105.2 | 103.0 | 106.4 | 100.7 | 102.4 |
| door and wooden cases | 116.6 | 112.9 | 109.0 | 104.5 | 103.8 | 103.9 | 101.3 | 107.2 |
| wood trays | 122.1 | 109.6 | 114.7 | 104.9 | 113.9 | 95.6 | 114.8 | 176.4 |
| paper | 130.0 | 134.5 | 108.4 | 104.5 | 110.5 | 98.0 | 115.1 | 151.0 |
| cardboard | 142.0 | 120.0 | 106.4 | 109.4 | 108.8 | 101.6 | 106.5 | 173.9 |
| wallpaper | 119.6 | 116.8 | 109.6 | 104.1 | 101.3 | 104.8 | 105.2 | 109.8 |
| Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products | | | | | | | | |
| motor gasoline | 117.8 | 109.2 | 89.6 | 108.2 | 126.4 | 124.6 | 106.0 | 121.9 |
| diesel fuel | 124.4 | 106.3 | 98.6 | 105.8 | 120.5 | 117.0 | 105.6 | 119.6 |
| liquid fuel oil (mazut) | 120.7 | 100.2 | 106.6 | 104.7 | 140.0 | 105.3 | 148.1 | 139.6 |
| asphalt road oil bitumen | 121.9 | 101.6 | 110.7 | 100.9 | 127.3 | 114.2 | 102.0 | 152.1 |
| peat briquettes | 127.6 | 101.8 | 104.8 | 104.1 | 103.3 | 107.4 | 105.3 | 106.2 |
| Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | | | | | | | | |
| ethyl alcohol rectified from food raw materials with a volume fraction of alcohol not less than 96% | 110.9 | 99.2 | 108.1 | 104.7 | 99.7 | 114.8 | 100.5 | 100.3 |
| potassium fertilizers | 100.4 | 99.6 | 100.7 | 100.4 | 100.4 | 100.4 | 100.1 | 100.2 |
| nitrogenous fertilizers | 143.4 | 122.6 | 88.5 | 140.1 | 119.6 | 91.2 | 120.0 | 189.9 |
| phosphoric fertilizers | 133.8 | 117.5 | 101.8 | 104.8 | 105.6 | 97.1 | 107.9 | 163.5 |
| polyethylene | 184.8 | 133.1 | 116.3 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 100.0 | 109.9 | 142.4 |
| paints | 112.6 | 120.0 | 109.0 | 104.5 | 102.6 | 104.1 | 112.2 | 103.5 |
| enamels | 110.9 | 108.6 | 109.1 | 103.2 | 110.1 | 108.8 | 107.9 | 113.1 |
| lacquers | 119.4 | 138.7 | 100.7 | 103.6 | 104.6 | 95.0 | 103.0 | 137.5 |
| synthetic detergents | 104.6 | 118.1 | 108.7 | 106.0 | 103.1 | 100.9 | 103.4 | 106.9 |
| laundry soap | 119.4 | 109.2 | 120.7 | 109.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| toilet soap | 122.0 | 116.2 | 104.8 | 105.5 | 101.7 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 106.0 |
| synthetic fibres | 122.1 | 109.5 | 105.7 | 106.4 | 105.5 | 103.4 | 102.4 | 116.5 |
| synthetic filaments | 121.0 | 110.4 | 110.9 | 104.1 | 108.1 | 105.5 | 105.1 | 129.7 |
| Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | | | | | | | | |
| pharmaceuticals | 140.6 | 115.3 | 108.7 | 101.4 | 107.1 | 103.1 | 108.7 | 104.7 |
| veterinary pharmaceuticals | 91.3 | 138.6 | 117.6 | 101.2 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 100.2 | 101.1 |
| medical materials | 137.3 | 106.1 | 119.4 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 101.2 | 114.9 | 107.8 |
| Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | | | | | | | | |
| pneumatic rubber tyres for trucks | 137.8 | 104.3 | 102.6 | 104.3 | 109.9 | 102.1 | 107.7 | 106.6 |
| pneumatic rubber tyres for agricultural machinery | 143.6 | 108.1 | 100.6 | 116.8 | 101.8 | 96.9 | 107.8 | 103.5 |
| pneumatic rubber tyres for passenger cars | 128.7 | 104.4 | 101.0 | 103.5 | 118.6 | 100.2 | 107.2 | 100.9 |
| float glass | 163.1 | 94.7 | 187.7 | 100.0 | 95.4 | 100.0 | 120.3 | 128.9 |
| ceramic tiles | 107.9 | 101.5 | 100.1 | 100.5 | 100.7 | 100.3 | 100.1 | 100.1 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| building ceramic bricks | 125.9 | 99.9 | 101.4 | 100.4 | 103.7 | 100.8 | 103.7 | 108.5 |
| cement | 132.3 | 106.3 | 107.2 | 103.9 | 105.7 | 111.0 | 106.6 | 114.3 |
| building lime | 165.1 | 121.8 | 98.7 | 78.3 | 100.0 | 100.6 | 98.9 | 113.0 |
| exterior wall panels | 121.8 | 107.7 | 106.4 | 104.2 | 103.8 | 109.0 | 100.1 | 116.5 |
| hollow-core slabs | 124.1 | 101.4 | 106.6 | 106.1 | 104.5 | 111.0 | 102.6 | 126.4 |
| wall blocks for basements | 121.0 | 100.5 | 116.8 | 104.2 | 103.6 | 107.5 | 102.2 | 114.5 |
| wall blocks of cellular concrete | 120.0 | 106.4 | 102.6 | 100.8 | 103.4 | 104.5 | 103.7 | 135.2 |
| concrete for sale | 116.8 | 100.5 | 104.6 | 105.2 | 110.1 | 104.4 | 102.4 | 107.3 |
| asbestos cement wavy sheets | 122.7 | 102.7 | 109.3 | 100.2 | 111.3 | 111.7 | 118.2 | 132.5 |
| roofing products | 133.8 | 104.6 | 100.5 | 101.9 | 102.6 | 101.2 | 99.9 | 109.2 |
| Manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | |
| rolled metal | 129.7 | 111.0 | 110.6 | 115.1 | 109.3 | 104.8 | 102.7 | 160.4 |
| steel pipes | 161.4 | 103.4 | 117.9 | 113.1 | 108.3 | 98.7 | 114.7 | 174.4 |
| steel wire | 119.5 | 108.3 | 117.3 | 108.6 | 105.5 | 102.4 | 103.9 | 168.1 |
| construction metal structure | 125.1 | 119.5 | 107.3 | 111.3 | 104.5 | 102.6 | 105.6 | 129.1 |
| metal cord | 130.7 | 112.2 | 109.9 | 107.3 | 105.0 | 110.3 | 107.2 | 130.3 |
| central heating radiators | 128.1 | 109.0 | 106.7 | 109.3 | 109.8 | 103.9 | 108.3 | 106.9 |
| knife product | 120.1 | 100.7 | 120.2 | 109.1 | 109.2 | 104.4 | 100.0 | 99.6 |
| boilers, steam and water-heating, except central heating boilers | 104.2 | 109.5 | 107.0 | 101.7 | 100.3 | 137.0 | 113.9 | 147.6 |
| Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | | | | | | | | |
| electronic integrated circuits | 134.4 | 101.9 | 106.8 | 105.9 | 116.9 | 101.6 | 100.2 | 102.1 |
| electronic computers and peripherals | 122.9 | 112.9 | 106.8 | 101.2 | 102.1 | 98.5 | 104.2 | 105.6 |
| TV sets | 130.5 | 132.1 | 100.7 | 105.0 | 101.8 | 100.2 | 110.7 | 110.5 |
| watches | 114.9 | 111.2 | 101.4 | 106.0 | 101.9 | 100.0 | 100.7 | 102.8 |
| Manufacture of electrical equipment | | | | | | | | |
| electric motors | 123.5 | 108.5 | 118.6 | 103.7 | 102.4 | 101.6 | 102.8 | 126.6 |
| power transformers | 105.2 | 117.8 | 110.8 | 105.7 | 106.6 | 101.7 | 107.8 | 131.7 |
| optical cables | 96.7 | 125.6 | 104.5 | 103.0 | 105.5 | 98.4 | 98.2 | 125.0 |
| electric and other electronic cables | 132.9 | 140.0 | 108.5 | 109.6 | 103.9 | 98.8 | 113.6 | 134.8 |
| insulated wire | 128.0 | 152.9 | 113.6 | 118.1 | 98.2 | 92.5 | 128.4 | 135.3 |
| incandescent lamps, gas-discharge and arc lamps | 104.1 | 116.7 | 103.4 | 100.3 | 100.0 | 111.7 | 125.4 | 140.4 |
| household electric cookers | 115.6 | 117.4 | 107.7 | 106.5 | 105.8 | 104.4 | 105.6 | 116.7 |
| household refrigerators and freezers | 110.9 | 118.2 | 108.3 | 106.0 | 106.6 | 102.0 | 114.1 | 104.4 |
| washing machines | 104.8 | 114.9 | 116.1 | 101.1 | 103.8 | 100.0 | 113.9 | 104.8 |
| gas cookers | 115.4 | 114.2 | 111.2 | 108.8 | 105.9 | 105.2 | 103.8 | 116.0 |
| Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | | | | | | | | |
| pumps for liquids; liquid elevators | 73.6 | 112.0 | 109.0 | 101.3 | 112.3 | 109.8 | 101.7 | 115.5 |
| vacuum and air pumps | 140.4 | 112.3 | 101.5 | 102.1 | 116.3 | 112.5 | 102.4 | 118.1 |

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ball and roller bearings | 112.9 | 120.3 | 110.7 | 110.4 | 128.1 | 103.5 | 99.8 | 105.7 |
| elevators | 102.7 | 100.0 | 115.6 | 109.8 | 107.5 | 115.1 | 109.4 | 141.5 |
| self-propelled front-end shovel loaders | 110.4 | 134.9 | 152.7 | 108.8 | 109.3 | 100.7 | 101.0 | 115.3 |
| tractors for agriculture and forestry | 109.7 | 146.9 | 107.1 | 114.6 | 102.9 | 101.0 | 100.3 | 103.1 |
| grain harvesters | 133.2 | 109.8 | 112.9 | 108.3 | 108.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| seeders and planters | 110.6 | 119.1 | 104.6 | 109.8 | 107.5 | 103.2 | 111.7 | 124.9 |
| ploughs | 97.9 | 139.7 | 121.5 | 105.8 | 101.8 | 105.0 | 100.8 | 143.4 |
| metal-cutting machines | 135.1 | 104.0 | 115.7 | 111.2 | 112.4 | 99.9 | 107.9 | 108.5 |
| wood-working machines | 129.9 | 108.8 | 117.9 | 117.0 | 119.7 | 105.0 | 102.6 | 140.4 |
| cash machines | 114.3 | 118.1 | 108.0 | 102.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.7 | 100.2 |
| quarry dump trucks | 109.1 | 182.0 | 136.5 | 115.0 | 107.1 | 101.0 | 107.3 | 127.7 |
| Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | | | | | | | | |
| internal combustion engines for automobiles and motorcycles | 109.5 | 138.6 | 100.0 | 107.4 | 150.4 | 106.6 | 106.5 | 130.0 |
| trucks | 108.6 | 137.3 | 114.1 | 110.9 | 105.3 | 101.6 | 108.6 | 127.5 |
| quarry dump trucks | 120.1 | 145.0 | 115.4 | 105.1 | 105.0 | 101.7 | 116.4 | 117.1 |
| trolley buses | 106.3 | 123.3 | 105.6 | 101.2 | 100.4 | 101.9 | 113.6 | 114.9 |
| buses | 98.8 | 130.6 | 118.8 | 102.3 | 105.9 | 102.3 | 133.2 | 105.1 |
| trailers and semitrailers | 111.5 | 117.2 | 115.5 | 106.8 | 105.0 | 103.5 | 108.5 | 114.0 |
| electrical equipment for cars | 109.5 | 133.0 | 109.4 | 105.3 | 104.6 | 102.7 | 103.1 | 117.8 |
| other parts and materials for automobiles | 116.2 | 122.3 | 118.8 | 116.0 | 102.2 | 103.8 | 105.7 | 117.4 |
| bicycles | 139.7 | 124.8 | 99.3 | 101.8 | 99.9 | 103.1 | 115.1 | 112.6 |
| motorcycles | 128.6 | 120.7 | 99.6 | 101.7 | 110.8 | 100.0 | 115.8 | 104.4 |
| Other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | |
| furniture for offices and trade organisations | 106.9 | 112.8 | 105.8 | 105.9 | 107.0 | 103.5 | 107.7 | 123.9 |
| furniture for kitchen | 134.6 | 107.1 | 119.3 | 117.5 | 103.0 | 108.0 | 105.8 | 104.2 |
| matches | 105.4 | 117.5 | 101.7 | 100.7 | 106.5 | 100.4 | 111.5 | 110.8 |
| other furniture | 128.5 | 118.8 | 102.1 | 102.4 | 103.9 | 101.7 | 106.7 | 115.6 |
| jewelry | 126.8 | 130.3 | 100.6 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 108.2 | 153.2 | 100.3 |
| games and toys | 112.8 | 124.4 | 106.2 | 100.7 | 104.3 | 102.3 | 121.7 | 111.0 |
| Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | | | | | | | | |
| electricity | 131.7 | 146.0 | 107.1 | 103.9 | 100.7 | 101.1 | 115.3 | 103.1 |
| gas (fuel gaseous) | ... | 147.7 | 103.0 | 105.1 | 103.9 | 111.1 | 119.4 | 101.7 |
| steam and hot water (thermal energy) | 126.6 | 138.5 | 112.6 | 111.2 | 102.5 | 101.1 | 118.6 | 103.0 |
| Water supply; waste management and remediation activities | | | | | | | | |
| drinking water | ... | 120.1 | 126.7 | 126.3 | 97.6 | 101.7 | 106.8 | 110.2 |
| secondary raw materials of ferrous metals | 111.4 | 101.2 | 120.9 | 146.8 | 127.8 | 96.9 | 123.4 | 166.0 |
| secondary raw materials of non-ferrous metals | 113.1 | 122.9 | 110.0 | 148.4 | 96.6 | 93.3 | 132.0 | 143.8 |

29.3.3. Agricultural producer price indices

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture | 125.7 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 112.2 | 107.1 | 108.1 | 110.2 | 119.7 |
| Crop growing | 130.8 | 110.9 | 123.0 | 117.2 | 115.6 | 114.0 | 110.0 | 126.4 |
| Grains | 102.7 | 101.3 | 115.5 | 121.9 | 139.3 | 136.4 | 118.5 | 128.4 |
| wheat | 101.9 | 98.9 | 120.7 | 122.8 | 149.6 | 134.3 | 118.6 | 134.4 |
| rye | 100.1 | 107.6 | 121.5 | 113.2 | 118.7 | 138.8 | 109.8 | 116.0 |
| buckwheat | 137.4 | 105.2 | 122.6 | 115.6 | 121.1 | 93.5 | 105.0 | 112.0 |
| barley | 100.3 | 97.0 | 103.8 | 131.4 | 137.3 | 135.4 | 118.2 | 129.1 |
| oat | 103.0 | 98.0 | 101.3 | 119.2 | 139.3 | 169.5 | 127.8 | 115.0 |
| Rape seeds | 125.8 | 114.6 | 166.2 | 115.5 | 107.5 | 115.4 | 143.9 | 178.1 |
| Sugar beet | 135.8 | 125.7 | 121.5 | 110.1 | 64.8 | 77.4 | 52.1 | 91.2 |
| Flax fibre | 115.0 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 107.3 | 127.6 | 101.3 | 126.7 | 142.8 |
| Potatoes | 191.9 | 105.7 | 100.7 | 187.4 | 134.2 | 138.0 | 122.1 | 178.7 |
| Vegetables, fresh | 177.9 | 125.1 | 109.7 | 102.0 | 79.6 | 67.7 | 87.7 | 101.0 |
| tomatoes | 193.5 | 108.1 | 128.8 | 72.5 | 62.6 | 59.8 | 71.2 | 96.5 |
| cucumbers | 161.5 | 133.7 | 96.4 | 124.6 | 83.7 | 70.6 | 100.4 | 87.4 |
| onions | 214.1 | 129.3 | 92.5 | 118.4 | 190.9 | 98.5 | 168.7 | 148.2 |
| cabbage | 194.5 | 128.1 | 89.0 | 128.1 | 176.3 | 89.1 | 84.0 | 177.6 |
| carrots, table | 164.4 | 153.5 | 87.0 | 219.5 | 156.7 | 94.2 | 122.8 | 147.8 |
| beet, table | 183.8 | 138.3 | 82.3 | 117.0 | 166.1 | 117.1 | 104.1 | 207.2 |
| Fruits and berries | 148.7 | 142.1 | 94.5 | 147.6 | 86.5 | 149.2 | 132.5 | 110.1 |
| Animal husbandry production | 124.5 | 102.5 | 109.6 | 110.3 | 104.5 | 106.5 | 110.2 | 117.9 |
| Cattle and poultry (live weight) | 117.7 | 105.0 | 106.5 | 103.0 | 108.4 | 98.5 | 101.9 | 119.6 |
| cattle, live | 122.8 | 103.4 | 112.8 | 103.9 | 106.4 | 99.5 | 107.3 | 115.2 |
| pigs, live | 117.3 | 99.5 | 110.7 | 102.9 | 110.8 | 97.3 | 95.5 | 124.6 |
| farm poultry, live | 110.6 | 113.0 | 96.4 | 102.1 | 103.9 | 99.5 | 118.7 | 135.6 |
| Cattle raw milk | 135.4 | 99.3 | 112.3 | 118.1 | 102.0 | 113.2 | 111.5 | 111.6 |
| Hen eggs | 112.7 | 112.6 | 114.1 | 97.7 | 110.9 | 101.4 | 111.6 | 107.8 |

29.3.4. Average agricultural producer prices (BYN per tonne)

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Crop growing | | | | | | |
| Grains | 236.50 | 276.25 | 328.42 | 344.95 | 366.48 | 384.09 |
| wheat | 252.47 | 284.60 | 322.33 | 344.68 | 362.74 | 381.53 |
| rye | 171.07 | 191.62 | 208.68 | 244.92 | 260.83 | 267.19 |
| buckwheat | 432.69 | 504.86 | 541.83 | 481.46 | 522.09 | 578.10 |
| barley | 205.28 | 267.95 | 292.57 | 330.60 | 356.70 | 386.34 |
| oat | 150.43 | 170.87 | 202.54 | 223.08 | 258.08 | 283.33 |
| Rape seeds | 703.40 | 682.95 | 695.70 | 717.16 | 862.41 | 1 360.12 |
| Sugar beet | 66.96 | 73.91 | 62.88 | 67.34 | 56.89 | 71.11 |
| Flax fibre | 730.45 | 735.10 | 771.51 | 868.22 | 913.72 | 1 158.15 |
| Potatoes | 157.42 | 212.54 | 259.51 | 263.03 | 296.59 | 471.53 |
| Vegetables, fresh | 1 103.05 | 1 257.39 | 1 095.19 | 1 422.28 | 1 375.02 | 1 778.66 |
| tomatoes | 1 774.42 | 1 829.31 | 1 637.65 | 1 725.74 | 1 671.39 | 2 067.76 |
| cucumbers | 1 434.11 | 1 707.01 | 1 556.82 | 1 807.30 | 1 727.01 | 2 285.99 |
| onions | 299.30 | 303.69 | 285.96 | 499.22 | 373.12 | 541.21 |
| cabbage | 332.03 | 268.53 | 324.66 | 555.01 | 305.75 | 564.14 |
| carrots, table | 292.69 | 313.28 | 425.45 | 524.53 | 326.25 | 451.46 |
| beet, table | 287.08 | 256.68 | 355.35 | 408.46 | 317.63 | 477.22 |
| Fruits and berries | 596.30 | 713.67 | 567.80 | 782.51 | 979.29 | 1 052.76 |
| Animal husbandry production | | | | | | |
| Cattle and poultry (live weight) | 1 686.93 | 1 951.55 | 2 586.67 | 2 642.04 | 2 667.24 | 2 967.44 |
| cattle, live | 2 187.50 | 2 237.10 | 2 468.33 | 2 455.22 | 2 593.24 | 2 859.51 |
| pigs, live | 2 430.39 | 2 678.47 | 2 770.38 | 2 949.38 | 2 788.88 | 3 172.16 |
| farm poultry, live | 1 503.50 | 1 533.78 | 1 608.66 | 1 715.79 | 1 813.92 | 2 254.52 |
| Cattle raw milk | 458.22 | 553.38 | 598.48 | 645.33 | 733.90 | 811.99 |
| Hen eggs, per 1000 pieces | 130.35 | 130.55 | 133.09 | 141.47 | 145.76 | 176.09 |

29.3.5. Price indices in construction

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Price indices in construction | 117.9 | 121.5 | 102.0 | 109.4 | 111.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | 115.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| price index of building and assembly works | 119.2 | 103.3 | 103.2 | 109.7 | 113.1 | 112.1 | 107.5 | 117.4 |
| producer price index for equipment | 106.5 | 154.4 | 98.3 | 107.2 | 103.6 | 96.3 | 115.5 | 110.4 |
| price index of other works and costs | 127.4 | 115.1 | 107.6 | 114.9 | 125.3 | 113.1 | 117.6 | 114.1 |

29.3.6. Freight tariff indices

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Transport | 130.0 | 120.2 | 105.3 | 106.5 | 107.1 | 108.7 | 114.7 | 105.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| railway | 115.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 110.2 | 117.0 | 100.0 | 109.5 |
| motor road | 117.5 | 121.8 | 106.1 | 112.3 | 105.2 | 103.0 | 125.3 | 105.1 |
| air | 104.7 | 148.9 | 101.7 | 123.1 | 103.2 | 95.4 | 136.0 | 90.3 |
| pipeline | 180.1 | 158.1 | 114.8 | 107.9 | 105.9 | 105.5 | 119.3 | 101.1 |
| inland water | 107.9 | 107.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

29.3.7. Tariff indices of communication services for legal entities and individuals

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Communication services for legal entities | 101.8 | 121.1 | 104.9 | 106.6 | 105.3 | 103.9 | 103.8 | 101.1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| postal service | 103.5 | 114.8 | 100.8 | 105.7 | 108.1 | 106.2 | 105.6 | 100.7 |
| local telephone service | 100.9 | 132.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| intercity and international telephone communication | 100.2 | 122.3 | 100.7 | 106.8 | 106.3 | 104.7 | 103.1 | 100.0 |
| Internet | 100.0 | 121.2 | 100.0 | 108.6 | 105.6 | 103.6 | 104.1 | 100.0 |
| cellular mobile communication | 99.4 | 122.2 | 119.2 | 108.9 | 105.0 | 103.9 | 103.6 | 102.4 |
| Communication services for individuals | 101.2 | 117.0 | 113.6 | 107.6 | 106.2 | 104.6 | 104.7 | 100.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| postal service | 110.9 | 148.0 | 100.7 | 116.4 | 114.3 | 112.5 | 111.1 | 100.0 |
| local telephone service | 106.7 | 126.8 | 117.0 | 100.0 | 109.3 | 111.1 | 104.3 | 100.0 |
| intercity and international telephone communication | 100.7 | 130.1 | 104.7 | 106.7 | 106.4 | 106.6 | 111.8 | 100.0 |
| Internet | 100.0 | 113.5 | 104.3 | 106.5 | 104.7 | 103.3 | 104.0 | 101.0 |
| cellular mobile communication | 100.0 | 113.0 | 122.3 | 108.2 | 105.7 | 103.7 | 104.0 | 100.0 |

29.4. Housing market prices

29.4.1. Changes in the average housing prices

(percent of previous year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Housing market | | | | | | | | |
| All apartments | 108.5 | 128.0 | 113.7 | 94.0 | 113.9 | 107.8 | 116.0 | 104.6 |
| one-room | 106.6 | 128.3 | 110.0 | 93.8 | 116.0 | 109.3 | 116.9 | 102.1 |
| two-room | 106.4 | 126.5 | 113.6 | 94.1 | 114.1 | 106.9 | 115.8 | 103.7 |
| three-room | 112.7 | 130.7 | 116.1 | 93.1 | 110.4 | 106.9 | 114.7 | 109.2 |
| four and more room | 111.6 | 124.3 | 117.9 | 99.5 | 111.4 | 108.8 | 115.6 | 103.2 |
| Primary housing market | | | | | | | | |
| All apartments | 118.4 | 110.9 | 118.2 | 93.2 | 123.4 | 111.0 | 114.7 | 103.7 |
| one-room | 117.3 | 110.7 | 114.8 | 92.8 | 134.6 | 121.3 | 115.5 | 98.9 |
| two-room | 113.6 | 108.9 | 131.3 | 91.8 | 118.6 | 108.0 | 114.4 | 103.1 |
| three-room | 123.0 | 118.6 | 120.8 | 95.0 | 117.4 | 106.3 | 115.8 | 116.8 |
| four and more room | 118.4 | 103.8 | 128.7 | 105.5 | 107.0 | 131.8 | 103.5 | 132.4 |
| Secondary housing market | | | | | | | | |
| All apartments | 106.7 | 134.5 | 100.4 | 94.2 | 112.3 | 106.3 | 116.2 | 104.7 |
| one-room | 105.2 | 132.4 | 99.5 | 93.9 | 113.2 | 108.2 | 117.8 | 103.2 |
| two-room | 105.6 | 133.4 | 99.9 | 94.2 | 112.8 | 106.8 | 115.9 | 104.5 |
| three-room | 109.8 | 132.8 | 101.6 | 92.8 | 110.4 | 107.1 | 114.5 | 107.8 |
| four and more room | 110.5 | 141.6 | 101.9 | 97.4 | 111.4 | 106.2 | 118.0 | 101.5 |

29.4.2. Average prices in primary and secondary housing markets

(BYN per one square metre of total floor space)

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Housing market | | | | | | |
| All apartments | 1 555.2 | 1 468.7 | 1 672.8 | 1 804.5 | 2 070.8 | 2 185.6 |
| one-room | 1 714.4 | 1 621.2 | 1 888.7 | 2 044.2 | 2 390.0 | 2 546.5 |
| two-room | 1 490.1 | 1 396.4 | 1 590.5 | 1 722.9 | 1 967.3 | 2 023.0 |
| three-room | 1 499.9 | 1 409.7 | 1 576.6 | 1 698.7 | 1 908.3 | 2 018.5 |
| four and more room | 1 527.7 | 1 541.6 | 1 672.0 | 1 760.5 | 2 065.2 | 2 123.3 |
| Primary housing market | | | | | | |
| All apartments | 1 414.0 | 1 317.2 | 1 653.6 | 2 036.0 | 2 218.0 | 2 759.2 |
| one-room | 1 653.1 | 1 505.6 | 1 999.4 | 2 270.9 | 2 844.1 | 3 106.1 |
| two-room | 1 312.6 | 1 208.0 | 1 433.9 | 1 992.1 | 2 143.0 | 2 068.6 |
| three-room | 1 348.9 | 1 238.9 | 1 420.9 | 1 826.7 | 1 771.8 | 2 405.3 |
| four and more room | 1 320.6 | 1 605.1 | 1 517.3 | 1 873.6 | 2 015.3 | 3 103.0 |
| Secondary housing market | | | | | | |
| All apartments | 1 591.7 | 1 499.9 | 1 675.1 | 1 782.6 | 2 051.7 | 2 110.0 |
| one-room | 1 730.1 | 1 646.8 | 1 868.4 | 2 016.5 | 2 325.8 | 2 383.3 |
| two-room | 1 535.6 | 1 438.2 | 1 608.0 | 1 700.3 | 1 948.2 | 2 019.6 |
| three-room | 1 543.5 | 1 440.7 | 1 591.0 | 1 687.2 | 1 929.3 | 1 988.6 |
| four and more room | 1 562.5 | 1 532.7 | 1 680.8 | 1 752.6 | 2 070.4 | 2 063.2 |

30. SCIENCE AND INNOVATION

The statistical survey of science statistics covers organisations engaged in research and development (R&D), including the data on small and micro entities.

Organisations engaged in R&D are classified by the following sectors of performance: government sector, business organisations sector (entrepreneurial sector), higher education sector, and non-profit institutions sector.

Government sector comprises government authorities and non-profit institutions subordinated to the government authorities and other state organisations, except organisations classified under higher education sector.

The business organisations sector (entrepreneurial sector) comprises organisations seeking gain profit as the main purpose of their activity and/or distributing the profit received among partners; organisations whose activity is connected with the market production of goods (works, services) or provision of services (other than services of the higher education sector) for commercial purposes, including organisations whose property or a share in the statutory fund is owned by the state.

The higher education sector composes the educational institutions implementing higher education programmes (i.e. a classic university, a specialized university (academy), an institute, a higher college), organisations engaged in R&D under the jurisdiction of higher education establishments and/or the Ministry of Education, medical institutions affiliated with higher education institutions.

The non-profit institutions sector comprises organisations not seeking gain profit as their purpose and not distributing the profit received among partners, except non-profit institutions classified under the government and higher education sectors.

R&D personnel is defined as total persons whose creative work undertaken on a systematic basis is intended to increase the stock of knowledge, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications, as well as persons engaged in the provision of direct services related to R&D. In statistics, R&D personnel is recorded as the payroll number of employees who carried out research and development, as of the end of the reference year.

R&D personnel are grouped into following categories: researchers, technicians, supporting staff.

Researchers are R&D professionals directly engaged in the creation of new knowledge, products, processes, methods and systems and in the management of the above activities.

Technicians participate in R&D by performing technical tasks, normally under the supervision of researchers (operation and servicing of scientific instruments, laboratory equipment and computer machinery, preparation of materials and drawings, conducting of experiments, trials and analyses, and the like).

Supporting staff are workers fulfilling supporting tasks associated with research and development (staff of planning and economic, financial departments, patent services, scientific and technical information units, scientific and technical libraries; workers performing assembly, adjustment, servicing and repairs of scientific equipment and instruments; workers of experimental production units; laboratory assistants having no higher or secondary specialized education), and also performing tasks that are a direct service to research and development (workers of accounting, personnel, chancellery, logistics divisions).

Domestic expenditure (current and capital) on R&D is actual expenditure in money terms on research and development performed in the national territory (including R&D funded from abroad, but excluding payments made abroad for R&D). The domestic R&D expenditure is measured on the basis of statistical recording of intramural expenditure on R&D performed by organisations during a reference year, whatever the source of funds.

Current expenditure comprises compensation of labour, social contributions, acquisition of special equipment, other material costs (costs of raw stuffs, materials, components, semi-finished products, fuels, energy, industrial works and services, etc.), and other current expenditure.

Capital expenditure comprises acquisition of land sites, construction or purchase of buildings, acquisition of equipment to be included into fixed assets, other expenditure.

Sources of funds for R&D are defined on the basis of the fact of direct funds transfer from sponsoring organisation to implementing organisation.

In general, funds of reporting organisations for R&D are classified into own funds of organisations and funds received from other sources (budgetary funds; extra-budgetary funds; credits and loans; funds of foreign investors including credits and loans; funds of other organisations).

The state statistical survey of innovation statistics covers legal entities and their separate subdivisions with separate balance sheets with main economic activity in production of goods in mining and quarrying; manufacturing; electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply; water supply; waste management and remediation activities; telecommunication activity; computer programming; consulting and other related services; information service activity, except the activity of information agencies.

Innovative products (works, services) are products (works, services) introduced into production which are new or significantly improved compared with previously manufactured products (works, services) in terms of their properties or way of using, received a new designation or definition (name).

A **product innovation** is the introduction of a product or service that is new or significantly improved with respect to its characteristics or intended uses. Product innovations must provide significant improvements to technical specifications, components and materials, installed software, user friendliness or other functional characteristics; significant changes in design (except for the design of packaging provided that the packaging does not form an integral part of the product).

Product innovations in service provision include significant improvements in the way they are delivered (e.g. efficiency and speed), adding new features or characteristics to existing services, or introducing completely new services.

A **business process innovation** is the introduction of a new or significantly improved method of production of products (works, services), introduction of a new marketing method or organisational method in the firm's business practice, arrangement of workplaces or external relations.

30.1. Organisations engaged in research and development

30.1.1. R&D organisations by sector of performance

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of organisations | 468 | 439 | 431 | 454 | 455 | 460 | 451 | 445 |
| of which by sector of performance: | | | | | | | | |
| government | 95 | 87 | 90 | 93 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 90 |
| business organisations (entrepreneurial sector) | 304 | 286 | 277 | 286 | 287 | 296 | 285 | 283 |
| higher education | 63 | 64 | 61 | 72 | 76 | 74 | 78 | 71 |

30.1.2. R&D personnel by sector of performance

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of personnel | 31 712 | 26 153 | 25 942 | 26 483 | 27 411 | 27 735 | 25 622 | 25 644 |
| of which by sector of performance: | | | | | | | | |
| government | 8 294 | 6 958 | 6 802 | 6 844 | 6 792 | 6 706 | 6 569 | 6 344 |
| business organisations (entrepreneurial sector) | 20 510 | 16 580 | 16 326 | 16 673 | 17 694 | 18 145 | 16 275 | 16 609 |
| higher education | 2 902 | 2 607 | 2 810 | 2 964 | 2 923 | 2 883 | 2 778 | 2 689 |

30.1.3. R&D personnel by categories

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of personnel | 31 712 | 26 153 | 25 942 | 26 483 | 27 411 | 27 735 | 25 622 | 25 644 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| researchers | 19 879 | 16 953 | 16 879 | 17 089 | 17 804 | 17 863 | 16 697 | 16 321 |
| technicians | 2 248 | 1 736 | 1 618 | 1 691 | 1 713 | 1 962 | 1 660 | 1 780 |
| supporting staff | 9 585 | 7 464 | 7 445 | 7 703 | 7 894 | 7 910 | 7 265 | 7 543 |

30.1.4. Researchers by field of science

(persons)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of researchers | 19 879 | 16 953 | 16 879 | 17 089 | 17 804 | 17 863 | 16 697 | 16 321 |
| of which by field of science | | | | | | | | |
| natural | 3 702 | 3 444 | 3 397 | 3 469 | 3 573 | 3 536 | 3 404 | 3 370 |
| engineering | 12 257 | 9 964 | 10 057 | 10 067 | 10 650 | 10 823 | 9 930 | 9 643 |
| medical | 924 | 1 031 | 811 | 783 | 828 | 816 | 799 | 809 |
| agricultural | 1 206 | 823 | 981 | 1 000 | 946 | 892 | 937 | 863 |
| socio-economic and social | 1 401 | 1 198 | 1 176 | 1 293 | 1 317 | 1 258 | 1 008 | 1 069 |
| humanities | 389 | 493 | 457 | 477 | 490 | 538 | 619 | 567 |
| of which with an academic degree: | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Science | | | | | | | | |
| Number of researchers | 746 | 648 | 631 | 645 | 626 | 607 | 558 | 548 |
| of which by field of science | | | | | | | | |
| natural | 275 | 274 | 264 | 270 | 267 | 251 | 222 | 213 |
| engineering | 205 | 136 | 140 | 137 | 137 | 134 | 130 | 123 |
| medical | 79 | 88 | 82 | 85 | 85 | 80 | 74 | 73 |
| agricultural | 74 | 42 | 49 | 51 | 45 | 48 | 49 | 45 |
| socio-economic and social | 61 | 49 | 47 | 50 | 44 | 45 | 28 | 37 |
| humanities | 52 | 59 | 49 | 52 | 48 | 49 | 55 | 57 |
| Candidate of Science | | | | | | | | |
| Number of researchers | 3 143 | 2 822 | 2 813 | 2 850 | 2 829 | 2 803 | 2 722 | 2 624 |
| of which by field of science | | | | | | | | |
| natural | 1 052 | 1 052 | 1 019 | 1 037 | 1 036 | 1 029 | 982 | 923 |
| engineering | 945 | 673 | 663 | 671 | 666 | 681 | 687 | 665 |
| medical | 304 | 364 | 274 | 280 | 268 | 255 | 241 | 226 |
| agricultural | 399 | 292 | 358 | 349 | 318 | 298 | 312 | 297 |
| socio-economic and social | 281 | 249 | 312 | 321 | 344 | 319 | 273 | 291 |
| humanities | 162 | 192 | 187 | 192 | 197 | 221 | 227 | 222 |

30.2. Funding of science**30.2.1. Funding of science from the republican budget¹⁾**

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Expenditure of republican budget for scientific, scientific-technical and innovative activity | | | | | | | | |
| at current prices, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 508.3 | 2 190.2 | 254.4 | 356.1 | 475.2 | 448.9 | 477.7 | 497.1 |
| at constant prices of 2010, BYR bn | 508.3 | 440.5 | 472.4 | 608.9 | 724.8 | 630.4 | 599.6 | 551.6 |
| percent of GDP | 0.30 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.29 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus.

30.2.2. Domestic R&D expenditure

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Domestic R&D expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| at current prices, BYN mln (2010, 2015 – BYR bn) | 1 140.6 | 4 495.4 | 475.3 | 617.7 | 739.3 | 777.8 | 807.0 | 813.3 |
| at constant prices of 2010, BYR bn | 1 140.6 | 904.1 | 882.7 | 1 056.2 | 1 127.7 | 1 092.5 | 1 012.9 | 902.6 |
| percent of GDP | 0.67 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.47 |

30.2.3. Domestic R&D expenditure by sector of performance

(at current prices; BYN mln; 2010, 2015 – BYR bn)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Domestic expenditure | 1 140.6 | 4 495.4 | 475.3 | 617.7 | 739.3 | 777.8 | 807.0 | 813.3 |
| of which by sector of performance: | | | | | | | | |
| government | 304.2 | 1 059.7 | 111.9 | 142.0 | 160.1 | 195.4 | 213.0 | 207.7 |
| business organisations (entrepreneurial sector) | 692.1 | 2 949.9 | 317.7 | 417.8 | 508.2 | 503.8 | 513.7 | 523.2 |
| higher education | 144.1 | 485.4 | 45.6 | 57.8 | 71.0 | 78.7 | 80.3 | 82.3 |

30.2.4. Domestic R&D expenditure by type

(at current prices; BYN mln; 2010, 2015 – BYR bn)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Domestic expenditure | 1 140.6 | 4 495.4 | 475.3 | 617.7 | 739.3 | 777.8 | 807.0 | 813.3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| current expenditure | 1 072.6 | 4 299.6 | 458.3 | 587.1 | 688.9 | 703.7 | 734.6 | 748.2 |
| compensation of labour | 490.6 | 1 803.8 | 198.8 | 229.2 | 278.1 | 311.2 | 327.9 | 347.6 |
| social contributions | 162.4 | 585.8 | 64.1 | 74.3 | 88.3 | 100.8 | 103.8 | 109.9 |
| acquisition of special equipment | 22.2 | 27.2 | 3.9 | 10.5 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 23.8 | 7.9 |
| other material costs | 235.5 | 1 274.1 | 110.0 | 182.5 | 200.1 | 161.4 | 174.0 | 172.2 |
| other expenditure | 161.9 | 608.8 | 81.6 | 90.7 | 102.2 | 109.5 | 105.1 | 110.6 |
| capital expenditure | 68.0 | 195.8 | 17.0 | 30.6 | 50.5 | 74.1 | 72.5 | 65.1 |
| land and buildings | 0.7 | 21.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 0.1 |
| equipment | 47.8 | 148.1 | 11.5 | 21.9 | 34.7 | 49.5 | 48.3 | 47.5 |
| other capital expenditure | 19.5 | 26.5 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 15.7 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 17.5 |

30.2.5. Domestic R&D expenditure by source of funding

(at current prices; BYN mln; 2010, 2015 – BYR bn)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Domestic expenditure | 1 140.6 | 4 495.4 | 475.3 | 617.7 | 739.3 | 777.8 | 807.0 | 813.3 |
| of which by source of funding: | | | | | | | | |
| own funds | 140.1 | 857.4 | 115.6 | 194.4 | 217.3 | 264.1 | 272.9 | 289.7 |
| budgetary funds | 659.8 | 2 007.9 | 209.3 | 258.5 | 301.9 | 344.1 | 359.0 | 340.7 |
| extra-budgetary funds | 9.9 | 58.8 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 8.7 |
| funds of foreign investors, including foreign credits and loans | 154.8 | 571.8 | 78.9 | 86.8 | 97.4 | 74.4 | 73.7 | 74.9 |
| funds of other organisations | 169.1 | 995.9 | 67.2 | 69.5 | 113.6 | 85.0 | 94.2 | 95.2 |

30.2.6. Current domestic R&D expenditure by type of activity

(at current prices; BYN mln; 2010, 2015 – BYR bn)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Current domestic expenditure | 1 072.6 | 4 299.6 | 458.3 | 587.1 | 688.9 | 703.7 | 734.6 | 748.2 |
| of which by type of activity: | | | | | | | | |
| basic research | 176.6 | 659.9 | 67.6 | 78.9 | 83.8 | 97.1 | 105.9 | 117.4 |
| applied research | 277.8 | 1 271.9 | 145.2 | 160.2 | 188.6 | 186.6 | 230.1 | 232.8 |
| experimental development | 618.2 | 2 367.8 | 245.6 | 348.0 | 416.4 | 420.0 | 398.6 | 398.0 |

30.3. R&D effectiveness**30.3.1. Patent applications filed and patents granted¹⁾**

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Patent applications filed | 1 933 | 691 | 521 | 524 | 547 | 393 | 394 | 386 |
| of which from applicants: | | | | | | | | |
| national | 1 759 | 543 | 455 | 434 | 454 | 298 | 317 | 276 |
| foreign | 174 | 148 | 66 | 90 | 93 | 95 | 77 | 110 |
| Invention patents granted | 1 222 | 902 | 941 | 850 | 625 | 461 | 447 | 316 |
| of which to applicants: | | | | | | | | |
| national | 1 126 | 803 | 892 | 772 | 524 | 388 | 386 | 263 |
| foreign | 96 | 99 | 49 | 78 | 101 | 73 | 61 | 53 |
| Valid patents | 4 444 | 2 858 | 2 735 | 2 414 | 2 135 | 1 813 | 1 752 | 1 555 |

¹⁾ Data of the State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus.**30.4. Innovations of industrial organisations****30.4.1. Innovation activity of industrial organisations by economic activity**

| | Number of organisations spending on innovation | | | Percentage share of innovation-active organisations in total industrial organisations surveyed | | |
|---|--|------|------|--|------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 422 | 447 | 448 | 25.5 | 27.1 | 27.5 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 3 | 2 | 3 | 27.3 | 18.2 | 30.0 |
| manufacturing | 405 | 434 | 428 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 30.6 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 76 | 89 | 79 | 25.8 | 30.0 | 26.9 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 35 | 38 | 32 | 18.1 | 20.7 | 17.8 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 15 | 20 | 20 | 11.9 | 15.6 | 15.5 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 17 | 16 | 17 | 70.8 | 66.7 | 63.0 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, other non-metallic mineral products | 33 | 33 | 28 | 20.1 | 21.2 | 17.9 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 28 | 27 | 29 | 28.9 | 27.8 | 30.2 |

Continued

| | Number of organisations spending on innovation | | | Percentage share of innovation-active organisations in total industrial organisations surveyed | | |
|--|--|------|------|--|------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 31 | 33 | 35 | 67.4 | 64.7 | 66.0 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 28 | 29 | 33 | 47.5 | 46.8 | 55.0 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 61 | 66 | 70 | 42.1 | 47.1 | 50.0 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 31 | 32 | 33 | 57.4 | 53.3 | 55.0 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 12 | 7 | 13 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 8.7 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 |

30.4.2. Expenditure of industrial organisations on innovation by type of innovation activity and economic activity in 2021

(at current prices; BYN thousand)

| | Expenditures on innovation | Of which | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | research and development | acquisition of machinery, equipment and other fixed assets | marketing and branding | staff education and training | engineering, including technical and economic feasibility studies | development and acquisition of computer programmes and databases | acquisition of exclusive rights, the right to use objects of industrial property rights |
| Total | 1 158 969 | 198 287 | 536 188 | 11 587 | 1 163 | 344 741 | 45 964 | 1 149 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 20 534 | 3 366 | 3 841 | 2 796 | – | 124 | – | – |
| manufacturing | 1 102 447 | 194 519 | 513 941 | 8 748 | 1 162 | 329 057 | 44 717 | 1 086 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 46 882 | 892 | 38 757 | 4 008 | 10 | 1 821 | 444 | 73 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 42 453 | 722 | 34 469 | 11 | 1 | 6 912 | 270 | – |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 146 366 | 3 | 49 211 | 132 | 5 | 74 533 | 21 538 | – |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 20 748 | 8 729 | 6 645 | 33 | 144 | 4 352 | 422 | 24 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 47 145 | 6 259 | 31 636 | 42 | 10 | 7 925 | 329 | – |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 107 435 | 40 052 | 63 453 | 1 904 | 70 | 1 178 | 632 | 19 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 42 535 | 18 197 | 16 633 | 165 | 343 | 6 179 | 529 | 9 |

Continued

| | Expenditures on innovation | Of which | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | research and development | acquisition of machinery, equipment and other fixed assets | marketing and branding | staff education and training | engineering, including technical and economic feasibility studies | development and acquisition of computer programmes and databases | acquisition of exclusive rights, the right to use objects of industrial property rights |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 19 953 | 2 246 | 7 161 | 798 | 32 | 9 035 | 470 | 4 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 147 438 | 69 533 | 45 526 | 1 106 | 59 | 25 510 | 5 468 | 18 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 81 414 | 36 170 | 40 714 | 267 | 84 | 3 778 | 71 | 26 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 35 637 | 384 | 18 205 | 40 | – | 15 461 | 1 247 | 63 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 351 | 18 | 201 | 3 | 1 | 99 | – | – |

30.4.3. Expenditure of industrial organisations on innovations by source of funding and economic activity in 2021

(at current prices; BYN thousand)

| | Funding of expenditure on innovations | Of which | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--------|
| | | own funds | republican budget | local budget | credits and loans | foreign investment including foreign credits and loans | other |
| Total | 1 158 969 | 732 460 | 172 119 | 29 539 | 159 623 | 42 428 | 22 800 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 20 534 | 20 534 | – | – | – | – | – |
| manufacturing | 1 102 447 | 701 078 | 170 245 | 29 539 | 147 506 | 31 452 | 22 627 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 46 882 | 36 403 | – | – | 2 727 | 4 573 | 3 179 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 42 453 | 34 674 | 6 238 | 769 | 584 | – | 188 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 146 366 | 10 901 | 110 429 | – | 18 203 | – | 6 833 |

Continued

| | Funding of expenditure on innovations | Of which | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|-------|
| | | own funds | republican budget | local budget | credits and loans | foreign investment including foreign credits and loans | other |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 20 748 | 19 406 | 466 | – | 864 | 12 | – |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 47 145 | 35 068 | 3 706 | – | 577 | – | 7 794 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 107 435 | 81 574 | 22 673 | 619 | 2 445 | – | 124 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 42 535 | 27 669 | 1 602 | 12 380 | – | 218 | 666 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 19 953 | 19 343 | – | 500 | – | – | 110 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 147 438 | 118 719 | 18 851 | 7 319 | 425 | – | 2 124 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 81 414 | 39 871 | 6 085 | 7 952 | – | 26 649 | 857 |
| electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply | 35 637 | 10 670 | 1 874 | – | 12 117 | 10 976 | – |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 351 | 178 | – | – | – | – | 173 |

30.4.4. Innovative products shipped by industrial organisations by economic activity

| | Innovative products shipped, BYN thsd | | | Percentage share of innovative products shipped in total volume of products shipped | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 15 288 732 | 16 696 316 | 24 532 057 | 16.6 | 17.9 | 19.8 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 213 | 8 233 | 30 042 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| manufacturing | 15 287 699 | 16 687 619 | 24 501 358 | 19.3 | 20.9 | 22.8 |

Continued

| | Innovative products shipped, BYN thsd | | | Percentage share of innovative products shipped in total volume of products shipped | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|---|------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 701 148 | 803 800 | 1 158 844 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.4 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 102 598 | 131 161 | 277 682 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 9.4 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 205 230 | 453 598 | 331 871 | 6.6 | 12.2 | 5.8 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 231 648 | 342 641 | 442 305 | 19.6 | 23.6 | 25.4 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 329 760 | 612 520 | 856 685 | 6.5 | 11.2 | 13.4 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 996 206 | 787 626 | 1 607 578 | 18.5 | 15.2 | 20.6 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 455 125 | 671 759 | 1 001 432 | 42.7 | 48.7 | 54.0 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 371 359 | 334 625 | 554 605 | 16.6 | 13.5 | 18.7 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 2 190 633 | 2 160 095 | 3 046 230 | 32.3 | 31.9 | 34.3 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 1 783 865 | 1 956 920 | 2 542 811 | 44.2 | 41.6 | 42.0 |
| water supply; waste management and remediation activities | 820 | 464 | 657 | 0.1 | 0.03 | 0.03 |

**30.4.5. Share of exports in total volume
of innovative products shipped by manufacturing organisations
by economic activity**

(percent)

| | Total | | | Of which to the Russian Federation | | |
|---|-------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Total | 59.5 | 55.8 | 63.1 | 21.1 | 22.6 | 23.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products | 41.7 | 42.7 | 52.9 | 37.9 | 29.8 | 27.6 |
| manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur | 50.2 | 58.5 | 68.7 | 28.2 | 33.1 | 43.0 |
| manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media | 69.9 | 71.9 | 57.3 | 7.6 | 15.6 | 24.0 |
| manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 32.6 | 37.4 | 27.7 | 28.3 | 30.6 | 22.0 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products | 68.0 | 68.4 | 64.8 | 38.0 | 36.6 | 36.0 |
| manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 78.3 | 77.3 | 86.5 | 23.1 | 34.8 | 35.0 |
| manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 75.1 | 80.7 | 85.0 | 64.9 | 61.5 | 73.8 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | 56.1 | 61.9 | 69.3 | 37.6 | 38.3 | 41.7 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 76.0 | 74.2 | 76.8 | 52.9 | 43.9 | 57.1 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 61.7 | 58.7 | 59.4 | 43.0 | 47.4 | 47.2 |

30.4.6. Industrial organisations that implemented innovations reducing or preventing negative environmental impacts

| | Number of organisations that implemented innovations reducing or preventing negative environmental impacts | | | | Percentage share of organisations that implemented environmental innovations in total industrial organisations | | | |
|--|--|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|
| | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2015 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Increased environmental safety in the process of production of products (works, services) | | | | | | | | |
| Reduced material costs per unit of product (works, services) | 147 | 135 | 127 | 142 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.7 |
| Reduced energy consumption per unit of product (works, services) | 142 | 125 | 117 | 122 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.5 |
| Reduced carbon dioxide (CO ₂) emission | 59 | 62 | 59 | 57 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Raw materials and supplies replaced with non-hazardous or less hazardous | 64 | 81 | 86 | 80 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.9 |
| Lower environmental pollution (ambient air, land, water, noise reduction) | 131 | 114 | 104 | 104 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| Recycling (recirculation) of industrial waste, water or materials | 88 | 97 | 89 | 86 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Environmental safety improvement as a result of using innovative products (works, services) by consumer | | | | | | | | |
| Reduced energy consumption or energy loss | 107 | 99 | 97 | 100 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| Lower air, land or water pollution, reduced noise | 97 | 89 | 82 | 79 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Better recycling (recirculation) of products after use | 44 | 43 | 43 | 58 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| Purpose of environmental innovation | | | | | | | | |
| Comply with up-to-date technical regulations, rules and standards (environmental and other legal requirements) | 182 | 168 | 157 | 157 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.6 |
| Comply with expected strengthening of legal provisions | 78 | 72 | 70 | 72 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| Availability of government grants, subsidies and other financial incentives for implementing environmental innovations | 25 | 35 | 32 | 47 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Meet market (consumer) demands urging to implement environmental innovations | 96 | 105 | 104 | 106 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| Follow voluntarily general principles of environmental protection | 187 | 185 | 170 | 158 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 9.7 |

31. TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITY, POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES

The section presents data on the activity of organisations providing telecommunication, postal and courier services.

Telecommunications is a type of communication comprising any emission, transmission or reception of signs, signals, voice information, writing, images, sounds or other messages on the radio system, by wire, optical or other electromagnetic systems.

Data transmission services are telecommunication services of receipt, transmission, processing and storage of data.

Television programme broadcasting services are television transmission services of television programme broadcasting to a wide range of geographically distributed users of telecommunication service.

Mobile cellular telecommunication services are telecommunication services provided to users of telecommunication services by telecommunication operator via mobile cellular telecommunication network.

Mobile cellular telecommunication subscriptions cover the mobile cellular telecommunication users who concluded contracts on the provision of such services with a subscriber number or a unique identification code assigned.

Fixed telephone lines connected to general use telecommunication network include main (individual and shared) and coupled lines installed in organisations and dwellings.

Revenue from telecommunication activity includes revenue from the total volume of provided telecommunication services at current tariffs.

Revenue from postal and courier activity includes revenue from the total volume of provided postal and courier services at current rates.

Revenue from telecommunication services, postal and courier activity includes revenue of micro entities without distribution by type of services.

31.1. Telecommunication activity

31.1.1. Indicators of telecommunication activity

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fixed telephone lines connected to general use telecommunication network (end of year), thsd units | 4 245.3 | 4 426.8 | 4 396.6 | 4 374.2 | 4 333.9 | 4 290.4 | 4 239.0 | 4 163.1 |
| of which urban network | 3 282.0 | 3 442.7 | 3 429.4 | 3 419.9 | 3 394.2 | 3 363.5 | 3 324.7 | 3 268.7 |
| Of total fixed telephone lines – home telephones, thsd units | 3 438.8 | 3 728.4 | 3 714.0 | 3 700.8 | 3 688.9 | 3 658.5 | 3 618.8 | 3 549.7 |
| Home telephones connected to general use telecommunication network per 1000 population, units | 363 | 394 | 392 | 392 | 391 | 389 | 387 | 384 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| urban network | 366 | 393 | 392 | 391 | 391 | 388 | 385 | 380 |
| rural network | 354 | 397 | 394 | 392 | 393 | 393 | 396 | 396 |
| Number of subscribers connected via IMS-platform per 100 population | – | 13.2 | 19.2 | 26.3 | 31.4 | 36.0 | 38.7 | 40.4 |

31.1.2. Revenue from telecommunication service

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Telecommunication services | 4 968.2 | 21 172.4 | 2 504.2 | 2 825.0 | 3 079.7 | 3 397.0 | 3 506.9 | 3 887.6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| data transmission services | 727.2 | 5 529.6 | 685.8 | 931.6 | 1 137.8 | 1 383.2 | 1 819.5 | 2 071.6 |
| of which Internet access | 527.2 | 2 756.2 | 331.6 | 397.2 | 456.1 | 502.4 | 558.3 | 553.1 |
| long-distance and international telephone communications | 889.2 | 2 459.1 | 103.3 | 100.4 | 105.9 | 94.6 | 96.7 | 99.1 |
| local telephone communications in urban and rural telephone networks | 373.2 | 1 659.8 | 213.9 | 207.9 | 203.0 | 211.6 | 220.3 | 222.6 |
| mobile cellular telecommunications | 2 128.9 | 7 572.0 | 931.2 | 999.0 | 1 020.3 | 1 027.5 | 825.7 | 955.6 |
| traffic connection and transmission | 475.4 | 1 968.6 | 351.1 | 350.3 | 342.7 | 363.7 | 360.8 | 331.3 |
| television programme broadcasting | 233.1 | 853.9 | 94.3 | 88.4 | 88.9 | 91.0 | 90.5 | 97.3 |
| of which in cable television | 193.4 | 653.8 | 72.9 | 72.4 | 72.2 | 72.4 | 70.7 | 75.5 |
| satellite communications | 1.5 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 8.6 |

31.1.3. Indicators of mobile cellular telecommunications

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile cellular telecommunication subscriptions, thsd | 10 332.9 | 11 448.3 | 11 439.9 | 11 415.1 | 11 619.7 | 11 627.2 | 11 704.1 | 11 760.1 |
| Territory of the Republic of Belarus coverage with mobile cellular telecommunication services, percent | 97.8 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 98.2 | 98.2 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 99.3 |
| Population of the Republic of Belarus coverage with mobile cellular telecommunication services, percent | 99.7 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 |
| Mobile cellular telecommunication subscriptions per 100 population | 109 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 127 |

31.1.4. Indicators of data transmission network

(end of year)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Subscribers of all types of data transmission, thsd | 6 012.7 | 11 149.3 | 12 109.0 | 12 773.9 | 13 573.1 | 13 710.4 | 13 943.8 | 14 023.9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| without Internet access | 580.5 | 849.2 | 1 025.1 | 974.7 | 781.2 | 656.5 | 783.7 | 576.4 |
| with Internet access ¹⁾ | 5 432.2 | 10 300.1 | 11 083.8 | 11 799.2 | 12 792.0 | 13 053.9 | 13 160.0 | 13 447.5 |
| individuals | 4 808.8 | 9 108.0 | 9 773.5 | 10 527.5 | 11 338.3 | 11 401.7 | 11 408.2 | 11 621.9 |

¹⁾ For 2015, 2016, including data on dial-up Internet access.

Continued

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| fixed (anytime) access | 1 600.7 | 2 771.6 | 2 924.8 | 3 021.7 | 3 038.3 | 3 036.2 | 3 083.2 | 3 058.7 |
| of which on broadband access | – | 2 764.4 | 2 924.8 | 3 012.4 | 3 038.2 | 3 035.9 | 3 073.3 | 3 050.2 |
| wireless access | 2 858.0 | 6 327.7 | 6 846.7 | 7 505.5 | 8 299.9 | 8 365.6 | 8 325.1 | 8 563.2 |
| of which on broadband access | – | 5 039.4 | 5 614.0 | 6 428.5 | 7 339.1 | 7 543.5 | 7 674.4 | 8 011.4 |
| legal entities and individual entrepreneurs | 623.4 | 1 192.2 | 1 310.4 | 1 271.7 | 1 453.7 | 1 652.2 | 1 751.8 | 1 825.6 |
| fixed (anytime) access | 65.2 | 138.5 | 142.8 | 151.4 | 163.3 | 179.0 | 182.3 | 188.8 |
| of which on broadband access | – | 138.4 | 142.8 | 150.9 | 163.3 | 179.0 | 182.3 | 188.7 |
| wireless access | 523.6 | 1 051.2 | 1 166.7 | 1 120.3 | 1 290.3 | 1 473.2 | 1 569.5 | 1 636.8 |
| of which on broadband access | – | 685.7 | 788.1 | 789.1 | 821.9 | 913.7 | 979.5 | 1 043.5 |
| Internet subscribers per 100 population | 57 | 109 | 117 | 125 | 136 | 139 | 141 | 145 |
| Bandwidth capacity of external Internet access channels, Gbit/s | 67 | 803 | 1 104 | 1 338 | 1 480 | 1 551 | 1 933 | 2 230 |

31.2. Postal and courier activities

31.2.1. Indicators of postal activity

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Dispatched, mln units | | | | | | | | |
| written correspondence | 166.9 | 206.7 | 194.5 | 193.7 | 214.5 | 239.2 | 238.4 | 208.2 |
| print mass media | 313.0 | 233.8 | 220.8 | 205.7 | 201.6 | 183.8 | 168.5 | 151.2 |
| parcels | 3.3 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 10.4 |
| money transfers | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 9.6 |
| Pension and benefit payouts, mln units | 19.5 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 13.9 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 11.2 | 10.3 |

31.2.2. Revenue from postal and courier activities

(at current prices; BYN million; 2010, 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Postal and courier services | 393.6 | 2 230.0 | 253.8 | 259.8 | 289.4 | 335.1 | 367.5 | 436.4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| postal | 393.6 | 2 163.1 | 245.8 | 251.7 | 279.2 | 323.2 | 353.9 | 415.7 |
| courier | ... | 37.2 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 13.0 |

32. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Official statistical information on the main indicators of the use of information and communication technologies (ICT) by organisations is prepared on the basis of the data of state statistical observation on the form 6-ICT "Questionnaire on the use of information and communication technologies and production of computer hardware, software and the provision of related services". From 2016, the periodicity of reporting has been changed to once every 2 years.

ICT is information processes and methods of working with information carried out with the use of telecommunications and computer equipment.

Collective grouping for the "ICT sector" economic activity is approved by the Resolution of the Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Belarus, the National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus, and the State Committee for Standardization of the Republic of Belarus No. 97/262/73 of December 27, 2013 (amended by the Resolution of February 18, 2019) (composition of the collective grouping is defined according to the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC Rev. 4)).

The "ICT Sector" grouping includes the following economic activities in accordance with the National Classification of Economic Activities "Kinds of Economic Activity" (OKPB 005-2011):

"ICT manufacturing industries" – manufacture of electronic components; manufacture of electronic cards; manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment; manufacture of communication equipment; manufacture of electronic domestic appliances; manufacture of magnetic and optical storage media;

"ICT trade industries" - wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software; wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts;

"ICT service industries" - publishing of computer games; publishing of other software; wired telecommunications activities; wireless telecommunications activities; satellite telecommunications activities; other telecommunications activities; computer programming activities; computer consultancy activities; computer systems management activities; other information technology and computer service activities; data processing, hosting and related activities; web portals activities; repair of computers and peripheral equipment; repair of communication equipment.

The data on the ICT sector for 2015 are provided in accordance with the "ICT Sector" grouping approved by the resolution of the Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Belarus, the National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus, and the State Committee for Standardization of the Republic of Belarus No. 11/10/4 of January 31, 2011, in compliance with the National Classification of Economic Activities "Kinds of Economic Activity" (OKPB 005 – 2011).

For the purpose of the state statistical observation **digital technologies** are understood as information and communication technologies and other new and high technologies, including robotics technologies, computing, fibre optics and office equipment technologies, artificial intelligence technologies, additive technologies and others.

The **Internet** is a set of interconnected international data networks based on the TCP/IP protocol suite and using a single address space.

Intranet is a distributed corporate computing network based on Internet technologies and designed to provide employees with access to corporate electronic information resources.

Extranet is an extension of the Intranet that contains dedicated areas to which external users are allowed access.

32.1. Main socio-economic indicators of ICT organisations

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number of ICT organisations, units | 4 536 | 3 962 | 4 492 | 4 996 | 5 202 | 5 341 | 5 412 |
| Volume of production of ICT organisations, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 52 723.2 | 5 862.7 | 7 233.4 | 8 576.8 | 10 878.1 | 13 352.9 | 15 990.2 |
| Gross value added of the ICT sector (at current prices), BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 31 621.5 | 4 265.5 | 5 539.6 | 6 792.6 | 8 725.3 | 10 930.5 | 13 117.4 |
| Gross value added of the ICT sector as a share of gross domestic product, percent | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| Payroll number of employees of ICT organisations on average per year, persons | 93 276 | 85 405 | 92 193 | 100 655 | 111 316 | 118 778 | 124 598 |
| Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees of ICT organisations, BYN (2015 – BYR thsd) | 15 352.7 | 2 010.4 | 2 328.4 | 2 804.4 | 3 144.1 | 4 119.9 | 4 709.4 |
| Net profit, net loss (-) of ICT organisations, BYN mln (2015 – BYR bn) | 6 341.1 | 997.4 | 1 105.0 | 1 451.2 | 1 956.7 | 2 666.7 | 2 550.3 |
| Profitability of sales of ICT organisations, percent | 18.3 | 18.6 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 17.9 |
| Share of ICT goods in the total volume of exports of goods, percent | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Share of ICT services in the total volume of exports of services, percent | 15.0 | 16.8 | 18.4 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 30.7 | 31.3 |

32.2. Shipped own production (works, services) of ICT organisations

(BYN million; 2015 – BYR billion)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2018 | 2020 |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Total | 42 432 | 5 436 | 8 161 | 12 596 |
| of which: | | | | |
| hardware | 3 205 | 379 | 705 | 897 |
| software | 4 960 | 727 | 1 443 | 3 226 |
| consultancy on hardware acquisition, installation and operation | 120 | 12 | 31 | 24 |
| software maintenance and consultancy | 1 779 | 224 | 326 | 679 |
| consultancy on information support and data processing; data preparation and data entry services | 619 | 87 | 123 | 223 |
| development of automated information systems, systems designed for research, design and control systems based on databases, system software and software applications | 5 654 | 754 | 1 334 | 2 084 |

Continued

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2018 | 2020 |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| maintenance and repair of office machinery, electronic computing machines and associated peripheral and network equipment | 738 | 98 | 137 | 166 |
| electronic information services | 145 | 23 | 32 | 58 |
| telecommunication services | 20 969 | 2 475 | 3 058 | 3 485 |
| of which telematics and data transmission services | 6 275 | 766 | 1 269 | 1 853 |
| training in ICT | 5 | 2 | 7 | 1 |
| other ICT-related services | 4 238 | 655 | 965 | 1 753 |

32.3. Use of ICT by organisations

(percent of total organisations surveyed)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2018 | 2020 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Organisations that used | | | | |
| electronic mail | 96.9 | 96.8 | 96.2 | 98.4 |
| local area network | 81.9 | 82.1 | 79.8 | 78.3 |
| Internet | 97.2 | 97.4 | 96.8 | 98.7 |
| Intranet | 23.2 | 23.6 | 26.6 | 27.6 |
| Extranet | 8.7 | 9.3 | 13.5 | 14.7 |
| Organisations with a website | 59.7 | 62.2 | 67.2 | 70.4 |

32.4. Organisations by maximum data transmission rate over the Internet

(percent of total organisations with Internet access)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2018 | 2020 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| under 1.9 Mbit/s | 33.8 | 29.3 | 22.1 | 18.5 |
| 2 – 10 Mbit/s | 37.8 | 35.9 | 24.0 | 16.6 |
| 10.1 – 30 Mbit/s | 19.2 | 19.2 | 20.5 | 18.1 |
| 30.1 Mbit/s and over | 9.2 | 15.6 | 33.4 | 46.8 |

32.5. Organisations by type of Internet connection

(percent of total surveyed organisations with Internet access)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2018 | 2020 |
|------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|
| ICT organisations | | | | |
| Use Internet by means of | | | | |
| fixed broadband access | 87.3 | 86.9 | 99.5 | 89.3 |
| wireless access | 31.8 | 45.1 | 45.8 | 62.0 |
| of which broadband access | 17.9 | 19.2 | 30.1 | 36.1 |
| Non-ICT organisations | | | | |
| Use Internet by means of | | | | |
| fixed broadband access | 93.1 | 94.8 | 99.96 | 99.3 |
| wireless access | 28.7 | 48.1 | 49.5 | 62.0 |
| of which broadband access | 17.4 | 21.6 | 33.5 | 38.4 |

32.6. Expenditure of organisations on development, implementation and use of digital technology in 2020

| | At current prices, BYN mln | Percent of total |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Total | 2 607.7 | 100 |
| of which on: | | |
| acquisition of machinery and equipment related to the development, implementation and use of digital technology as well as their maintenance, modernization, repair and overhaul carried out using in-house resources | 699.4 | 26.8 |
| of which on acquisition: | | |
| computing machinery and office equipment (including installation and adjustment) | 377.6 | 14.5 |
| telecommunications equipment | 122.2 | 4.7 |
| production machinery and equipment related to the development, implementation and use of digital technology (industrial robots and sensors, 3D-printers, numerically controlled machine tools, etc.) | 157.7 | 6.0 |
| acquisition of software | 417.6 | 16.0 |
| of which designed in the Republic of Belarus | 179.4 | 6.9 |
| payment for telecommunication services | 224.6 | 8.6 |
| of which Internet access | 57.1 | 2.2 |
| training of employees in the development, implementation and use of digital technology | 4.9 | 0.2 |
| payment for services of outside organisations and specialists related to the development, implementation and use of digital technology | 669.0 | 25.7 |
| other expenditure on the development, implementation and use of digital technology | 592.3 | 22.7 |

32.7. Organisations by purpose of Internet use

(percent of total organisations with Internet access)

| | 2018 | 2020 |
|--|------|------|
| Purpose of Internet use: | | |
| general: | | |
| searching for information on the Internet | 99.1 | 98.8 |
| sending and receiving e-mails | 99.4 | 98.8 |
| staff recruitment | 65.8 | 69.6 |
| staff training | 43.1 | 52.8 |
| paid subscription to electronic databases and electronic libraries | 53.6 | 57.5 |
| Internet banking | 96.3 | 96.5 |
| getting or providing information services | 73.8 | 77.0 |
| real-time conversation (chat) and advertising | 56.7 | 61.7 |
| communication in social media (networks) | 43.6 | 48.4 |
| communicating with suppliers: | | |
| getting information about required goods (works, services) and their suppliers | 89.3 | 89.5 |
| providing information about the needs of organisation in goods (works, services) | 70.6 | 71.1 |
| placing orders for required goods (works, services) | 59.2 | 60.7 |
| payment for supplied goods (works, services) | 53.7 | 58.5 |
| communicating with customers: | | |
| providing information about organisation and its goods (works, services) | 78.9 | 79.7 |
| receiving orders for goods (works, services) | 42.7 | 44.9 |
| electronic settlements with customers | 35.3 | 38.7 |
| after-sales service | 23.3 | 26.7 |
| interacting with government bodies and organisations: | | |
| getting information about the activities of government bodies and organisations | 88.8 | 88.9 |
| submitting state statistical reports, tax statements, customs and other documents | 96.8 | 96.0 |
| receiving government services electronically, without the need for associated paperwork | 75.2 | 77.5 |
| participation in electronic auctions for government procurement of goods (works, services) | 52.3 | 50.7 |

32.8. ICT use by population¹⁾(data of sample household living standards survey;
percent of total population of corresponding group)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Proportion of population using: | | | | | | | |
| personal computer | 68.7 | 71.6 | 72.4 | 73.5 | 75.3 | 73.2 | 70.6 |
| Internet | 67.3 | 71.1 | 74.4 | 79.1 | 82.8 | 85.1 | 86.9 |
| cellular communications | 95.4 | 96.0 | 96.6 | 97.2 | 97.4 | 97.9 | 98.3 |

¹⁾ Here and in the table 32.9. – population aged 6 – 72 years.

32.9. Internet users by frequency of Internet access

(data of sample household living standards survey; percent of total)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by frequency of Internet access: | | | | | | | |
| daily | 67.3 | 68.3 | 73.1 | 79.2 | 82.8 | 83.7 | 85.3 |
| at least once a week | 16.7 | 16.2 | 13.6 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 7.3 |
| occasionally | 16.0 | 15.5 | 13.3 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.4 |

32.10. Internet users by purpose of Internet access in 2021

(data of sample household living standards survey; percent of total population of corresponding group)

| | Internet users by age group | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 6-10 | 11-15 | 16-24 | 25-54 | 55-64 | 65-72 |
| Searching for information about products and services | 14.2 | 48.7 | 88.7 | 88.6 | 72.9 | 66.5 |
| Watching films, listening to music, playing computer games; downloading | 96.3 | 98.0 | 99.4 | 92.1 | 78.9 | 71.8 |
| Participating in social networks | 43.7 | 91.6 | 97.5 | 90.3 | 76.9 | 67.7 |
| Sending and receiving e-mails, communicating | 50.3 | 80.6 | 94.3 | 87.9 | 79.1 | 75.4 |
| Purchasing or ordering goods and services | 0.4 | 9.8 | 62.4 | 61.7 | 34.3 | 21.3 |
| Educational purposes | 57.6 | 98.0 | 72.7 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Reading or downloading newspapers, magazines, literature | 31.3 | 73.4 | 84.9 | 75.1 | 68.8 | 63.8 |
| Financial transactions | – | 2.3 | 61.1 | 74.9 | 49.1 | 32.1 |
| Interacting with government bodies and government organisations | – | 3.1 | 30.4 | 43.1 | 28.9 | 21.2 |

32.11. Satisfaction with the quality of cellular communication and Internet services in 2021

(data of sample household living standards survey; percent of total)

| | Service users ¹⁾ | Of which by level of satisfaction with quality | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | | completely satisfied | rather satisfied | yes and no | rather unsatisfied | completely unsatisfied |
| Cellular communication services | 100 | 58.6 | 33.1 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 0.6 |
| Internet services | 100 | 46.4 | 42.4 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 0.7 |

¹⁾ Population aged 16 – 72 years.